

# Unifier Reference Guide Release 15.1

March 2015

# **Contents**

Data Definitions	7
Asset Manager	7
Configurable Manager	10
Cost Manager	14
Cost Attribute Forms	14
Fund Attribute Forms	
Cost Business Processes	
Document Manager	
Global Data Definitions	17
Lease Business Processes	
Planning Manager	
Resource Manager	33
Schedule Manager	35
Shell Manager	44
Space Manager	48
Alphabetical List	51
Data Elements	87
Asset Manager	87
Configurable Manager	90
Configurable Shells	92
Cost Manager	93
Account Code Attribute Forms	93
Cost Attribute Forms	
Fund Attribute Forms	
Cost Business Processes	
Document Manager	
Generic Cost Manager	
Global Data Elements	
Lease Business Processes	
Planning Manager	
Request for Bid	
Resource Manager	
Schedule Manager	
Shell Manager	
Space Manager	
User Administration	
Alphabetical List	186

Permission Settings	279
Administration Mode Permission Settings	279
Administration Mode, Company Level	279
Company Properties	
License Manager	
Partner Companies	
uDesigner Processes	
Data Structure Setup	
User Administration	
Configuration	
Standards and Libraries	
Company Workspace	
Templates	
System Reports	
Administration Mode, Program Level	
Programs	
Access Control	
Administration Mode, Shell/Project Level	
Company Sponsored Projects (Standard)	
Company Sponsored Shells	
Permissions for Shells/Projects (Standard)	
User Mode Permission Settings	
User Mode, Company Workspace	301
Company Workspace	
User Mode, Program Level	
Summary	
Cost Manager	
Schedule ManagerReports	
User Mode, Shell/Project Level	
Shells/Projects (Standard)	
Extracting Data for User Defined Reports	322
Accounts Sheet	
Active Task Information	
Asset Summary Sheet (Company-level)	
CashFlow (Project/Shell)	
CashFlow: Summary Snapshot (Project/Shell)	
Commitment Funding	
Commitment Summary	
Company CashFlow	
Company Cost	
Company Funding	339
Company User Information	340
Cost Sheet (WBS)	341
Cost Transactions (WBS)	342

Cost (Project/Shell)	342
Cost Transactions MC (WBS)	
Document Manager (Project/Shell)	
Document Manager (Company-level)	
Funding	
Gates	358
Groups (Project/Shell)	362
Partner User Information	362
Planning Manager Items (Project/Shell)	363
Planning Manager Sheets (Project/Shell)	363
Resource Manager: All Actuals (Company-level)	364
Resource Manager: Allocated Roles	366
Resource Manager: Booked Resources	367
Resource Manager: Project Actuals	370
Resource Manager: Resources	372
Resource Manager: Roles	372
Resource Manager: Sheets	373
Schedule (Project/Shell)	375
Schedule of Value (SOV)	378
Shell Information	
Users (Project/Shell)	
Workflow Information	383
Import Codes	387
Currency	387
Time Zone	
Date Format	395
Company Address	396
Status	397
Check Box	397
Pickers	399
Picker Reference	
Data Dictionary	
For More Information	
Where to Get Documentation	
Where to Get Training	
Where to Get Support	
Additional Support	
Legal Notices	477

#### **Data Definitions**

This chapter contains tables listing the predefined data definitions that are the "building blocks "on which you can create the data elements that become the fields on the forms you design. The data definitions are divided into tables for each manager, as well as a table of global definitions that can be used for almost any form. At the end of this chapter is an alphabetical listing of all the data definitions.

Each table includes descriptions of the data definitions and where you can use the data elements built on them.

In addition to the data definitions described here, you can create other data definitions as you need them. For information on creating new data definitions, see the *uDesigner User's Guide*.

**Caution**: These tables list the forms where elements built on these definitions can be used. Using these definitions on forms not listed here can result in unexpected behavior in Unifier.

#### **In This Section**

Asset Manager	7
Configurable Manager	10
Cost Manager	14
Document Manager	
Global Data Definitions	
Lease Business Processes	
Planning Manager	30
Resource Manager	
Schedule Manager	
Shell Manager	
Space Manager	
Alphabetical List	

#### **Asset Manager**

Use the following data definitions for creating the Asset classes for the Asset Manager.

Information
<del>-</del>
Type: Integer
Size: 0
Input Method: Picker
<b>Use on</b> : Asset class forms, including those for mobile devices
<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting a shell in Primavera Unifier. You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition.
Type: Float
Size: 0
Input Method: Currency
Use on: Asset class forms
<b>Description</b> : Use this data definition to create data elements to gather
numeric values from business processes for projects linked to an asset.
Fields using this definition create the columns on asset sheets. Creates
read-only fields.
Type: Date
Size: 0
Input Method: Picker
<b>Use on</b> : Asset class forms, including those for mobile devices
<b>Description</b> : Use this definition to create fields for use in "date add" type formulas (using integers or decimals) to produce a new date. You can also use this definition for a manual-entry field where the user chooses the date from a date picker.
Fields using this definition create the columns on asset sheets.
Creates read-only fields.
Type: String
<b>Size</b> : 120
Input Method: Drop-down list
Use on: Asset class forms
<b>Description</b> : Drop-down list for selecting the kind of depreciation to use for an asset. The data set for this field will be specified in Unifier.

Data Definition	Information
	Towns Class
SYS Numeric	Type: Float
Logical	Size: 0
Datasource	Input Method: Currency
	Use on: Asset class forms
	<b>Description</b> : Use this definition to create fields for use in numeric formulas and also in "date difference" type numeric formulas to produce
	the number of days between two dates. You can also use this definition
	for a manual-entry field where the user enters decimal values, such as currencies.
	Fields using this definition create the columns on asset sheets.
	Creates read-only fields.
SYS Project	Type: Float
Cost	Size: 0
Datasource	Input-Method: Currency
	Use on: Asset class forms
	<b>Description:</b> Use this data definition to create data elements to gather
	numeric values from the cost sheet of the project associated with an asset. Fields using this definition create the columns on Asset class
	sheets.
SYS	Type: String
Overbookin	Size: 0
g Options	Input-Method: Drop-down list
	Use on: Asset class forms
	Description: Drop-down list for selecting overbooking options for
	reservable assets.
	The options are:
	Even if confirmed booking exists
	<ul><li>Only if tentative booking exists</li><li>No overbooking</li></ul>
SYS Yes No	
STS TES NO	Type: String Size: 0
	Input-Method: Drop-down list
	Use on: Asset class forms
	<b>Description</b> : Use this data definition to create any number of data
	elements that need a yes or no response.
	, ,

# **Configurable Manager**

Use the following data definitions for creating the forms for any Configurable Manager.

Data Definition	Information
CM[125]	Type: Integer
Picker	Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	<b>Use on</b> : Detail forms of Cost BPs and Line Item BPs, including any detail form for a tab on multiple-tab BPs of these types
	Also available for these forms on mobile devices
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting a code or record from a configurable manager.
	The code picker is created automatically when the manager is created. The picker auto-populates elements from the manager record onto BP forms.
	Unifier populates this picker with codes that were created with the configurable manager's attribute form.

Data	Information	
Definition		
Data Picker	Type: Integer	
	Size: 0	
	Input Method: Picker	
	Use on:	
	<ul> <li>Upper or detail forms of any business process</li> <li>Detail form of a code-and-record-based configurable manager</li> <li>Detail (attribute) form for a shell</li> <li>Detail (attribute) form for a space in the Space Manager</li> <li>Line items</li> </ul>	
	Data pickers are <b>not</b> available:	
	As a master element in a dynamic data set	
	As a value for a dynamic data set	
	In validation rules	
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting a record:	
	From a master business process log	
	<ul> <li>From a class in a configurable manager that operates across shells</li> <li>From a type of space in the Space Manager</li> <li>For BP auto-creation across shells</li> </ul>	
	You can create any number of data elements from this definition.	
	Data pickers help prevent users from inadvertently choosing the wrong record from a picker list by filtering the content of the picker list. You can use them to filter large amounts of records into more manageable lists for users to choose from.	
	Data pickers work with master business process logs, shells, space types (in the Space Manager), and configurable managers that function across a shell hierarchy.	
	In operation, a data picker navigates to a specific business process, shell, space type, or configurable manager and extracts records to display on the picker list by using a query the Unifier administrator sets up.	
	A data picker can be designed to display a navigation structure to guide Unifier users to the correct location where a record resides, such as a specific shell, a specific class in a configurable manager, or a specific business process.	
	You can auto-populate and reverse auto-populate data pickers. You can also create a hyperlink for a data picker. The hyperlink will be read-only, and will appear as a blank field if the picker has no values.	
	<b>Note</b> : The data displayed on data pickers is not restricted by permissions. Users will see all business processes, manager classes, or shells, regardless of their permissions.	

Data Definition	Information
Shell Picker	Type: Integer
	Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	Use on: Detail (attribute) form of a configurable manager
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting a shell in Unifier. You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition
SYS BP	Type: Float
Currency	Size: 0
Amount	Input Method: Currency
	Use on:
	Code-Based Manager forms
	Code-and-Record-Based Manager forms
	<b>Description</b> : Use this data definition to create data elements to gather currency values from the line items of a business process. Fields using this definition create the columns on manager sheets.
SYS BP	Type: Float
Decimal	Size: 0
Amount	Input Method: Text box
	Use on:
	▶ Code-Based Manager forms
	Code-and-Record-Based Manager forms
	<b>Description</b> : Use this data definition to create data elements to gather decimal values from the line items of a business process. Fields using this definition create the columns on manager sheets
SYS BP	Type: Integer
Integer	Size: 0
Amount	Input-Method: Text box
	Use on:
	Code-Based Manager forms
	Code-and-Record-Based Manager forms
	<b>Description</b> : Use this data definition to create data elements to gather integer values from the line items of a business process. Fields using this definition create the columns on manager sheets.

Data Definition	Information
SYS	Type: String
Overbookin	Size: 0
g Options	Input-Method: Pulldown menu
	Use on: Detail (attribute) form for a configurable manager
	<b>Description</b> : Drop-down list for selecting overbooking options for
	reservable objects.
	The options are:
	Even if confirmed booking exists
	Only if tentative booking exists
	▶ No overbooking
SYS Yes No	Type: String
	Size: 0
	Input-Method: Drop-down list
	Use on: Detail (attribute) form for a configurable manager
	<b>Description</b> : Use this data definition to create any number of data
	elements that need a yes or no response.
User Data	Type: Integer
Picker	Size: 0
	Input-Method: Picker
	Use on:
	<ul> <li>Both upper and detail forms of business processes at the company and project/shell level, including all non-standard tabs</li> </ul>
	Code-and-record-based configurable manager attribute forms
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting a user and connecting to the user's attribute form. Works with the User Attribute form to auto-populate and reverse-auto-populate other forms.
	Differs from the User Picker because it can, itself, be auto-populated and reverse-auto-populated.
	This data picker does not use an advanced log navigation. Instead, the log for this user data picker uses the partner log designed in uDesigner.
	This picker will show all company and partner users, based on the conditions defined by the Unifier Administrator when the business process, configurable manager, space, or shell is configured.
	User data pickers can be updated via bulk edit and integration.
	You can create any number of data definitions and data elements (fields) using this definition.
	Note: Data elements created with this data definition cannot be auto-populated via Web Services, or CSV files

#### **Cost Manager**

Use the following data definitions for creating the forms and the business processes for the Cost Manager.

#### **Cost Attribute Forms**

Data Definition	Information
Cost Attribute	Type: String Size: 64 Input Method: Drop-down list Use on: Cost Attribute forms
	<b>Description</b> : Unifier defines a default data element with this definition, and only one is allowed per company. The data set for this definition can be specified in Unifier.
Cost Item Type	Type: String Size: 25 Input Method: Drop-down list Use on: Cost Attribute forms Description: Unifier defines a default data element with this definition, and only one is allowed per company. The data set for this definition can be specified in Unifier.

#### **Fund Attribute Forms**

Data Definition	Information
Funding	Type: String
Category	<b>Size</b> : 100
	Input Method: Drop-down list
	Use on: Fund Attribute forms
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition are usually used for defining funds. The data set for this definition will be specified in Unifier.

#### **Cost Business Processes**

Data Definition	Information
Account	Type: Integer
Code Picker	Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	<b>Use on</b> : Detail forms of company-level cost BPs of sub-type Line Items with Company Account Code, including forms for mobile devices
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting company-level account codes. This definition creates a system-defined picker.
	Unifier populates this picker with the account codes from the company-level account sheet (which were created with the Account Code attribute form).
Asset Picker	Type: Integer
	Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	<b>Use on</b> : Upper or detail forms of company-level Cost BPs of sub-type Line Items with Asset Code, including forms for mobile devices
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting an asset for a project from the asset sheet. This definition is fixed and cannot be used to create any other data element.
	Unifier populates this picker with the asset records that were created with the Asset attribute form.
Cost Code Separator	Type: String Size: 1
	Input Method: Text box
	<b>Use on</b> : Used in Unifier when defining WBS codes in the Cost Manager
	<b>Description</b> : Separator used between segments of a WBS code. Values for this separator are specified in Unifier. Only one value can be set per company.
Funding	Type: String
Category	<b>Size</b> : 100
	Input Method: Drop-down list
	Use on: Detail forms of Cost business processes
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition are usually used for defining funds. The data set for this definition will be specified in Unifier.

Data Definition	Information
SYS Before	Type: String
After	Size: 0
	Input Method: Drop-down list
	<b>Use on</b> : Upper or detail forms of Reservation business processes that auto-create other BPs
	<b>Description</b> : Drop-down list for selecting when an auto-creation should occur—before or after a reservation event.

# **Document Manager**

Use the following data definitions for creating the attribute forms for the Document Manager.

Data Definition	Information
SYS Auto	Type: String
Sequence	<b>Size</b> : 512
	Input Method: Text box
	Use on: Document Attribute forms
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition provide auto-sequencing of unique numbers for all documents created. The content of the field is automatically generated based on the format for the auto-sequence data elements that is configured in Unifier. You can place two data elements with the SYS Auto Sequence data definition on a form.
	Data elements that use this data definition:
	Are always read-only
	Can be placed in a hidden block
	Are available for Mobile configuration
	<ul> <li>Can be selected as a display element of a Data Picker</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Can be added to Integration, marked as Output only</li> </ul>
	Cannot be selected as a linked element
	Cannot auto-populate or reverse auto-populate
	Cannot use a hyperlink
	<ul> <li>Cannot be part of a Dynamic Data Set definition</li> </ul>

Data Definition	Information
SYS Category	Type: String Size: 128 Input Method: Drop-down list Use on:  Folder Attribute forms Document Attribute forms Description: Use this data definition to create a category for folders or documents. The data set for this field will be specified in Unifier.

# **Global Data Definitions**

Use the following data definitions for creating most forms.

Data	Information
Definition	
<b>BP Creator</b>	Type: Integer
	Size: 0
	Input Method: Creator
	<b>Use on</b> : Upper or detail form of any business process, including forms for mobile devices
	You cannot use a BP Creator element to create the following types of BPs:
	➤ Single record
	Payment Application
	▶ Change Commit
	General Spends
	Commit at Company Level
	<b>Description</b> : Use this definition to create data elements that will automatically create a new business process based on a condition, such as a dollar amount, or a time frequency, such as daily or weekly. You can use multiple BP creators on a single BP to create different types of BPs. When the BP reaches the condition or frequency trigger in the workflow, the BP creator element on the form will automatically create a new business process.
	For example, you could create a data element using this definition called Work Order Creator that would generate work orders for your company's assets at periodic intervals depending on the service needs of the asset.
	<b>Note:</b> Data elements built on the BP Creator definition are visible on forms in two ways:
	If the Unifier user must manually create the new BP, the element appears on the source BP as a text box with a Create button.
	The element will appear as a hyperlink from the source BP to the destination BP.
BP Picker	Type: Integer
	Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	<b>Use on</b> : Any upper or detail form, including forms for mobile devices
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for linking one business process to another. You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition.  You receive several pre-defined pickers based on this definition. For a list
	of these pickers, see Picker Reference.
	This picker is populated by the reference process that accompanies the business process

Data	Information
Definition	
Company	Type: Integer
Picker	Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	Use on: Any upper or detail form, including forms for mobile devices
	You can use this picker on business processes at both the company and project/shell levels. For a company-level BP, it will show partner companies; at the project/shell level, it will show member companies.
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting a partner or member company. This definition is fixed and cannot be used to create any other data element.
Currency	Type: Float
Amount	Size: 0
	Input Method: Currency
	Use on: Any form
	<b>Description</b> : Use this definition to create data elements that will collect the currency amount on a business process. The currency amount will be automatically formatted with comma (,) separators and will be rounded to show two numbers after the decimal point.
Date Only	Type: Date
	Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	Use on: Any form, including forms for mobile devices
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting a date. This data definition differs from the Date Picker in that it includes the date only; no time or time zone. This definition stores the time as midnight (00:00) and the time zone as the zone where the server resides, but it does not display these values.
	Use this data definition for "date-add" and "date-difference" formulas, as well as simple date-only fields on forms.
	The behavior of Date Only data elements in formulas differs, depending on the formula and the numeric form.
	"Date add" and "date difference" formulas with integers can be used with other Date Only elements.
	"Date add" formulas using decimal numbers are calculated from midnight as in the following examples:
	08/29/2008 + 2.21 = 08/31/2008
	08/29/2008 + [-2.21] = 08/26/2008

Data Definition	Information
Date Picker	Type: Date
	Size: 0
	Input-Method: Picker
	Use on: Any form, including forms for mobile devices
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting a date. This picker can be used to
	collect date and time information about a business process record.
Decimal	Type: Float
Amount	Size: 0
	Input-Method: Text box
	Use on: Any Form
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition can be used to collect numeric decimal data. The numeric decimal will be automatically formatted with comma (,) separators and will be rounded to show eight numbers after the decimal point.
Description	Type: String
Text	<b>Size</b> : 250
	Input-Method: Multiple text lines
	Use on: Any form
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition will allow Primavera Unifier users to enter 250 characters at runtime.
Discipline	Type: String
	<b>Size</b> : 64
	Input-Method: Drop-down list
	Use on: Any form
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. The data set for this definition will be specified in Unifier.
<b>Group Name</b>	Type: String
Picker	<b>Size</b> : 4000
	Input-Method: Picker
	Use on: Any form, including forms for mobile devices
	Note: Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting a group of personnel from the groups defined at the company level. You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition.

Data	Information
Definition	
Hyperlink	Type: Hyperlink
Picker	Size: 0
	Input-Method: Picker
	<b>Use on</b> : Any form, except Shell attribute forms, including those for mobile devices
	<b>Description</b> : Use this definition to create hyperlinks to URLs external to Unifier. When users click the hyperlink, the URL will appear in a new window.
	This data definition stores the hyperlink name and the URL with the record.
	This definition will support elements for manual entry, formulas (for the destination element, not the source element), auto-population, UDR or BI Report printing, and integration.
	Only the URL name is mandatory for a hyperlink picker. You can design the hyperlink to appear on an action form as the URL only, or as a URL plus the name.
Image	Type: Integer
Picker	Size: 0
	Input-Method: Picker
	<b>Use on</b> : Any form, except cost and document attribute forms. Also available for forms on mobile devices, but will display only the image file name.
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting images to display on records or other pages in the Unifier UI.
	When creating the data element, you will need to specify the height of the image in pixels. The horizontal size of the image is automatically adjusted to fit the column width.
	Image files cannot be larger than 1MB, and must be in .jpg, .jpeg, .gif, .png, or .tif format.
	<b>Note</b> : Images will appear in the Unifier UI, but they will not appear in print on forms, reports, or email notifications.
	In addition, if you auto-populate this picker, the values will not appear if the record is created via CSV file integration.

Data Definition	Information
Integer	Type: String
Amount	Size: 0
	Input-Method: Text box
	Use on: Any form
	<b>Note</b> : Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition can be used to collect numeric data. The data will be automatically formatted with comma (,) separators. Decimal values are not allowed.
Multi Select	Type: String
	<b>Size</b> : 4000
	Input-Method: Drop-down list
	Use on: Any form.
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition can be used to collect multiple choices from a list. The data will be automatically formatted with comma (,) separators.
Project	Type: String
Phase	Size: 64
	Input-Method: Drop-down list
	Use on:
	<ul> <li>Upper or detail forms of project/shell level BPs</li> </ul>
	Project/Shell Creation BP
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition can be used to enter the name of the project phase. The data set for this field will be specified in Unifier and will be available under the project shell as a project phase field when users are defining a project in Unifier, or when a project is auto-created in Unifier using the Project/Shell Creation BP.
Project	Type: Integer
Picker	Size: 0
	Input-Method: Picker
	Use on:
	<ul><li>Upper or detail forms of project/shell level BPs</li><li>Detail form of Timesheet BPs</li></ul>
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting a project.
	This definition is fixed and cannot be used to create any other data element.

Data	Information
Definition	
Project Site	Type: String
	Size: 3
	Input-Method: Drop-down list
	<b>Use on</b> : Upper or detail forms of project/shell level BPs
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. The data set for this field will be specified in Unifier and will be available under the project/shell.
Project Type	Type: String
	Size: 5
	Input-Method: Drop-down list
	Use on: Upper or detail forms of project/shell level BPs
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. The data set for this field will be specified in Unifier and will be available under the project/shell as a project type field when you are defining a project in Unifier.
Record	Type: String
Number	<b>Size</b> : 20
Data	Input-Method: Text box
	Use on: Upper forms
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Unifier provides a default field based on this definition and will assign a record number based on the configuration in Unifier.
Shell Picker	Type: Integer
	Size: 0
	Input-Method: Picker
	Use on:
	<ul> <li>Upper or detail form of any business process, including those for mobile devices</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Detail (attribute) form of any asset, planning item, or configurable manager</li> </ul>
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting a shell in Unifier. You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition.

Data	Information
Definition	
Short Description Text	Type: String
	<b>Size</b> : 50
	Input-Method: Text box
	Use on: Any form
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition will allow Unifier users to enter 50 characters at runtime.
Space	Type: Integer
Picker	Size: 0
	Input-Method: Picker
	<b>Use on</b> : Upper form of any Company-level or Project/shell-level business process. Also available for use on mobile devices, but will be read-only.
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting a space from the Space Manager records.
	This definition is fixed and cannot be used to create any other data element.
SYS Auto	Type: String
Sequence	<b>Size</b> : 512
	Input-Method: Text box
	Use on: Upper or detail forms of project/shell or company level BPs
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition provide auto-sequencing of unique numbers for all business processes or line items created. The content of the field is automatically generated based on the format for the auto-sequence data elements that is configured in Unifier. You can place two data elements with the SYS Auto Sequence data definition on a form.
	Data elements that use this data definition:
	Are always read-only
	Can be placed in a hidden block
	Are available for Mobile configuration
	Can be selected as a display element of a Data Picker
	Can be added to Integration, marked as Output only
	Cannot be selected as a linked element
	Cannot auto-populate or reverse auto-populate
	<ul><li>Cannot use a hyperlink</li><li>Cannot be part of a Dynamic Data Set definition</li></ul>
	F Same be part of a Dynamic Data Set definition

<b>D</b> 4	
Data Definition	Information
SYS Check	Type: Integer
Box	Size: 0
	Input-Method: Check box
	Use on: Any form
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition will be displayed as check boxes on business process forms.
SYS	Type: String
Description	<b>Size</b> : 2000
Text 2000	Input-Method: Multiple text lines
	Use on: Any form
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition will allow Unifier users to enter 2000 characters at runtime.
SYS	Type: String
Description	<b>Size</b> : 500
Text 500	Input-Method: Multiple text lines
	Use on: Any form
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition will allow Unifier users to enter 500 characters at runtime.
SYS Line	Type: String
Item Status	<b>Size</b> : 50
	Input-Method: Drop-down list
	Use on: The detail form of:
	▶ Line Item BPs
	▶ Document BPs
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition can be used as the line item status. The data set for this field will be specified in uDesigner.
SYS Long	Type: String
Description Text	<b>Size</b> : 4000
	Input-Method: Multiple text lines
	Use on: Any form
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition will allow Unifier users to enter 4000 characters at runtime.

Data Definition	Information
SYS Long	Type: String
Name	Size: 250
	Input-Method: Text box
	Use on: Any form
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition will allow Unifier users to enter 250 characters at runtime.
SYS Medium	Type: String
Name	<b>Size</b> : 64
	Input-Method: Text box
	Use on: Any form
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition will allow Unifier users to enter 64 characters at runtime.
SYS	Type: Float
Numeric	Size: 0
Query Based	Input-Method: Currency
Juogu	<b>Use on</b> : Upper form of any business process, except the RFB bidders form and company-level single record BPs, including those for mobile device
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements using this definition. Data elements built on the SYS Numeric Query Based data definition extract data from any business process or manager sheet. These elements prompt Unifier to run a query to extract the information. (This query is created by the administrator at the time the business process is configured.) These elements are updated:
	When a user opens the business process. Unifier runs the query and, if conditions are met, displays the latest value in the query-based field.
	When a user changes the value in a "trigger element" on a business process form. The trigger element prompts Unifier to run the query again and dynamically update the value in the query-based field. Creates a read-only field.
	You can place up to five query-based elements on a form.
	100 ban place up to into query based cicinicitie on a form.

Data Definition	Information
SYS Short Description Text 120	Type: String Size: 120 Input-Method: Text box Use on: Any form Description: You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition will allow Unifier users to enter 120 characters at runtime.
SYS Short Description Text 250	Type: String Size: 250 Input-Method: Text box Use on: Any form Description: You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition will allow Unifier users to enter 250 characters at runtime.
SYS Short Description Text 32	Type: String Size: 32 Input-Method: Text box Use on: Any form Description: You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition will allow Unifier users to enter 32 characters at runtime.
SYS Short Name	Type: String Size: 8 Input-Method: Text box Use on: Any form Description: You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition will allow Unifier users to enter 8 characters at runtime.
Unit of Measure	Type: String Size: 25 Input-Method: Drop-down list Use on: Any form Description: You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. The data set for this field will be specified in Unifier.

Data	Information
Definition	
User Data	Type: Integer
Picker	Size: 0
	Input-Method: Picker
	Use on:
	Both upper and detail forms of business processes at the company and project/shell level, including all non-standard tabs
	Code-and-record-based configurable manager attribute forms
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting a user and connecting to the user's attribute form. Works with the User Attribute form to auto-populate and reverse-auto-populate other forms.
	Differs from the User Picker because it can, itself, be auto-populated and reverse-auto-populated.
	This data picker does not use an advanced log navigation. Instead, the log for this user data picker uses the partner log designed in uDesigner.
	This picker will show all company and partner users, based on the conditions defined by the Unifier Administrator when the business process, configurable manager, space, or shell is configured.
	User data pickers can be updated via bulk edit and integration.
	You can create any number of data definitions and data elements (fields) using this definition.
	<b>Note</b> : Data elements created with this data definition cannot be auto-populated via Web Services, or CSV files
User Picker	Type: Integer
	Size: 0
	Input-Method: Picker
	Use on: Any form, including forms for mobile devices
	On a company-level BP, it will show active company users; at the project level, it will show active and on-hold project users; at the shell level, it will show active and on-hold users.
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting a user name.
	Note: The behavior of this definition differs from the User Data Picker.

#### **Lease Business Processes**

Use the following data definitions for designing Lease business processes.

Data Definition	Information
SYS Pay	Type: Integer
Creation	Size: 0
Day of	Input Method: Drop-down list
Month	Use on: Lease business processes
	<b>Description</b> : Menu for choosing the amount of time (in days, zero to 30)
	before the payment due date that the invoice (payment request) should be created. This time should include time for both creation and approval.
SYS Pay	Type: Integer
Day of Month	Size: 0
Wonth	Input Method: Drop-down list
	Use on: Lease business processes
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition will allow Unifier users to specify a pay date for a lease or invoice business process.
SYS	
Payment	Type: String Size: 50
Frequency	
	Input Method: Drop-down list Use on: Lease business processes
	1
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition will allow Unifier users to select a payment frequency for an invoice or payment request business process.
SYS	Type: String
Payment	Size: 100
Туре	Input Method: Drop-down list
	Use on:
	► Lease Allocation Template
	▶ Lease business process
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition will allow Unifier users to select a payment type for a lease allocation template.
	For this data definition, the Unifier Administrator must create a data set of payment types.

Data Definition	Information
SYS	Type: String
Proration	<b>Size</b> : 50
Method	Input Method: Drop-down list
	Use on: Lease business processes
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition will allow Unifier users to specify the method by which lease payments should be calculated.

# **Planning Manager**

Use the following data definitions for designing the planning items and planning sheets for the Planning Manager.

Data	Information
Definition	
Planning	Type: Integer
Item Creator	Size: 0
	Input Method: Creator
	Use on: Upper or detail form of any business process
	<b>Description</b> : Use this definition to create data elements that will automatically create a new planning item based on a condition, such as a dollar amount, or a time frequency, such as daily or weekly. You can use multiple planning item creators on a single BP to create different types of planning item types. When the BP reaches the condition or frequency trigger in the workflow, the creator element on the form will automatically create a new planning item.
	For example, you could create a data element using this definition called Downtown Remodel Plan that would generate a new planning item when an initiative kind of business process is approved. This new planning item can then be fleshed out to include budget estimates, personnel, dates, etc.)
	<b>Note</b> : Data elements built on the Planning Item Creator definition are visible on forms in two ways:
	If the Unifier user must manually create the new planning item, the element appears on the source BP as a text box with a <b>Create</b> button.
	If the new planning item is automatically created, the element will appear as a hyperlink from the source BP to the destination record.

Data Definition	Information
Planning Item Picker	Type: Integer Size: 0 Input Method: Picker Use on: Any business process form, including those for mobile devices (read-only) Description: Picker for selecting planning items from a planning sheet. You can use this definition to create any number of data elements (fields).
Shell Picker	Type: Integer Size: 0 Input Method: Picker Use on: Planning Item Attribute forms, including those for mobile devices Description: Picker for selecting a shell in Unifier. You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition.
SYS Date Datasource	Type: Date Size: 0 Input Method: Picker Use on: Planning Item Attribute forms, including those for mobile devices Description: Use this data definition to create data elements to gather date values from business processes. Fields using this definition create the columns on Planning Sheets. Creates read-only fields; not available for auto-population or dynamic data sets.

Data	Information
Definition	
SYS Date	Type: Date
Logical	Size: 0
Datasource	Input Method: Picker
	<b>Use on</b> : Planning Item Attribute Forms, including those for mobile devices
	<b>Description</b> : Use this definition to create fields for use in "date add" type formulas (using integers or decimals) to produce a new date. You can also use this definition for a manual-entry field where the user chooses the date from a date picker.
	Fields using this definition create the columns on Planning Sheets.
	Creates read-only fields; not available for auto-population or dynamic data sets.
SYS Numeric Datasource	Type: Float Size: 0
	Input Method: Currency
	Use on: Planning Sheet
	<b>Description</b> : Use this data definition to create data elements to gather numeric values from business processes. Fields using this definition create the columns on Planning Sheets.
	Creates read-only fields; not available for auto-population or dynamic data sets.
SYS	Type: Float
Numeric	Size: 0
Logical	Input Method: Currency
Datasource	Use on: Planning Item Attribute Forms
	<b>Description</b> : Use this definition to create fields for use in numeric
	formulas and also in "date difference" type numeric formulas to produce
	the number of days between two dates. You can also use this definition for a manual-entry field where the user enters decimal values, such as currencies.
	Creates read-only fields; not available for auto-population or dynamic data sets.

## **Resource Manager**

Use the following data definitions for designing the business processes and forms for the Resource Manager.

Data Definition	Information
Activity Picker	Type: Integer Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	<b>Use on</b> : Detail forms of Time Sheet BPs, including those for mobile devices (read-only)
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting an activity from the master schedule sheet. This definition is fixed and cannot be used to create any other data element.
	Unifier populates this picker with the activity records that were created with the Activity Attribute form.
Resource	Type: Integer
Picker	Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	<b>Use on</b> : Upper forms of Time Sheet BPs, including those for mobile devices (read-only)
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting resources for assignment to projects and for report time worked. This definition is fixed and cannot be used to create any other data element.
Role Picker	Type: Integer
	Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	<b>Use on</b> : Detail forms of Time Sheet BPs, including those for mobile devices (read-only)
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting roles for assignment to resources and projects. This definition is fixed and cannot be used to create any other data element.

Data	Information
Definition	
SYS Resc	Type: String
Calendar NW Day	Size: 50
Туре	Input Method: Drop-down list  Use on: Created for the resource calendar in Unifier
	<b>Description</b> : Menu for choosing a non-working type of day. The data set
	for this field will be specified in Unifier.
SYS Resc	Type: String
Work Type	<b>Size</b> : 50
	Input Method: Drop-down list
	Use on: Detail forms of Time Sheet BPs
	<b>Description</b> : Drop-down list for selecting work types. The data set for this field will be specified in Unifier.
SYS	Type: String
Resource	<b>Size</b> : 50
Interest	Input Method: Drop-down list
	Use on: Resource Attribute Forms
	<b>Description</b> : Drop-down list for selecting an employee's interests. The data set for this field will be specified in Unifier.
SYS	Type: String
Resource Proficiency	<b>Size</b> : 50
Proficiency	Input Method: Drop-down list
	Use on: Resource Attribute Forms
	<b>Description</b> : Drop-down list for selecting an employee's proficiency at a role. The data set for this field will be specified in Unifier.
SYS	Type: String
Resource	<b>Size</b> : 50
Skill	Input Method: Drop-down list
	Use on: Resource Attribute Forms
	<b>Description</b> : Drop-down list for selecting an employee's skill set. The data set for this field will be specified in Unifier.

Dete	Information
Data Definition	Information
Week Picker	Type: Integer
	Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	<b>Use on</b> : Time Sheet BPs, including those for mobile devices (read-only)
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting a week on time sheet business
	processes. This definition is fixed and cannot be used to create any other
	data element.
SYSRoleTyp	
е	Type: String
	<b>Size</b> : 128
	Input Method: Drop-down list
	<b>Use for</b> : Capturing the "Type" of Role when a Role gets created via P6 integration
	<b>Description</b> : This is an internal Data definition and will not be visible to end user for edits of any kind.
	Dataset:
	▶ Labor
	▶ Nonlabor
	► Material
	▶ Expense
	Default Value: None

## Schedule Manager

Use the following data definitions for designing the attribute forms for the Schedule Manager.

Data	Information
Definition	
Activity	Type: Integer
Constraint	Size: 0
	Input Method: Drop-down list
	Use on: Schedule sheets
	<b>Description</b> : Drop-down list for selecting a constraint between activities on a schedule sheet. A constraint ties a successor activity start date to a predecessor activity completion date, after observing dependencies and lags. Available constraints in Unifier are <b>As soon as possible</b> (ASAP) and None.
	<ul> <li>As soon as possible: If the start date of a predecessor activity changes, this option either pulls in or pushes out the start date of an ASAP-constrained successor activity accordingly. If an ASAP-constrained activity does not have a predecessor, the schedule sheet start date determines the activity start date; un-started ASAP-constrained successor activities align accordingly.</li> <li>None: The start date of a None-constrained activity does not change</li> </ul>
	if the start date of a predecessor activity changes. The schedule sheet start date does not determine the start date of None-constrained activities that do not have predecessor activities.
	This data definition is fixed and cannot be used to create any other data elements.
	It is reportable and is available for user defined reports and data views.
Activity	Type: Integer
Picker	Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	<b>Use on</b> : Detail forms of Time Sheet BPs, including those for mobile devices (read-only)
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting an activity from the master schedule sheet. This definition is fixed and cannot be used to create any other data element.
	Unifier populates this picker with the activity records that were created with the Activity attribute form.
Filtered Group	Type: String Size: 128
	Input Method: Drop-down list
	Use on: Activity Attribute forms
	<b>Description</b> : Drop-down list for selecting groups. The data set for this field will be specified in Unifier.

Data Definition	Information
Resource Type	Type: String Size: 128 Input Method: Drop-down list Use on: Resource Assignment Attribute forms Description: Drop-down list for selecting groups. The data set for this field will be specified in Unifier.

Data	Information
Definition	
Role Data	Type: Integer
Picker	Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	Use on: Resource Assignment Attribute forms
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting roles for assignment to schedule sheet activities. You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Not available for auto-population and reverse auto-population. If this picker is included on the attribute form, the user can assign a role to an activity and Unifier will use the role information to calculate role costs.
	Following is how Unifier calculates the role-related amounts:
	For activity role rates
	Unifier takes into account the effective date of the current role rate and the active currency exchange rate, and recalculates the role amount under these circumstances:
	Activity dates change
	Future-dated exchange rates become active
	▶ The activity role rate changes.
	► The role changes
	For activity role amounts
	Unifier calculates the activity role amount on a daily basis. It considers:
	The value of the role rate, as of the effective date (this can differ by effective date)
	The length of time the role rate was applicable before another role rate or exchange rate became effective.
	The active currency exchange rate (this can change due to currency fluctuations).
	<ul> <li>The percentage of a role's assignment to the activity (%Unit) (this can differ during the activity)</li> </ul>
	Unifier uses active currency exchange rates for transaction-to-project currency conversions.
	For role amount recalculations
	Any changes to start and finish dates, duration, predecessor activities, constraints, available days (via the calendar), activity levels (indent or out-dent), role rates, or currency exchange rates can trigger recalculation of the activity role amount. These rate changes will be reflected in cash flow distribution. Unifier calculates all values on a daily basis and adds up all amounts.
	For activity amounts
	An activity can have more than one role, each with its own costs. Unifier tallies the role amounts for an activity and displays the activity amount in cash flow, provided the activity is associated with at least one WBS code.
	<b>Note:</b> If you include a Role Data Picker on the form, you must also include the Role Amount <b>[uuu_ role_amt]</b> field on the form.

Data Definition	Information
SYS Activity Calendar	
	Size: 0
	Input-Method: Drop-down list
	Use on: Activity Attribute forms
	<b>Description</b> : Drop-down list for selecting an activity calendar.

Data Definition	Information
SYS Activity Codes	Type: Size:
	Input-Method: Drop-down list Use on: Activity Attribute forms
	<b>Description</b> : Drop-down list for selecting an activity code. The data set for this field will be specified in Unifier.

Data	Information
Definition	
SYS Activity Status	Type: String
	<b>Size</b> : 50
	Input-Method: Drop-down list
	Use on: Activity Attribute forms
	<b>Description</b> : Unifier provides fixed activity statuses of "Not Started," "In Progress," "Complete," and "Not Applicable." This definition supports the Scope Management feature of the Schedule Manager.

Data	Information
<b>Definition</b>	Information
SYS Date Logical Datasource	Type: Date
	Size: 0
	Input-Method: Picker
	<b>Use on</b> : Activity Attribute forms, including those for mobile devices
	<b>Description</b> :Use this definition to create fields for use in "date add" type formulas (using integers or decimals) to produce a new date. You can also use this definition for a manual-entry field where the user chooses the date from a date picker.
	Fields using this definition create the columns on sheets, such as planning sheets, asset sheets, or schedule sheets.
	Creates read-only fields; not available for auto-population or dynamic data sets.

Data	Information
Definition	
SYS Numeric Logical Datasource	Type: Float Size: 0
	Input-Method: Currency
	Use on: Activity Attribute forms
	<b>Description</b> :Use this definition to create fields for use in numeric formulas and also in "date difference" type numeric formulas to produce the number of days between two dates. You can also use this definition for a manual-entry field where the user enters decimal values, such as currencies.
	Fields using this definition create the columns on sheets, such as planning sheets, asset sheets, or schedule sheets.
	Creates read-only fields; not available for auto-population or dynamic data sets.

Data	Information
Definition	
SYS Project	Type: Float
Cost Datasource	Size: 0
	Input-Method: Currency
	Use on: Activity Attribute forms
	<b>Description</b> :Use this data definition to create data elements to gather numeric values from the cost sheet of a project into columns on a schedule sheet. Fields using this definition create the columns on schedule sheets.

## Shell Manager

Use the following data definitions for designing the forms for the Shell Manager.

Data	Information
Definition	
Auto-update	Type: String
Status	<b>Size</b> : 100
Setup Picker	Input Method: Drop-down list
	Use on:
	➤ Shell attribute forms
	Project details
	<b>Description</b> : Drop-down list for selecting Auto-update Status Setups, which are defined in Unifier under the Company Workspace. This definition supports the automatic update of shell status in Unifier.
Date Picker	Type: Integer
	Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	Use on:
	Upper or detail forms of any business process
	Data pickers are <b>not</b> available:
	For linked elements
	As a master element in a dynamic data set
	As a value for a dynamic data set
	Validation rules
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting a record:
	From a master business process log
	For BP auto-creation across shells
	You can create any number of data elements from this definition.
	Data pickers help prevent users from inadvertently choosing the wrong record from a picker list by filtering the content of the picker list. You can use them to filter large amounts of records into more manageable lists for users to choose from.
	In operation, a data picker navigates to a specific business shell and extracts records to display on the picker list by using a query the Unifier administrator sets up.
	A data picker can be designed to display a navigation structure to guide Unifier users to the correct location where a record resides.
	You can auto-populate and reverse auto-populate data pickers. You can also create a hyperlink for a data picker. The hyperlink will be read-only, and will appear as a blank field if the picker has no values.
	<b>Note</b> : The data displayed on data pickers is not restricted by permissions. Users will see all business processes, manager classes, or shells, regardless of their permissions.

Data Definition	Information
Project Phase	Type: String Size: 64 Input Method: Drop-down list Use on:  • Upper or detail forms of project/shell level BPs • Project/Shell Creation BP  Description: You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition can be used to enter the name of the project phase. The data set for this field will be specified in Unifier and will be available under the project shell as a project phase field when users are defining a project in Unifier, or when a project is auto-created in Unifier using the Project/Shell Creation BP.
SYS Shell Number	Type: String Size: 50 Input Method: Text box Use on:  > Shell attribute forms > Project/Shell Creation BP Description: You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition will allow Unifier users to enter a
	number for a shell. The name can be up to 50 characters long.  For Project/Shell Creation type BPs, you need to create a data element based on this definition. It is a mandatory field for the form.
Shell Picker	Type: Integer Size: 0 Input Method: Picker Use on:  Upper form of any business process Detail form of Timesheet BP Asset class attribute form Planning item attribute form Configurable manager attribute form Also available for forms on mobile devices Description: Picker for selecting a shell from the Shell Manager records. You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition.

_	
Data Definition	Information
SYS Shell	Type: String
Name	Size: 50
	Input Method: Text box
	Use on:
	➤ Shell attribute forms
	Project/Shell Creation BP
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition will allow Unifier users to enter a name for a shell or project. The name can be up to 50 alphanumeric characters long.
	For Project/Shell Creation type BPs, you need to create a data element based on this definition. It is a mandatory field for the form.
User Data	Type: Integer
Picker	Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	Use on:
	<ul> <li>Both upper and detail forms of business processes at the company and project/shell level, including all non-standard tabs</li> </ul>
	Shell attribute forms
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting a user and connecting to the user's attribute form. Works with the User Attribute form to auto-populate and reverse-auto-populate other forms.
	Differs from the User Picker because it can, itself, be auto-populated and reverse-auto-populated.
	This data picker does not use an advanced log navigation. Instead, the log for this user data picker uses the partner log designed in uDesigner.
	This picker will show all company and partner users, based on the conditions defined by the Unifier Administrator when the business process, configurable manager, space, or shell is configured.
	User data pickers can also be updated via bulk edit and integration.
	You can create any number of data definitions and data elements (fields) using this definition.
	<b>Note</b> : Data elements created with this data definition cannot be auto-populated via Web Services, or CSV files

Data Definition	Information
SYSP6Sche	Category: System
duleType	Type: String
	<b>Size</b> : 128
	Input Method: Drop-down list
	<b>Use for</b> : Use for: Capturing the P6 Schedule Type: Duration Based, Resource Loaded or Cost Loaded
	<b>Description</b> : This is an internal Data definition and will not be visible to end user for edits of any kind.
	Dataset:
	Duration Based
	Resource Loaded
	Cost Loaded
	Default Value: None

## **Space Manager**

Use the following data definitions for designing the forms for the Space Manager.

Data	Information
Definition	
Data Picker	Type: Integer
	Size: 0
	Input Method: Pickers
	Use on:
	<ul> <li>Upper or detail forms of any business process</li> </ul>
	Detail (attribute) form for a space in the Space Manager
	Data pickers are <b>not</b> available:
	As a master element in a dynamic data set
	As a value for a dynamic data set
	Validation rules
	<b>Description:</b> Picker for selecting a record from a type of space in the Space Manager
	You can create any number of data elements from this definition.
	Data pickers help prevent users from inadvertently choosing the wrong record from a picker list by filtering the content of the picker list. You can use them to filter large amounts of records into more manageable lists for users to choose from.
	In operation, a data picker navigates to a specific business process, shell, space type, or configurable manager and extracts records to display on the picker list by using a query the Unifier Administrator sets up.
	A data picker can be designed to display a navigation structure to guide Unifier users to the correct location where a record resides.
	You can auto-populate and reverse auto-populate data pickers. You can also create a hyperlink for a data picker. The hyperlink will be read-only, and will appear as a blank field if the picker has no values.
	<b>Note:</b> The data displayed on data pickers is not restricted by permissions. Users will see all business processes, manager classes, or shells, regardless of their permissions.
Level Picker	Type: Integer
	Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	<b>Use on</b> : Space detail forms, including those for mobile devices (read-only)
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting a level to view in Unifier. This definition cannot be used to create any other data element. Available for auto-population.

Data	Information
Definition	
Space	Type: Integer
Picker	Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	Use on:
	<ul><li>Upper form of any business process</li><li>Asset class</li></ul>
	Also available for use on mobile devices (read-only)
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting a space from the Space Manager records. This definition cannot be used to create any other data element.
SYS	Type: String
Overbookin	Size: 0
g Options	Input Method: Drop-down list
	Use on: Detail forms for spaces
	<b>Description:</b> Drop-down list for selecting overbooking options for
	reservable spaces. The options are:  • Even if confirmed booking exists
	Only if tentative booking exists
	➤ No overbooking
SYS Space	Type: String
Name	Size: 50
	Input Method: Text box
	Use on: Detail forms for spaces
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition will allow Unifier users to enter a name for a space at runtime. The name can be up to 50 characters long.
SYS Space	Type: String
Unit of	<b>Size</b> : 128
Measure	Input Method: Drop-down list
	Use on: Space and level forms
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition can be used to enter the unit of measure to use for measuring a space. The data set for this field will be specified in Unifier.

Data Definition	Information
Sys Yes No	Type: String Size: 0 Input Method: Drop-down list
	Use on: Detail forms for spaces
	<b>Description</b> : Use this data definition to create any number of data elements that need a yes or no response.
User Data	Type: Integer
Picker	Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	Use on:
	<ul> <li>Both upper and detail forms of business processes at the company and project/shell level, including all non-standard tabs</li> </ul>
	Detail form for a space in the Space Manager
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting a user and connecting to the user's attribute form. Works with the User Attribute form to auto-populate and reverse-auto-populate other forms.
	Differs from the User Picker because it can, itself, be auto-populated and reverse-auto-populated.
	This data picker does not use an advanced log navigation. Instead, the log for this user data picker uses the partner log designed in uDesigner.
	This picker will show all company and partner users, based on the conditions defined by the Unifier Administrator when the business process, configurable manager, space, or shell is configured.
	User data pickers can also be updated via bulk edit and integration.
	You can create any number of data definitions and data elements (fields) using this definition.
	<b>Note:</b> Data elements created with this data definition cannot be auto-populated via Web Services, or CSV files

## Alphabetical List

Use the following Data Definitions (DDs), presented alphabetically, for creating the attribute forms, Business Processes, and other entities.

Data Definition	Information
Account	Type: Integer
Code Picker	Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	<b>Use on</b> : Detail forms of company-level cost BPs of sub-type Line Items with Company Account Code, including these forms for mobile devices
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting company-level account codes. This definition is fixed and cannot be used to create any other data element.
	Unifier populates this picker with the account codes from the company-level account sheet (which were created with the Account Code attribute form).

Data	Information
Definition	
Activity Constraint	Type: Integer
Constraint	Size: 0
	Input-Method: Drop-down list
	Use on: Schedule sheets
	<b>Description</b> : Drop-down list for selecting a constraint between activities on a schedule sheet. A constraint ties a successor activity start date to a predecessor activity completion date, after observing dependencies and lags. Available constraints in Unifier are <b>As soon as possible</b> (ASAP) and None.
	As soon as possible: If the start date of a predecessor activity changes, this option either pulls in or pushes out the start date For role amount recalculations
	Any changes to start and finish dates, duration, predecessor activities, constraints, available days (via the calendar), activity levels (indent or out-dent), role rates, or currency exchange rates can trigger recalculation of the activity role amount. These rate changes will be reflected in cash flow distribution. Unifier calculates all values on a daily basis and adds up all amounts.
	For activity amounts
	An activity can have more than one role, each with its own costs. Unifier tallies the role amounts for an activity and displays the activity amount in cash flow, provided the activity is associated with at least one WBS code.
	Note: If you include a Role Data Picker on the form, you must also include the Role Amount [uuu_role_amt] field on the form of an ASAP-constrained successor activity accordingly. If an ASAP-constrained activity does not have a predecessor, the schedule sheet start date determines the activity start date; un-started ASAP-constrained successor activities align accordingly.
	<b>None</b> : The start date of a None-constrained activity does not change if the start date of a predecessor activity changes. The schedule sheet start date does not determine the start date of None-constrained activities that do not have predecessor activities.
	This data definition is fixed and cannot be used to create any other data elements.
	It is reportable and is available for user defined reports and data views.

Data Definition	Information
Activity Picker	Type: Integer Size: 0
	Input-Method: Picker
	<b>Use on</b> : Detail forms of Time Sheet BPs, including those for mobile devices (read-only)
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting an activity from the master schedule sheet. This definition is fixed and cannot be used to create any other data element.
	Unifier populates this picker with the activity records that were created with the Activity attribute form
Asset Picker	Type: Integer
	Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	<b>Use on</b> : Upper or detail forms of company-level Cost BPs of sub-type Line Items with Asset Code, including these forms for mobile devices
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting an asset for a project from the asset sheet. This definition is fixed and cannot be used to create any other data element.
	Unifier populates this picker with the asset records that were created with the Asset attribute form.
Auto update	Type: String
Status	Size: 100
Setup Picker	Input Method: Drop-down list
	Use on:
	Shell attribute forms
	▶ Project details
	<b>Description</b> : Drop-down list for selecting Auto-update Status Setups, which are defined in Unifier under the Company Workspace. This definition supports the automatic update of shell status in Unifier.
Bid Picker	Type: Integer
	Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	Use on: Upper or detail form of any business process
	<b>Description</b> : This Data Definition will be used to create System Data Element: Winning Bid. You will be able to see all received bids and select a winning bid using this picker.

Data	Information
Definition	
BP Creator	Type: Integer
	Size: 0
	Input Method: Creator
	Use on: Upper or detail form of any business process
	<b>Description</b> : Use this definition to create data elements that will automatically create a new business process based on a condition, such as a dollar amount, or a time frequency, such as daily or weekly. You can use multiple BP creators on a single BP to create different types of BPs. When the BP reaches the condition or frequency trigger in the workflow, the BP creator element on the form will automatically create a new business process.
	For example, you could create a data element using this definition called Work Order Creator that would generate work orders for your company's assets at periodic intervals depending on the service needs of the asset.
	<b>Note</b> : Data elements built on the BP Creator definition are visible on forms in two ways:
	If the Unifier user must manually create the new BP, the element appears on the source BP as a text box with a <b>Create</b> button.
	If the new BP is automatically created, the element will appear as a hyperlink from the source BP to the destination BP.
BP Line Item	Type: Integer
Creator	Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	Use on: Upper or detail form of any business process
	<b>Description</b> : Use this definition to create data elements that will automatically create new business process line items based on a condition, such as a dollar amount. You can use multiple BP line item creators on a single BP to create different types of line items. When the BP reaches the condition in the workflow, the BP creator line item element on the form will automatically create a new business process line item on another, existing, record.
	<b>Note</b> : Data elements built on the BP Line Item Creator definition are visible on forms in two ways:
	If the Unifier user must manually create the new line item, the element appears on the source line item as a text box with a Create button.
	The element will appear as a hyperlink from the source line item to the destination line item.

Data	Information
Definition	
BP Line Item	Type: Integer
Picker	Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	<b>Use on</b> : Can be used anywhere where BP Pickers are supported.
	<b>Description</b> : Use this data definition to create:
	Data elements for line item pickers.
	Any number of data elements that need a yes or no response.
<b>BP Picker</b>	Type: Integer
	Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	<b>Use on</b> : Any upper or detail form, including these forms for mobile devices
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for linking one business process to another. This definition is fixed and cannot be used to create any other data element.
	You receive a number of pre-defined pickers based on this definition. For a list of these pickers, see Picker Reference.
	This picker is populated by the reference process that accompanies the business process.
CM[125]	Type: Integer
Picker	Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	<b>Use on</b> : Detail forms of cost BPs and Line Item BPs, including any detail form for a tab on multiple-tab BPs of these types
	Also available for these forms on mobile devices
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting a code or record from a configurable manager.
	The code picker is created automatically when the manager is created.  The picker auto-populates elements from the manager record onto BP forms.
	Unifier populates this picker with codes that were created with the configurable manager's attribute form.

Data	Information
Definition	
Company Picker	Type: Integer
Picker	Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	<b>Use on</b> : The upper or detail form, including these forms for mobile devices
	You can use this picker on business processes at both the company and project/shell levels. For a company-level BP, it will show partner companies; at the project/shell level, it will show member companies.
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting a partner or member company. This definition is fixed and cannot be used to create any other data element.
Cost	Type: String
Attribute	Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	Use on: Cost Attribute forms, including those for mobile devices
	<b>Description</b> : You cannot create a data element using this definition. Unifier provides a default data element with this definition, and only one is allowed per company.
Cost Code	Type: String
Separator	Size: 1
	Input Method: Text Box
	<b>Use on</b> : Used in Unifier when defining WBS codes in the Cost Manager
	<b>Description</b> : Separator used between segments of a WBS code. Value for this separator are specified in Unifier. Only one value can be set per company.
Cost Item	Type: String
Туре	<b>Size</b> : 25
	Input Method: Drop-down list
	Use on: Cost Attribute forms
	<b>Description</b> : Unifier defines a default data element with this definition, and only one is allowed per company. The data set for this definition can be specified in Unifier.

Data Definition	Information
Currency Amount	Type: Float Size: 0 Input Method: Currency Use on: Any Form Description: Use this definition to create data elements that will collect the currency amount on a business process. The currency amount will be automatically formatted with comma (,) separators and will be rounded to show two numbers after the decimal point.

Data	Information
Definition	
Data Picker	Type: Integer
	Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	Use on:
	<ul><li>Upper or detail forms of any business process</li></ul>
	Detail form of a code-and-record-based configurable manager
	Detail (attribute) form for a shell
	Detail (attribute) form for a space in the Space Manager
	Data pickers are <b>not</b> available:
	As a master element in a dynamic data set
	<ul><li>As a value for a dynamic data set</li><li>In validation rules</li></ul>
	Description: Picker for selecting a record:
	From a master business process log
	<ul> <li>From a class in a configurable manager that operates across shells</li> </ul>
	From a type of space in the Space Manager
	For BP auto-creation across shells
	You can create any number of data elements from this definition.
	Data pickers help prevent users from inadvertently choosing the wrong record from a picker list by filtering the content of the picker list. You can use them to filter large amounts of records into more manageable lists for users to choose from.
	Data pickers work with master business process logs, shells, space types (in the Space Manager), and configurable managers that function across a shell hierarchy.
	In operation, a data picker navigates to a specific business process, shell, space type, or configurable manager and extracts records to display on the picker list by using a query the Unifier Administrator sets up.
	A data picker can be designed to display a navigation structure to guide Unifier users to the correct location where a record resides, such as a specific shell, a specific class in a configurable manager, or a specific business process.
	You can auto-populate and reverse auto-populate data pickers. You can also create a hyperlink for a data picker. The hyperlink will be read-only, and will appear as a blank field if the picker has no values.
	<b>Note</b> : The data displayed on data pickers is not restricted by permissions. Users will see all business processes, manager classes, or shells, regardless of their permissions.

Data	Information
Definition	
Date Only	Type: Date
	Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	Use on: Any form, including those for mobile devices
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting a date. This data definition differs from the Date Picker in that it includes the date only; no time or time zone. This definition stores the time as midnight (00:00) and the time zone as the zone where the server resides, but it does not display these values.
	Use this data definition for "date-add" and "date-difference" formulas, as well as simple date-only fields on forms.
	The behavior of
	data elements in formulas differs, depending on the formula and the numeric form.
	"Date add" and "date difference" formulas with integers can be used with other Date Only elements.
	"Date add" formulas using decimal numbers are calculated from midnight as in the following examples:
	08/29/2008 + 2.21 = 08/31/2008
	08/29/2008 + [-2.21] = 08/26/2008
Date Only Picker	Type: Date Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	Use on: Any form, including those for mobile devices
	Description: This is a system calculated picker.
	This picker cannot be used in Dynamic Data Sets (DDSes), Validation rules, linked elements, or as part of formula (source or destination)
Date Picker	Type: Date
	Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	Use on: Any form, including those for mobile devices
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting a date. This picker can be used to collect date and time information about a business process record.

Data Definition	Information
	Type: Fleet
Decimal Amount	Type: Float
Amount	Size: 0
	Input Method: Text box
	Use on: Any form
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition can be used to collect numeric decimal data. The numeric decimal will be automatically formatted with comma (,) separators and will be rounded to show eight numbers after the decimal point.
Description	Type: String
Text	<b>Size</b> : 250
	Input Method: Multiple text lines
	Use on: Any form
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition will allow Unifier users to enter 250 characters at runtime.
Discipline	Type: String
-	Size: 64
	Input Method: Drop-down list
	Use on: Any form
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. The data set for this definition will be specified in Unifier.
Filtered	Type: String
Group	Size: 128
	Input Method: Drop-down list
	Use on: Activity Attribute forms
	<b>Description</b> : Drop-down list for selecting groups. The data set for this
	field will be specified in Unifier.
Funding	Type: String
Category	Size: 100
	Input Method: Drop-down list
	Use on:
	Cost BPs
	Fund Attribute forms
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using
	this definition. Fields using this definition are usually used for defining funds. The data set for this definition will be specified in Unifier.

Data Definition	Information
	Type: String
Group name Picker	Type: String Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	Use on: Any form, including forms for mobile devices
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting groups of personnel from the groups defined at the company level. You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition.
Hyperlink	Type: Hyperlink
Picker	Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	<b>Use on</b> : Any form, except Shell attribute forms, including those for mobile devices
	<b>Description</b> : Use this definition to create hyperlinks to URLs external to Unifier. When users click the hyperlink, the URL will appear in a new window.
	This data definition stores the hyperlink name and the URL in "wiki" format with the record.
	This definition will support elements for manual entry, formulas (for the destination element, not the source element), auto-population, the behavior set of a dynamic data set, UDR or BI Report printing, and integration.
	Only the URL name is mandatory for a hyperlink picker. You can design the hyperlink to appear on an action form as the URL only, or as a URL plus the name.

Data	Information
Definition	
Image	Type: Integer
Picker	Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	<b>Use on</b> : Any form, except cost and document attribute forms. Also available for forms on mobile devices, but will display only the image file name.
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting images to display on records or other pages in the Unifier UI.
	When creating the data element, you will need to specify the height of the image in pixels. The horizontal size of the image is automatically adjusted to fit the column width.
	Image files cannot be larger than 1MB, and must be in .jpg, .jpeg, .gif, .png, or .tif format.
	<b>Note:</b> Images will appear in the Unifier UI, but they will not appear in print on forms, reports, or email notifications.
	In addition, if you auto-populate this picker, the values will not appear if the record is created via CSV file integration.
Integer	Type: String
Amount	Size: 0
	Input Method: Text box
	Use on: Any form
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition can be used to collect numeric data. The data will be automatically formatted with comma (,) separators. Decimal values are not allowed.
Level Picker	Type: String
	Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	<b>Use on</b> : Space detail forms, including those for mobile devices (read-only)
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting a level to view in Unifier. You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition.

Data Definition	Information
Multi-select	Type: String
	Size: 4000
	Input Method: Drop-down list
	Use on: Any form
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition can be used to collect multiple choices from a list. The data will be automatically formatted with comma (,) separators.
P6 Activity	Type: Integer
Picker	Size: 0
	<b>Input Method</b> : Picker (During runtime, the display Element for this picker will be "Activity ID")
	<b>Use on</b> : The Data Elements (DEs) must be placed in a Shell Business Process, and the Activity Sheet must be located in the same Shell.
	<b>Description</b> : To create number of Data Elements (DEs) that can pick activities from an Activity Sheet.
	<b>Note</b> : You cannot place the DEs of type P6 Activity Picker in the Company-level Business Processes, Request for Bidder Business Process forms, Resource type Business Processes, and Project Creation BPs.
	Category: System
Planning	Type: Integer
Item Picker	Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	<b>Use on</b> : Any business process form, including those for mobile devices (read-only)
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting planning items from a planning sheet. This definition is fixed and cannot be used to create any other data element.

Data Definition	Information
	Type: String
Project Phase	Type: String Size: 64
111100	
	Input Method: Drop-down list Use on:
	<ul><li>Upper or detail forms of project/shell level BPs</li><li>Project/Shell Creation BP</li></ul>
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition can be used to enter the name of the project phase. The data set for this field will be specified in Unifier and will be available under the project shell as a project phase field when users are defining a project in Unifier, or when a project is auto-created in Unifier using the Project/Shell Creation BP.
Project	Type: Integer
Picker	Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	Use on:
	Upper or detail forms of project/shell level BPs
	Detail form of Timesheet BPs
	Description: Picker for selecting a project.
	This definition is fixed and cannot be used to create any other data element.
Project Site	Type: String
	Size: 3
	Input Method: Drop-down list
	Use on: Upper or detail forms of project/shell level BPs
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. The data set for this field will be specified in Unifier and will be available under the project/shell.
Project Type	Type: String
	Size: 5
	Input Method: Drop-down list
	Use on: Upper or detail forms of project/shell level BPs
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. The data set for this field will be specified in Unifier and will be available under the project shell as a project type field when you are defining a project in Unifier.

Data	Information
Definition	
Record Number	Type: String
	<b>Size</b> : 20
Data	Input Method: Text box
	Use on: Upper forms
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Unifier provides a default field based on this definition and will assign a record number based on the configuration in Unifier.
Resource	Type: Integer
Picker	Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	<b>Use on</b> : Upper forms of Time Sheet BPs, including those for mobile devices (read-only)
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting resources for assignment to projects and for reporting time worked. This definition is fixed and cannot be used to create any other data element.
Record	Type: String
Status	<b>Size</b> : 128
Pulldown	Input Method: String
	<b>Use on</b> : Upper or detail forms of a non-Workflow Business Processes forms
	<b>Description</b> : Use this DD to create DEs which can Reverse Auto-Populate into the Status element of non-Workflow Business Processes.
Resource	Type: String
Туре	<b>Size</b> : 128
	Input Method: Drop-down list
	Use on: Resource Assignment Attribute forms
	<b>Description</b> : Drop-down list for selecting resource types (either hard booked or a resource category, such as Man-hours or Equipment). The data set for this field will be specified in Unifier.

	1
Data Definition	Information
Role Data	Type: Integer
Picker	Type: Integer
I loke!	Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	Use on: Resource Assignment Attribute forms
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting roles for assignment to schedule sheet activities. You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Not available for auto-population and reverse auto-population.
	If this picker is included on the attribute form, the user can assign a role to an activity and Unifier will use the role information to calculate role costs. Following is how Unifier calculates the role-related amounts:
	For activity role rates
	Unifier takes into account the effective date of the current role rate and the active currency exchange rate, and recalculates the role amount under these circumstances:
	Activity dates change
	Future-dated exchange rates become active
	The activity role rate changes.
	▶ The role changes
	For activity role amounts
	Unifier calculates the activity role amount on a daily basis. It considers:
	The value of the role rate, as of the effective date (this can differ by effective date)
	The length of time the role rate was applicable before another role rate or exchange rate became effective.
	The active currency exchange rate (this can change due to currency fluctuations).
	<ul> <li>The percentage of a role's assignment to the activity (%Unit) (this can differ during the activity)</li> </ul>
	Unifier uses active currency exchange rates for transaction-to-project currency conversions.
	For role amount recalculations
	Any changes to start and finish dates, duration, predecessor activities, constraints, available days (via the calendar), activity levels (indent or out-dent), role rates, or currency exchange rates can trigger recalculation of the activity role amount. These rate changes will be reflected in cash flow distribution. Unifier calculates all values on a daily basis and adds up all amounts.
	For activity amounts
	An activity can have more than one role, each with its own costs. If the activity is associated with at least one WBS code, Unifier tallies the role amounts for an activity, rolls up costs to non-labor costs, and display the sum of the WBS code in cash flow.
	<b>Note:</b> If you include a Role Data Picker on the form, you must also include the Role Amount <b>[uuu_ role_amt]</b> field on the form.

Data Definition	Information
Role Picker	Type: Integer
	Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	Use on: Detail forms of Time Sheet BPs, including those for mobile devices (read-only)
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting roles for assignment to resources and projects. This definition is fixed and cannot be used to create any other data element.
Seasonal	Type: Integer
Dates Picker	Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	<b>Use on</b> : DE based on this DD can be placed on one or more detail forms of a WF or NWF, single or multi-record, Company or Shell level Generic or Preventive Maintenance Line Item BP.
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting seasonal dates records.
Shell Picker	Type: Integer
	Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	Use on:
	<ul> <li>Upper or detail form of any business process, including those for mobile devices</li> </ul>
	Detail form of any asset, planning item, or configurable manager
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting a shell in Unifier. You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition.
Short	Type: String
Description Text	<b>Size</b> : 50
	Input Method: Text box
	Use on: Any form
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition will allow Unifier users to enter 50 characters at runtime.

Data	Information
Definition	
Space	Type: Integer
Picker	Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	Use on:
	Upper form of any company-level or project/shell-level BP
	Detail form of any business process
	Asset class attribute form
	Also available for use on mobile devices, but will be read-only.
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting a space from the Space Manager records.
	This definition cannot be used to create any other data element.
SYS Activity	Type: Integer
Calendar	Size: 0
	Input Method: Drop-down list
	Use on: Activity Attribute forms
	<b>Description</b> : Drop-down list for selecting an activity calendar.
SYS Activity	
Codes	Size:
	Input Method: Drop-down list
	Use on: Activity Attribute forms
	<b>Description</b> : Drop-down list for selecting an activity code. The data set for this field will be specified in Unifier.
SYS Activity	Type: String
Status	<b>Size</b> : 50
	Input Method: Drop-down list
	Use on: Activity Attribute forms
	<b>Description</b> : You cannot create a data element using this definition. Unifier provides fixed activity statuses of "Not Started," "In Progress," "Complete," and "Not Applicable." This definition supports the Scope Management feature of the Schedule Manager.

Data	Information
Definition	
SYS Auto	Type: String
Sequence	<b>Size</b> : 512
	Input Method: Text box
	Use on:
	Document Attribute forms
	Upper form of any company-level or project/shell-level BP
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition provide auto-sequencing of unique numbers for all documents, business processes, or line items created. The content of the field is automatically generated based on the format for the auto-sequence data elements that is configured in Unifier. You can place two data elements with the SYS Auto Sequence data definition on a form.
	Data elements that use this data definition:
	Are always read-only
	Can be placed in a hidden block
	Are available for Mobile configuration
	Can be selected as a display element of a Data Picker
	Can be added to Integration, marked as Output only
	Cannot be selected as a linked element
	Cannot auto-populate or reverse auto-populate
	Cannot use a hyperlink
	Cannot be part of a Dynamic Data Set definition
SYS BP	Type: Float
Currency Amount	Size: 0
Amount	Input Method: Currency
	Use on:
	Code-Based Manager forms
	Code-and-Record-Based Manager forms
	<b>Description</b> : Use this data definition to create data elements to gather currency values from the line items of a business process. Fields using this definition create the columns on manager sheets.

Information
Type: Float
Size: 0
Input Method: Currency
Use on:
<ul><li>Code-Based Manager forms</li><li>Code-and-Record-Based Manager forms</li></ul>
<b>Description</b> : Use this data definition to create data elements to gather
decimal values from the line items of a business process. Fields using this definition create the columns on manager sheets.
Type: Float
Size: 0
Input Method: Currency
Use on:
▶ Code-Based Manager forms
Code-and-Record-Based Manager forms
<b>Description</b> : Use this data definition to create data elements to gather integer values from the line items of a business process. Fields using this definition create the columns on manager sheets.
Type: String
Size: 0
Input Method: Drop-down list
<b>Use on</b> : Upper or detail forms of Reservation business processes that auto-create other BPs
<b>Description</b> : Drop-down list for selecting when an auto-creation should occur—before or after a reservation event.
Type: Float
Size: 0
Input Method: Currency
Use on: Asset class attribute form
<b>Description</b> : Use this data definition to create data elements to gather
numeric values from business processes. Fields using this definition create the columns on asset sheets.
Type: String
<b>Size</b> : 128
Input Method: Drop-down list
Use on: Any form
<b>Description</b> : Use this data definition to create a category for folders or documents. The data set for this field will be specified in Unifier.

Data Definition	Information
SYS Check	Type: Integer
Box	Size: 0
	Input Method: Check box
	Use on: Any business process
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition will be displayed as check boxes on business process forms.
SYS Date	Type: Date
Datasource	Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	<b>Use on</b> : Planning Item attribute forms, including those for mobile devices (read-only)
	<b>Description</b> : Use this data definition to create data elements to gather date values from business processes. Fields using this definition create the columns on Planning Sheets.
	Creates read-only fields; not available for auto-population or dynamic data sets.
SYS Date	Type: Date
Logical	Size: 0
Datasource	Input Method: Picker
	Use on:
	The detail form of any business process
	<ul> <li>Activity, Planning, and Asset Attribute Forms, including those for mobile devices (read-only)</li> </ul>
	<b>Description</b> : Use this definition to create fields for use in "date add" type formulas (using integers or decimals) to produce a new date. You can also use this definition for a manual-entry field where the user chooses the date from a date picker.
	Fields using this definition create the columns on sheets, such as planning sheets, asset sheets, or schedule sheets.
	Creates read-only fields; not available for auto-population or dynamic data sets.
SYS	Type: String
Depreciation	<b>Size</b> : 120
name	Input Method: Drop-down list
	Use on: Asset class attribute form
	<b>Description</b> : Drop-down list for selecting the kind of depreciation to use for an asset. The data set for this field will be specified in Unifier.

Data	Information
Definition	
SYS	Type: String
Description Text 2000	<b>Size</b> : 2000
Text 2000	Input Method: Multiple text lines
	Use on: Any form
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition will allow Unifier users to enter 2000 characters at runtime.
SYS	Type: String
Description	<b>Size</b> : 500
Text 500	Input Method: Multiple text lines
	Use on: Any form
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition will allow Unifier users to enter 500 characters at runtime
SYS	Category: String
Expense	Type: String
Category	<b>Size</b> : 128
	Input Method: Drop-down list
	<b>Use in</b> : P6-Unifier Integration. The dataset values will get populated from P6 global object "Expense Categories"
	<b>Description</b> : The values are from P6, available via integration. The user cannot set a default value, add new dataset values, or edit the existing dataset values.
SYS Family	Type: Integer
Identifier	Size: 0
	Input Method: Drop-down list
	<b>Use on</b> : Time detail form and Continuous Meter detail form of PM Book.
	<b>Description</b> : The DE uuu_rec_family_identifier uses this Integer pulldown data definition whose dataset is user defined. All those lines which have the same value of this pulldown should be treated as belonging to the same family.

Data Definition	Information
SYS Frequency Units	Type: Integer Size: 0 Input Method: Drop-down list Use on: PM Book's Time detail form, PM Book template's Time detail form, PM Book's Meter Detail form of subtype Continuous.  Description: DE uuu_rec_frequency_unit which uses this Integer Pulldown DD. The data set values for this DD are Day(s), Week(s), Month(s), Year(s).
SYS Line Item Status	Type: String Size: 50 Input Method: Drop-down list Use on: The detail form of:  Line Item BPs  Document BPs  Description: You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition can be used as the line item status. The data set for this field will be specified in uDesigner.
SYS Long Description Text	Type: String Size: 4000 Input Method: Multiple text lines Use on: Any form Description: You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition will allow Unifier users to enter 4000 characters at runtime.
SYS Long Name	Type: String Size: 250 Input Method: Text box Use on: Any form Description: You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition will allow Unifier users to enter 250 characters at runtime
SYS Medium Name	Type: String Size: 64 Input Method: Text box Use on: Any form Description: You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition will allow Unifier users to enter 64 characters at runtime.

Data Definition	Information
SYS Meter Type	Type: Integer Size: 0 Input Method: Drop-down list Use on: Meter detail form of Asset BP, Meter detail form of Asset template BP and Upper form of Meter Reading BP.
	<b>Description</b> : Use this data definition to capture the type of Meter that is being captured on the Asset forms
SYS Numeric Datasource	Type: Float Size: 0 Input Method: Currency Use on: Planning Sheet Description: Use this data definition to create data elements to gather numeric values from business processes. Fields using this definition create the columns on Planning Sheets. Creates read-only fields; not available for auto-population or dynamic data sets.
SYS Numeric Logical Datasource	Size: 0 Input Method: Currency Use on:  The detail form of any business process Activity, Planning, Asset class Attribute Forms Description: Use this definition to create fields for use in numeric formulas and also in "date difference" type numeric formulas to produce the number of days between two dates. You can also use this definition for a manual-entry field where the user enters decimal values, such as currencies. Fields using this definition create the columns on sheets, such as planning sheets, asset sheets, or schedule sheets. Creates read-only fields; not available for auto-population or dynamic data sets.

Data	Information
Definition	
SYS	Type: Float
Numeric Query	Size: 0
Based	Input Method: Currency
	Use on:
	<ul> <li>Upper form of any business process, except the RFB bidders form and company-level single record BPs, including those for mobile devices</li> </ul>
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements using this definition. Data elements built on the SYS Numeric Query Based data definition extract data from any business process or manager sheet. These elements prompt Unifier to run a query to extract the information. (This query is created by the administrator at the time the business process is configured.) These elements are updated:
	When a user opens the business process. Unifier runs the query and, if conditions are met, displays the latest value in the query-based field.
	When a user changes the value in a "trigger element" on a business process form. The trigger element prompts Unifier to run the query again and dynamically update the value in the query-based field.
	Creates a read-only field.
	You can place up to five query-based elements on a form.
SYS	Type: String
Overbookin	Size: 0
g Options	Input Method: Drop-down list
	Use on: The Data Elements (DEs) must be placed in a Shell Business Process, and the Activity Sheet must be located in the same Shell.  ▶ Asset class forms
	Detail (attribute form) for a configurable manager
	Detail (attribute form) for a document
	Detail (attribute form) for a space
	<b>Description</b> : Drop-down list for selecting overbooking options for reservable assets. The options are:
	Even if confirmed booking exists
	Only if tentative booking exists
	► No overbooking

Data Definition	Information
SYS P6 Activity	Type: String Size: 50
Constraint	Input Method: Drop-down list
	<b>Use on</b> : The Data Elements (DEs) must be placed in a Shell Business Process, and the Activity Sheet must be located in the same Shell.
	<b>Description</b> : To create DEs that map to Activity Constraint fields in P6. The user cannot add new dataset values, edit, or remove the existing dataset values.
	Category: System
	Dataset:
	▶ Start On
	Start On or Before
	Start On or After
	Finish On
	Finish On or Before
	Finish On or After
	As Late As Possible
	▶ Mandatory Start
	▶ Mandatory Finish
	<b>Default Value</b> : None. The user has the ability to set default to any value. The user cannot add new dataset values, edit, or remove the existing dataset values.

Data Definition	Information
	Trans. Chring
SYS P6 Indicator	Type: String Size: 50
linaioato.	
	Input Method: Drop-down list Use on:
	<b>Description</b> : Drop-down list for creating DEs that map to P6 fields whose Data Definition = "Indicator"
	Category: System
	Dataset:
	▶ Red
	▶ Yellow
	Green
	▶ Blue
	<b>Default Value</b> : None. The user has the ability to set default to any value. The user cannot add new dataset values, edit, or remove the existing dataset values.
	Notes:
	<ul> <li>The P6 application has a "Data Type" called "Indicator." Fields of type "Indicator" display as a color on the UI (Red, Yellow, Green, or Blue).</li> <li>Unifier Data Elements can map to P6 "Indicator" fields because of the Basic Pull-Down Data Definition.</li> </ul>
SYS Pay	Type: Integer
Creation	Size: 0
Day of Month	Input Method: Drop-down list
WIOTILIT	Use on: Lease business processes
	<b>Description</b> : Menu for choosing the amount of time (in days, zero to 30) before the payment due date that the invoice (payment request) should be created. This time should include time for both creation and approval.
SYS Pay	Type: Integer
Day of	Size: 0
Month	Input Method: Drop-down list
	Use on: Lease business processes
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition will allow Unifier users to specify a pay date for a lease or invoice business process.

Data	Information
Definition	
SYS Payment	Type: String
	<b>Size</b> : 50
Frequency	Input Method: Drop-down list
	Use on: Lease business processes
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition will allow Unifier users to select a payment frequency for an invoice or payment request business process.
SYS	Type: String
Payment	<b>Size</b> : 100
Туре	Input Method: Drop-down list
	Use on:
	▶ Lease Allocation Template
	▶ Lease business process
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition will allow Unifier users to select a payment type for a lease allocation template.
	For this data definition, the Unifier Administrator must create a data set of payment types.
SYS Project	Type: Float
Cost	Size: 0
Datasource	Input Method: Currency
	Use on:
	Asset class detail form
	Activity Attribute form
	<b>Description</b> : For Asset Manager, use this data definition to create data elements to gather numeric values from project cost sheets associated with assets. Fields using this definition create the columns on Asset class sheets.
	For Schedule Manager, use this data definition to create data elements to gather numeric values from the cost sheet of a project into columns on a schedule sheet. Fields using this definition create the columns on schedule sheets

Data	Information
Definition	
SYS Proration	Type: String
	<b>Size</b> : 50
Method	Input Method: Drop-down list
	Use on: Lease business processes
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition will allow Unifier users to specify the method by which lease payments should be calculated.
SYS Reading	Type: Integer Size: 0
Type	
	Input Method: Drop-down list Use on: Detail form of Meter Reading BP
	<b>Description</b> : The DE uuu_meter_rdng_type uses this DD to capture if the
	entered meter reading is a regular reading, a rollover reading or a New Meter reading.
SYS Resc	Type: String
Calendar NW Day	<b>Size</b> : 50
	Input Method: Drop-down list
Туре	Use on: Created for the resource calendar in Unifier
	<b>Description</b> : Menu for choosing a non-working type of day. The data set for this field will be specified in Unifier.
SYS Resc	Type: String
Work Type	<b>Size</b> : 50
	Input Method: Drop-down list
	Use on: Detail forms of Time Sheet BPs
	<b>Description</b> : Drop-down list for selecting work types. The data set for this field will be specified in Unifier.
SYS	Type: String
Resource Interest	<b>Size</b> : 50
	Input Method: Drop-down list
	Use on: Resource Attribute forms
	<b>Description</b> : Drop-down list for selecting an employee's interests. The data set for this field will be specified in Unifier.

Data	Information
Definition	
SYS	Type: String
Resource Proficiency	<b>Size</b> : 50
Fioliciency	Input Method: Drop-down list
	Use on: Resource Attribute forms
	<b>Description</b> : Drop-down list for selecting an employee's proficiency at a role. The data set for this field will be specified in Unifier.
SYS	Type: String
Resource	<b>Size</b> : 50
Skill	Input Method: Drop-down list
	Use on: Resource Attribute forms
	<b>Description</b> : Drop-down list for selecting an employee's skill set. The
	data set for this field will be specified in Unifier.
SYS	Type: Integer
Schedule	Size: 0
Туре	Input Method: Drop-down list
	<b>Use on</b> : Time detail form of PM Book and in Continuous Meter Detail form of PM Book. It can be added to the corresponding forms in PM Book templates as well.
	<b>Description</b> : The DE uuu_rec_schedule_type which uses this DD is captures the schedule for a work order. It can either be fixed (generate new record irrespective of status of previous record) or floating (schedule next record only when previous record is completed/cancelled/etc.).
SYS Shell	Type: String
Name	<b>Size</b> : 128
	Input Method: Text box
	Use on: Shell attribute form
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition will allow Unifier users to enter a name for a shell. The name can be up to 50 characters long.
	For Project/Shell Creation type BPs, you need to create a data element based on this definition. It is a mandatory field for the form.

Data Definition	Information
SYS Shell	Type: Integer
Number	Size: 50
	Input Method: Text box
	Use on:
	➤ Shell attribute forms
	<ul> <li>Project/Shell Creation business processes</li> </ul>
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition will allow Unifier users to enter a number for a shell. The name can be up to 50 characters long.
	For Project/Shell Creation type BPs, you need to create a data element based on this definition. It is a mandatory field for the form menu for selecting an employee's skill set. The data set for this field will be specified in Unifier.
SYS Short	Type: String
Description	<b>Size</b> : 32
Text 32	Input Method: Text box
	Use on: Any form
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition will allow Unifier users to enter 32 characters at runtime.
SYS Short	Type: String
Description	<b>Size</b> : 36
Text 36	Input Method: Text box
	Use on: Any form
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition will allow Unifier users to enter 40 characters at runtime.
SYS Short	Type: String
Description Text 40	<b>Size</b> : 40
TEXT 40	Input Method: Text box
	Use on: Any form
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition will allow Unifier users to enter 40 characters at runtime.

Data Definition	Information
	Town as Obside to
SYS Short Description Text 50	Type: String
	Size: 50
	Input Method: Text box
	Use on: Any form
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition will allow Unifier users to enter
	50 characters at runtime.
SYS Short	Type: String
Description Text 120	<b>Size</b> : 120
Text 120	Input Method: Text box
	Use on: Any form
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition will allow Unifier users to enter 120 characters at runtime.
SYS Short	Type: String
Description	<b>Size</b> : 250
Text 250	Input Method: Text box
	Use on: Any form
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition will allow Unifier users to enter 250 characters at runtime.
SYS Short	Type: String
Description	<b>Size</b> : 255
Text 255	Input Method: Text box
	Use on: Any form
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition will allow Unifier users to enter 255 characters at runtime.
SYS Short	Type: String
Name	Size: 8
	Input Method: Text box
	Use on: Any form
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition will allow Unifier users to enter 8 characters at runtime.

Data	Information
Definition	
SYS Space	Type: String
Name	<b>Size</b> : 50
	Input Method: Text box
	Use on: Space forms
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition will allow Unifier users to enter a name for a space at runtime. The name can be up to 50 characters long.
SYS Space	Type: String
Unit of	<b>Size</b> : 128
Measure	Input Method: Drop-down list
	Use on: Space and level forms
	<b>Description</b> : You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. Fields using this definition can be used to enter the unit of measure to use for measuring a space. The data set for this field will be specified in Unifier.
SYS Yes No	Type: String
	Size: 0
	Input Method: Drop-down list
	Use on:
	Asset class forms
	Detail (attribute form) for a configurable manager
	Detail (attribute form) for a document
	Detail (attribute form) for a space
	<b>Description</b> : Use this data definition to create any number of data elements that need a yes or no response.
Unit of	Type: String
Measure	<b>Size</b> : 128
	Input Method: Drop-down list
	Use on: Any form
	<b>Description</b> You can create any number of data elements (fields) using this definition. The data set for this field will be specified in Unifier.

Data	Information
Definition	
User Data	Type: Integer
Picker	Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	Use on:
	<ul> <li>Both upper and detail forms of business processes at the company and project/shell level, including all non-standard tabs</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Code-and-record-based configurable manager attribute forms</li> </ul>
	Detail form for a space in the Space Manager
	Shell attribute forms
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting a User and connecting to the User's attribute form. Works with the User Attribute form to auto-populate and reverse-auto-populate other forms.
	Differs from the User Picker because it can, itself, be auto-populated and reverse-auto-populated.
	This data picker does not use an advanced log navigation. Instead, the log for this user data picker uses the partner log designed in uDesigner.
	This picker will show all company and partner users, based on the conditions defined by the Unifier Administrator when the business process, configurable manager, space, or shell is configured.
	User data pickers can also be updated via bulk edit and integration.
	You can create any number of data definitions and data elements (fields) using this definition.
	<b>Note:</b> Data elements created with this data definition cannot be auto-populated via Web Services, or CSV files
User Picker	Type: Integer
	Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	Use on: Any form, including forms for mobile devices
	On a company-level BP, it will show active company users; at the project level, it will show active and on-hold project users; at the shell level, it will show active and on-hold users.
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting a user name. This definition is fixed and cannot be used to create any other data element.

Data Definition	Information
Week Picker	Type: Integer
	Size: 0
	Input Method: Picker
	<b>Use on</b> : Time Sheet BPs, including those for mobile devices (read-only)
	<b>Description</b> : Picker for selecting a week on time sheet business processes. This definition is fixed and cannot be used to create any other data element.

### **Data Elements**

This chapter contains tables listing the pre-defined data elements you receive with Unifier. The data elements are divided into tables for each manager, as well as a table of global elements that can be used for almost any BP or attribute form. At the end of this chapter is an alphabetical listing of all the data elements.

Each table includes descriptions of the elements and where you can use them.

You can create other data elements as you need them. For information on creating new data elements, refer to the *uDesigner User's Guide*.

**Caution**: These tables list the forms on which each element can be used. Placing these elements on forms not listed can result in unexpected behavior in Unifier.

#### In This Section

Asset Manager	87
Configurable Manager	
Configurable Shells	
Cost Manager	93
Document Manager	
Generic Cost Manager	118
Global Data Elements	121
Lease Business Processes	
Planning Manager	141
Request for Bid	141
Resource Manager	143
Schedule Manager	153
Shell Manager	174
Space Manager	180
User Administration	183
Alphabetical List	186

#### **Asset Manager**

Use the following data elements for creating the Asset classes for the Asset Manager.

Data Element	Information
uuu_asset_a	Data Definition: Currency Amount
cquisition_c	Field Label: Asset Acquisition Cost
ost	# of Characters: 50
	Where to Use it: Asset classes
	Use This Element For: Entering the acquisition cost of an asset.
	This value will be used in depreciation calculations.
uuu_asset_a	Data Definition: Date Picker
cquisition_d	Field Label: Asset Acquisition Date
ate	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Asset classes
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Specifying the date the asset was acquired.
	This value will be used in depreciation calculations.
uuu_asset_c	Data Definition: Date Picker
alc_as_of_d	Field Label: Calculations as of
ate	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Asset classes
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Displaying calculated depreciation as of the date picked. This date is associated with cumulative and current-period depreciations and net book value calculations.
	Unifier automatically updates this date, based on the current (system) time and the depreciation period.
	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 250
ode	Field Label: Asset Code
	# of Characters: 250
	Where to Use it: Asset classes
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering an asset code for an asset. The code is composed of segments, which, together, constitute the <b>asset structure</b> . Each segment can be used separately on a detail form of an Asset class so that users can create a unique code for any asset at runtime in Unifier. There should be at least one segment specified for the code.
uuu_asset_c	Data Definition: Currency Amount
um_depreci	Field Label: Cumulative Depreciation
ation	# of Characters: 50
	Where to Use it: Asset classes
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Displaying the asset's cumulative depreciation amount with respect to the "calculation as of" date.

Data Element	Information
uuu_asset_c urr_period_ dep	Data Definition: Currency Amount
	Field Label: Current Period Depreciation
	# of Characters: 50
	Where to Use it: Asset classes
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Viewing the asset's amount of depreciation for the current period, as calculated by Unifier.
uuu_asset_	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
depreciation	Field Label: Depreciation Period
_prd	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Asset classes
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering the number of years the asset should be depreciated. This value can only be expressed in years, up to 50.
uuu_asset_	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 120
name	Field Label: Asset Name
	# of Characters: 120
	Where to Use it: Asset classes
	Use This Element For: Entering a name for an asset.
	<b>Note:</b> Class names must be unique; otherwise, Unifier will not be able to select the correct class among the managers. The best way to avoid redundant class names is to preface the class name with the name of the manager it belongs to, such as "Asset—Heavy Equipment" to distinguish it from a configurable manager like "Inventory—Heavy Equipment."
uuu_asset_	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 250
navigation_	Field Label: Asset Navigation Code
code	# of Characters: 250
	Where to Use it: Asset classes
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering an asset navigation code to build a tree format for assets within an Asset class. This tree appears as an extra column in the log.
	You must use a string formula to create this field, and the formula must have a least 2 segments to create the tree hierarchy. Each segment must be a data element that is placed on the detail form of an Asset class. Data elements that form the asset navigation code segments are not required and can be empty at runtime in Unifier.

Data Element  uuu_asset_ net_book_v alue  Data Definition: Currency Amount Field Label: Net Book Value # of Characters: Where to Use it: Asset classes Use This Element For: Viewing the asset's net book value, as calculate by Unifier.  uuu_asset_s alvage_valu e  Data Definition: Currency Amount Field Label: Asset Salvage Value # of Characters: 50 Where to Use it: Asset classes
net_book_v alue  Field Label: Net Book Value  # of Characters: Where to Use it: Asset classes Use This Element For: Viewing the asset's net book value, as calculate by Unifier.  uuu_asset_s alvage_valu e  Data Definition: Currency Amount Field Label: Asset Salvage Value  # of Characters: 50 Where to Use it: Asset classes
# of Characters: Where to Use it: Asset classes Use This Element For: Viewing the asset's net book value, as calculate by Unifier.  uuu_asset_s alvage_valu e  Data Definition: Currency Amount Field Label: Asset Salvage Value # of Characters: 50 Where to Use it: Asset classes
# of Characters: Where to Use it: Asset classes Use This Element For: Viewing the asset's net book value, as calculate by Unifier.  uuu_asset_s alvage_valu e  Data Definition: Currency Amount Field Label: Asset Salvage Value # of Characters: 50 Where to Use it: Asset classes
Use This Element For: Viewing the asset's net book value, as calculate by Unifier.  uuu_asset_s alvage_valu e  Data Definition: Currency Amount Field Label: Asset Salvage Value # of Characters: 50 Where to Use it: Asset classes
by Unifier.  uuu_asset_s alvage_valu e  Data Definition: Currency Amount Field Label: Asset Salvage Value # of Characters: 50 Where to Use it: Asset classes
alvage_valu e Field Label: Asset Salvage Value # of Characters: 50 Where to Use it: Asset classes
# of Characters: 50 Where to Use it: Asset classes
Where to Use it: Asset classes
The This Flament Four Enterior the asking a control ( T) 2
<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering the salvage value of an asset. This will be used to calculate depreciation.
uuu_rsv_res Data Definition: SYS_Yes_No
ervable Field Label: Allow Reservation
# of Characters: n/a
Where to Use it: Asset classes
<b>Use This Element For</b> : Specifying that the asset can be reserved for use.
uuu_rsv_ov Data Definition: SYS_Overbooking_Options
erbook Field Label: Allow Overbooking
# of Characters: n/a
Where to Use it: Asset classes
<b>Use This Element For</b> : Specifying that the asset can be overbooked or reservation. There are three overbooking options:
Even if confirmed booking exists
Only if tentative booking exists
► No overbooking

# **Configurable Manager**

Use the following data elements for creating the forms for any Configurable Manager.

Data Element	Information
uuu_cm[1 25]_code	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 120 Field Label: Code
201_0000	# of Characters: 120
	Where to Use it: Configurable manager attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering a code for the manager to use on the sheet. Can be alphanumeric.
uuu_cm[1	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 120
25]_name	Field Label: Name
	# of Characters: 120
	Where to Use it: Configurable manager attribute forms
	Note: Do not use this field as part of a uuu_cm[025]_code code.
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Specifying a name for a code. Can be alphanumeric.
uuu_cm[1	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 120
25]_status	Field Label: Status
	# of Characters: 120
	Where to Use it: Configurable manager attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Specifying a status for a code. Can be alphanumeric.
uuu_code_n	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 250
avigation_c ode	Field Label: Navigation Code
	# of Characters: 250
	Where to Use it: Detail form of a Code-and-Record-Based manager
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering a code navigation code to build a tree format for items within a class. This tree appears as an extra column in the log.
	This data element can be built using one or more segments by using a string formula designed in uDesigner. Each segment can be a data element that is placed on the detail form of a class. Data elements that form the navigation code segments are not required and can be empty at runtime in Unifier.

Data Element	Information
uuu_cm[1	Data Definition: CM[125] Picker
25]_picker	Field Label: [manager name] Picker
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Detail forms of Cost BPs and Line Item BPs, including any detail form for a tab on multiple-tab BPs of these types
	Note: Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Selecting a code or record from a configurable manager.
	The code picker is created automatically when the manager is created.
	The picker auto-populates elements from the manager record onto BP forms.
	<b>Note</b> : A code picker from a company-level manager cannot be placed on a BP at Project/Shell level and vice versa.
uuu_rsv_ov	Data Definition: SYS_Overbooking_Options
erbook	Field Label: Allow Overbooking
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Configurable manager attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Specifying that the object can be overbooked on reservation. There are three overbooking options:
	Even if confirmed booking exists
	Only if tentative booking exists
	No overbooking
uuu_rsv_res	Data Definition: SYS_Yes_No
ervable	Field Label: Allow Reservation
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Configurable manager attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Specifying that the object can be reserved for use.

# Configurable Shells

Use the following data elements for creating the forms for any Configurable Shells.

Data Element	Information
uuu_admini	Data Definition: User Picker
strator	Field Label: Administrator
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Configurable shell attribute forms
	Use This Element For: Selecting the administrator of a shell
uuu_locatio	Data Definition: Location Picker
n	Field Label: Location
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Shell detail form; cannot be used on an anchor shell (a single-instance shell)
	Note: Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Specifying the hierarchy between shells. From this picker, the user picks the parent shell under which another shell should belong.

# **Cost Manager**

Use the following data elements for creating the forms and the business processes and attribute forms for the Cost Manager.

#### **Account Code Attribute Forms**

Data Element	Information
uuu_compa	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 250
ny_account _code	Field Label: Company Account Code
	# of Characters: 250
	Where to Use it: Account Code Attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Building a company-level account structure to collect cost-related transactions generated by projects, assets, and company-level cost business processes.
	Entering a definition for a company-level account code created in Unifier. Specifies company-level costs related to assets, resources, facility maintenance, etc.

Data Element	Information
uuu_compa	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 120
ny_account	Field Label: Company Account Name
_name	# of Characters: 120
	Where to Use it: Account Code Attribute Form
	Use This Element For: Entering a name for a company account code

# **Cost Attribute Forms**

Data Element	Information
uuu_cost_c	Data Definition: SYS Cost Type
ost_type	Field Label: Cost type
	# of Characters: 32
	Where to Use it: Cost Attribute forms
	Use This Element For: Entering a cost code type (expense/capital)
uuu_cost_c	Data Definition: Cost Attribute Picker
ostattribute	Field Label: Cost Attribute
	# of Characters: 32
	Where to Use it: Cost Attribute forms
	<b>Note</b> : Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering cost attribute information. The data set for this element comes from the Cost Attribute data definition defined in Unifier.
uuu_cost_d	Data Definition: SYS Description Text 500
escription	Field Label: Description
	# of Characters: 500
	Where to Use it: Cost Attribute forms
	Use This Element For: 500
uuu_cost_e	Data Definition: Short Description Text
xternal_refid	Field Label: External Ref. ID
	# of Characters: 120
	Where to Use it: Cost Attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering an external reference number for a WBS code.

Data Element	Information
uuu_cost_e	Data Definition: SYS Checkbox
xposed_to_	Field Label: Exposed to P6
p6	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Cost attribute form
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : The integration interface to identify which Unifier CBS codes should be exposed to P6 Schedule Activities/Resources Assignments.
	Notes:
	<ul> <li>This DE is required if you are integrating CBS Codes with P6.</li> <li>This DE helps to identify if a Unifier CBS code should be exposed to P6 Schedule.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>This is not a required DE for a Cost attribute form.</li> <li>If you place this DE on a Cost attribute form, ensure that the DE is marked as Editable.</li> </ul>
	This element can be placed on any other form (a custom checkbox) and can be marked as Required or Read-only.
uuu_cost_i	Data Definition: SYS Checkbox
mported_fro	Field Label: Imported from P6
m_p6	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Cost attribute form
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Identifying which WBS Codes in the Cost Sheet are created via integration.
	Notes:
	<ul> <li>This DE is required if you are integrating CBS Codes with P6.</li> <li>This DE helps to identify if a code is integrated with P6 or manually created in Unifier.</li> </ul>
	This is not a required DE for a Cost attribute form.
	If you place this DE on a Cost attribute form, ensure that the DE is marked as Read-Only.
	▶ The value for this DE is populated via integration.
	This element can be placed on any other form (a custom checkbox) and can be marked as Editable, Required, or Read-only.
uuu_cost_it	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 120
em	Field Label: WBS Item
	# of Characters: 120
	Where to Use it: Cost Attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering description information about a WBS or cost code.

Data Element	Information
uuu_cost_o	Data Definition: User Picker
wner	Field Label: Owner
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Cost Attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Specifying the owner of a cost code and displaying the owner's user information. At runtime, this element shows a list of project users.
uuu_cost_st	Data Definition: SYS Cost Status
atus	Field Label: Status
	# of Characters: 50
	Where to Use it: Cost Attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering the status of a WBS code (active/inactive).

### **Fund Attribute Forms**

Data Element	Information
row_id	Data Definition: Fund Picker
	Field Label: Funding Source
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Fund Attribute forms
	<b>Note</b> : Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Selecting a fund code. The element shows active company-level fund codes.
	If a Fund Attribute form has not been created in uDesigner, Unifier will define the layout of the data element. If you create a Fund Attribute form, you can configure your own layout based on the attributes added to the form.
uuu_fund_c	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 250
ode	Field Label: Fund Code
	# of Characters: 250
	Where to Use it: Fund Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering a fund code. system-defined data element.

Data Element	Information
uuu_fund_d escription	Data Definition: Fund Attribute Forms
	Field Label: Fund Description # of Characters: 120
	Where to Use it: Fund Attribute Forms
	Use This Element For: Entering additional information about a fund.
uuu_fund_fu	Data Definition: Funding Category
ndcategory	Field Label: Fund Category
	# of Characters: 100
	Where to Use it: Fund Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering the category of a fund. The data set for this field is specified in Unifier.
uuu_fund_fu	Data Definition: SYS Short DescriptionText 120
ndname	Field Label: Fund Name
	# of Characters: 120
	Where to Use it: Fund Attribute Forms
	Use This Element For: Entering the name of the fund.
uuu_fund_lo	Data Definition: SYS Long Description Text 2000
ng_desc	Field Label: Fund Long Description
	# of Characters: 2000
	Where to Use it: Fund Attribute Forms
	Use This Element For: Entering additional information about a fund.

# **Cost Business Processes**

_	
Data Element	Information
bitemID	Data Definition: WBS Picker
	Field Label: WBS Code
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper form of any business process in a project or shell, except an RFB bidder BP
	Detail form of:
	▶ Line Items with WBS Code types of cost BPs
	<ul> <li>Line Items with Both WBS Code and Fund Code types of cost BPs</li> <li>Commit at Company Level cost BPS</li> <li>RFBs</li> </ul>
	<b>Note</b> : Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Selecting a WBS code. The codes the user can choose from depend on the WBS codes defined on the cost sheet of the project.
	When placed on an upper form, note the following behaviors:
	This element is typically placed on an upper form for the purpose of auto-creating line items on a cost business process using a BP Line Item Creator. When used in this case, the picker will populate the WBS code field on the line item being created.
	It will <b>not</b> roll up values to the Cost Sheet.
	The user will be able to remove the WBS code from the picker, if it is editable. When this happens, any field values that were auto-populated from the WBS attribute form will be reset.
	If the user copies a record containing a WBS picker that has been marked "inactive," the code will still be copied.
	If the user copies a record containing a WBS picker that has been deleted from the Cost Sheet, the picker will appear blank on the created record.
	The picker cannot be auto-populated or reverse-auto-populated; however, it can be reset or used as a trigger element for a query-based data element.
	The picker can be included as an element in the behavior set of a dynamic data set, but not in the value set.
	This element is not supported in generic shells, as generic shells cannot use WBS codes.
	The picker is available for bulk edits and bulk actions.

Data Element	Information
currencyid	Data Definition: Currency Picker
Carrencyla	Field Label: "Transaction Currency" on business processes
	"Resource Currency" on Resource attribute forms
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Upper form of Cost business processes
	Resource attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Selecting the currency on a Cost-type BP or on a Resource attribute form. If the user does not choose a currency, or if you do not include a currency picker on the form, the default is the project currency. Unifier populates this picker with the currencies in the database.
	Note: Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.

Data Element	Information
currencyrate	Data Definition: Float
	Field Label: Rate in Project Currency
	# of Characters: n/a
	<b>Where to Use it</b> : Upper forms of Cost BPs in standard projects and also WBS and generic shells
	Can be used for:
	▶ Formulas
	► Email notifications
	▶ Unifier on mobile
	▶ Data cubes
	▶ Data views
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Use this element to compute the project currency rate, based on the transaction currency and the current exchange rate. (The resulting field will be read-only.) Unifier uses this exchange rate for computing project currency amounts.
	For example, a multinational company might create purchase orders in different currencies, Euros, US\$, and Chilean Pesos. The company has an approval matrix based on the Euro, so the currency amount of each PO must be converted to Euros.
	This element will reflect the locked exchange rate based on the selected transaction currency at the time the record is created and sent (for a workflow BP) or edited and completed (non-workflow BP) for the first time.

Data Element	Information
ref_bpo	Data Definition: BP Picker
	Field Label: Reference BPO
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper form of a commit or change commit type of business process to refer to a commit at the company level, or a blanket purchase order.
	Use only on a project-level business process.
	Note: Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Referencing a "Commit at Company Level," or "Blanker PO" business process. A business process can have only one data element of this type. Picker works in conjunction with the reference process created as part of a business process definition in uDesigner.

Data Element	Information
ref_bpo_line item	Data Definition: BP Line Item Picker
	Field Label: Reference BPO Line Item
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Detail form of a Line Items with WBS Code type or Commit at Company Level type Commit or Change Commit of business process
	<b>Note:</b> Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.
	Use This Element For: Referencing line items of "Commit at Company Level," or "Blanket PO" business processes. A business process detail form can have only one data element of this type. Picker works in conjunction with the Reference BPO picker on the upper form of the business process.

Data Element	Information
refid	Data Definition: BP Picker
	Field Label: Reference Commit
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper form of any Change Order, Spends, or Payment Application business processes to refer to the base commit
	(Used in either the standard or generic Cost Managers.)
	Note: Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.  Use This Element For: Referencing a "Base Commit" business processes. A business process can have only one data element of this type on the upper form. Picker works in conjunction with the Reference Process created as part of a business process definition in uDesigner
row id	Date Definition: Fund Disker
row_id	Data Definition: Fund Picker
	Field Label: Funding Source # of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Detail form of cost type business processes of sub-type:
	Line Items with Fund Code
	Line Items with Both WBS and Fund Codes
	<b>Note</b> : Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Selecting a fund code. The element shows active company-level fund codes.
	If a Fund Attribute form has not been created in Primavera uDesigner, Unifier will define the layout of the data element. If you create a Fund Attribute form, you can configure your own layout based on the attributes added to the form.

Data Element	Information
scheduled_v	Data Definition: Currency Amount
alue	Field Label: Scheduled Value
	# of Characters: 50
	Where to Use it: Detail form of Commit at Company Level type Payment
	Application business processes
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Viewing the sum total of the contract ("Base Commit" + "Change Commits") against a line item.
	This is a system-defined element.
	This is a system-defined element.
usd_currenc	Data Definition: Float
yrate	Field Label: Rate in Base Currency
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper forms of Cost BPs in standard projects and also
	WBS and generic shells
	Can be used for:
	▶ Formulas
	Email notifications
	Unifier on mobile
	<ul><li>Data cubes</li><li>Data views</li></ul>
	Use This Element For: Displaying the converted currency rate (as a
	read-only field). Unifier uses this element to compute the base currency
	rate based on the transaction currency and the current exchange rate.
	For example, a multinational company might create purchase orders in
	different currencies, Euros, US\$, and Chilean Pesos. The company has
	an approval matrix based on the Euro, so the currency amount of each PO must be converted to Euros.
uuu_asset_	Data Definition: Asset Picker
picker	Field Label: Asset Picker
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Detail form a company-level cost type business
	processes of sub-type Line Item with Asset Code  Note: Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.
	Use This Element For: Selecting an asset for a project. The assets listed
	will be filtered to include only those assets that are at a specific status or statuses.

Data Element	Information
uuu_base_r	Data Definition:
ate_override	Field Label: Base Currency Rate Override
	# of Characters:
	Where to Use it: Upper form of any cost BP
	Note: Not available for company-level BPs
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Overriding the base currency exchange rate when creating a cost transaction in Unifier.
	To accommodate this rate override, the BP must also contain a Currency Picker.
	The user can override the exchange rate only on the Creation step of a business process, or before clicking "Finished Editing" on a non-workflow business process.
	If the user overrides the exchange rate, the override value will become the currency exchange rate and will be copied to the existing currency exchange rate fields on the form.
	Because the exchange rate must be overridden on the Creation step only, this element cannot be auto-populated.
	For integration, you can specify a direction of Input, Output, or Both. These directions will be used only when the business process is created; otherwise, they will be ignored.
uuu_before_	Data Definition: SYS_Before_After
after	Field Label: Before/After
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper or detail form of Reservation BPs that auto-create new BPs
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Selecting when a BP should be auto-created, relative to the event (before or after). This element works in conjunction with these elements to specify the days/hours/minutes before or after the event:
	uuu_rsv_trigger_date
	uuu_rsv_trigger_days
	uuu_rsv_trigger_hrs
	• uuu_rsv_trigger_min • Note: Unifier will automatically add those elements to the design if it was
	<b>Note</b> : Unifier will automatically add these elements to the design if it was omitted on the Reservation form.

Data Element	Information
uuu_calend ar_item_na	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 250 Field Label: Reservation Name
me	# of Characters: 250
	Where to Use it: Upper form of a Reservation BP
	Use This Element For: Entering the name of the reservation on a Reservation type BP.
uuu_cancell ation_notes	Data Definition: SYS Description Text 500
ation_notes	Field Label: Cancellation # of Characters: 500
	Where to Use it: Upper form of a Reservation BP
	Use This Element For: Entering optional notes about a cancellation.
uuu_cancell ed	Data Definition: SYS_Yes_No Field Label: Yes/No
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper form of a Reservation BP
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Specifying that a reservation is or is not canceled.

Data Element	Information
uuu_commit _breakdown	
uuu_commit _short_desc	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text Field Label: Commit Short Description # of Characters: 120 Where to Use it: Detail form of a Payment Applications business process Use This Element For: Viewing description information that was entered on Base Commit and Change Commit line items.
uuu_compa ny_acc_cod epicker	Data Definition: Account Code Picker Field Label: Account Code Picker # of Characters: n/a Where to Use it: Detail form of cost business processes of sub-type Line Items with Company Account Code Note: Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms. Use This Element For: Selecting account codes created at runtime in Unifier. The element shows a list of active account codes from a company-level accounting sheet.

Data Element	Information
uuu_cost_c	Data Definition: WBS Code Picker
ode	Field Label: WBS Code
	# of Characters: 32
	Where to Use it: Cost Manager attribute form
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Selecting a WBS code that has been defined on a Project Cost Sheet. This element is based on the WBS Picker data definition. The picker will show only active WBS codes. If the element was designed in uDesigner, or system-defined in Unifier, Unifier determines how to display WBS codes based on Cost Sheet properties and the Cost Attribute form.
uuu_effectiv	Data Definition: Date Picker
e_date	Field Label: Effective Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Detail form of cost type business processes
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Selecting an effective date for a line item on a cost BP. This element is useful when the user wants to generate a cash flow curve based on the business process record and line items. The line items and the costs associated with them will be placed in the appropriate time period based on the date picked with this element.
uuu_from_d	Data Definition: Date Picker
ate	Field Label: From Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper form of a Reservation BP
	Use This Element For: Entering the time frame for a reserved object.

Data Element	Information
uuu_fund_d escription	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 120 Field Label: Fund Description # of Characters: 120 Where to Use it: Fund business processes Use This Element For: Entering additional information about a fund.
uuu_fund_fu ndcategory	Data Definition: Funding Category Field Label: Fund Category # of Characters: 100 Where to Use it: Fund business processes Use This Element For: Entering the category of a fund. The data set for this field is specified in Unifier.
uuu_fund_fu ndname	Data Definition: SYS Short DescriptionText 120 Field Label: Fund Name # of Characters: 120 Where to Use it: Fund business processes Use This Element For: Entering the name of the fund.

Data Element	Information
Data Element uuu_fund_lo ng_desc	Data Definition: SYS Long Description Text 2000 Field Label: Fund Long Description # of Characters: 2000 Where to Use it: Fund business processes Use This Element For: Entering additional information about a fund.
uuu_project _rate_overri de	Data Definition: Field Label: Project Currency Rate Override # of Characters: Where to Use it: Upper form of any cost BP Note: Not available for company-level BPs Use This Element For: Overriding the project currency exchange rate when creating a cost transaction in Unifier. To accommodate this rate override, the BP must also contain a Currency Picker. The user can override the exchange rate only on the Creation step of a business process, or before clicking "Finished Editing" on a non-workflow business process. If the user overrides the rate, the override value will become the currency exchange rate and will be copied to the existing currency exchange rate fields on the form. Because the rate must be overridden on the Creation step only, this element cannot be auto-populated. For integration, you can specify a direction of Input, Output, or Both. These directions will be used only when the business process is created; otherwise, they will be ignored.

Data Element	Information
uuu_recurre	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text
nce	Field Label: Recurrence
	# of Characters: 250
	Where to Use it: Upper form of Reservation BPs
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Specifying how often a reservation should be automatically created. When this element is included on the BP form, it is read-only and the Unifier user populates it by using the <b>Recurrence</b> button on the toolbar.
	Data Definition: Date Picker
ger_date	Field Label: Trigger Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper or detail form of Reservation BPs that auto-create new BPs
	Use This Element For: Entering the date a new BP should be created.
	<b>Note:</b> Unifier will automatically add this element to the design if it was omitted on the Reservation form.
uuu_rsv_trig	G I
ger_days	Field Label: Time (Days)
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper or detail form of Reservation BPs that auto-create new BPs
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering the number of days before or after the event that the BP should be auto-created.
	This element works in conjunction with the <b>uuu_before_after</b> element to specify the days before or after the event:
	<b>Note</b> : Unifier will automatically add this element to the design if it was omitted on the Reservation form.

Data Element	Information
_	Data Definition: Integer Amount
ger_hrs	Field Label: Time (Hrs)
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper or detail form of Reservation BPs that auto-create new BPs
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering the number of hours before or after the event that the BP should be auto-created.
	This element works in conjunction with the <b>uuu_before_after</b> element to specify the hours before or after the event:
	<b>Note</b> : Unifier will automatically add this element to the design if it was omitted on the Reservation form.
	Data Definition: Integer Amount
ger_mins	Field Label: Time (Min)
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper or detail form of Reservation BPs that auto-create new BPs
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering the number of minutes before or after the event that the BP should be auto-created.
	This element works in conjunction with the <b>uuu_before_after</b> element to specify the minutes before or after the event:
	<b>Note</b> : Unifier will automatically add this element to the design if it was omitted on the Reservation form.
uuu_sovlinu	Data Definition: Commit Line Item Picker
m	Field Label: Reference
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Detail form of Commit at Company Level type Change Commit business processes with SOV type individual line items
	<b>Note</b> : Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Selecting line items from the schedule of values (SOV) for a change commit BP. This element works in conjunction with the WBS picker you specify on the detail form of a change commit business process.
	<b>Note</b> : This element is applicable only if the Base Commit business process SOV line item type was defined as "Individual Commit Line Items".

Data Element	Information
	Data Definition: Date Picker
dud_to_date	Field Label: To Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper form of Reservation BPs
	Use This Element For: Entering the time frame for a reserved object.
uuu_unit_co	Data Definition: SYS Check Box
st_contract	Field Label: Unit Cost Contract
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Detail form of Commit at Company Level type Base Commit business processes with Payment Application SOVs and SOV line items of "Individual Commit Line Items" type
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Specifying whether or not Unifier should freeze and copy unit price information onto a change commit or payment application. This check box works in conjunction with the <b>uuu_unit_price</b> and <b>uuu_quantity</b> data elements.
uuu_unit_pri	Data Definition: Currency Amount
ce	Field Label: Item Unit Cost
	# of Characters: 50
	Where to Use it: Detail form of Commit at Company Level type Base Commit, or Payment Applications business processes with Payment Applications SOVs
	Use This Element For: Enter the unit cost of a line item. This data element works in conjunction with the uuu_unit_cost_contract and uuu_quantity data elements.
wpid	Data Definition: Work Package Picker
	Field Label: Work Package
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Detail form of any cost business process
	<b>Note</b> : Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.
	Use This Element For: Selecting a work package while creating a line item. If the user specifies a work package for a Base Commit, Unifier will also tie that package to the PayApp, General Spends, and Change Commit records associated with that Base Commit.  If the user is using CSV or Web Services, this data element must be
	present in both the detail form and the integration form in order for Unifier to make the work package connection between the Base Commit and the other business processes.

## **Document Manager**

Use the following data elements for creating the business processes and attribute forms for the Document Manager.

Data Element	
uuu_dm_cre	Data Definition: User Picker
ate_by	Field Label: Owner
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Document Folder Attribute Forms
	Document Attribute Forms
	Document business processes
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Specifying the owner of a folder or document and displaying the user information.
uuu_dm_cre	Data Definition: Date Picker
ate_date	Field Label: Creation Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Document Folder Attribute Forms
	Document Attribute Forms
	Document business processes
	Use This Element For: Entering the date and time a folder was created.
uuu_dm_de	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 250
scription	Field Label: Description
	# of Characters: 250
	Where to Use it:
	Document Folder Attribute Forms
	Document Attribute Forms
	Document business processes
	Use This Element For: Entering a description of a document or folder.
uuu_dm_no	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 250
de_name	Field Label: Name
	# of Characters: 250
	Where to Use it:
	Document Folder Attribute Forms
	Document Attribute Forms
	Document business processes
	Use This Element For: Entering a folder name.

Data Flamout	Information.
Data Element	Information
uuu_dm_no	Data Definition: SYS Long Description Text
de_path	Field Label: Location
	# of Characters:
	Where to Use it:
	Document Folder Attribute Forms
	Document Attribute Forms
	<ul> <li>Document business processes</li> </ul>
	Use This Element For: Entering the location of a folder or document with
	respect to the project documents folder (root node) in the Document Manager
uuu_dm_per	
cent_compl	Field Label: % Complete
ete	# of Characters:
	Where to Use it:
	Document Folder Attribute Forms
	Document Attribute Forms
	Document business processes
	Use This Element For: Entering the percent complete for a folder or
	document.
uuu_file_cre	Data Definition: User Picker
ate_by	Field Label: Upload By
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Document Folder Attribute Forms
	Document Attribute Forms
	<ul> <li>Document business processes</li> </ul>
	Use This Element For: Specifying the name of the person who uploaded
	a document.
uuu_file_cre	Data Definition: Date Picker
ate_date	Field Label: Upload Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Document Folder Attribute Forms
	Document Attribute Forms
	<ul> <li>Document business processes</li> </ul>
	Use This Element For: Entering the date and time a document was created.

Data Element	Information
uuu_file_iss	Data Definition: Date Picker
ue_date	Field Label: Issue Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Document Folder Attribute Forms
	Document Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering the date and time a document was issued.
	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 250
ision_no	Field Label: Revision No.
	# of Characters: 250
	Where to Use it:
	Document Folder Attribute Forms
	Document Attribute Forms
	Document business processes
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering the revision number of a document. You can use this as a place holder.
uuu_file_siz	Data Definition: Integer Amount
е	Field Label: Size
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Document Folder Attribute Forms
	Document Attribute Forms
	<ul> <li>Document business processes</li> </ul>
	Use This Element For: Displaying the size, in bytes, of a document.  (Unifier automatically calculates this amount.)
uuu_file_titl	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 250
е	Field Label: Title
	# of Characters: 250
	Where to Use it:
	Document Folder Attribute Forms
	Document Attribute Forms
	<ul> <li>Document business processes</li> </ul>
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering a title for a document (rather than use the file name as the title).

Data Element	Information
uuu_file_ver	Data Definition: Integer Amount
sion	Field Label: Pub No.
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	<ul> <li>Document Folder Attribute Forms</li> </ul>
	Document Attribute Forms
	<ul> <li>Document business processes</li> </ul>
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Displaying the version number of a document. (Unifier automatically updates this number whenever the document is revised.)
uuu_issue_	Data Definition: Date Picker
date	Field Label: Issue Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Detail form of document business processes
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Selecting the issue date of a document that is attached to a line item.
uuu_line_ite	Data Definition: Designer Line Item Status
m_status	Field Label: Line Item Status
	# of Characters:
	Where to Use it: Detail form of Document business processes
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Selectively modifying line item information on a workflow step
uuu_name	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 250
	Field Label: Name
	# of Characters: 250
	Where to Use it: Detail form of document business processes
	Use This Element For: Entering a file name.
uuu_rsv_ov	Data Definition: SYS_Overbooking_Options
erbook	Field Label: Allow Overbooking
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Document type BPs
	Use This Element For: Specifying that the asset can be overbooked on
	reservation. There are three overbooking options:
	Even if confirmed booking exists  Only if tenteting backing exists
	Only if tentative booking exists     No everbooking
	► No overbooking

Data Element	Information
uuu_rsv_res ervable	Data Definition: SYS_Yes_No
	Field Label: Allow Reservation
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Document type BPs
	Use This Element For: Specifying that the asset can be reserved for
	use.
uuu_revisio	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 250
n_no	Field Label: Revision No.
	# of Characters: 250
	Where to Use it: Detail form of document business processes
	Use This Element For: Entering the revision number of a document.
uuu_title	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 250
	Field Label: Title
	# of Characters: 250
	Where to Use it: Detail form of document business processes
	<b>Note</b> : This title will not appear in the "view reference records" feature. If you want the title to appear in this feature, use the system-defined "title" element instead.
	Use This Element For: Entering the title of a file.

## **Generic Cost Manager**

Use the following data elements for creating the forms and the business processes and attribute forms for the Generic Cost Manager.

Data Element	
uuu_cm0_c	Data Definition: Generic Cost Code Picker
ode	Field Label: Cost Code
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Generic Cost Manager Attribute Form
	Generic Cost Manager business processes
	RFB detail forms
	<b>Note</b> : Do not use this element on a Shell or configurable manager attribute forms.
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Define a cost code for a generic cost manager at runtime in Unifier. The picker will show only active codes. Unifier determines how to display codes based on the Generic Cost Manager Attribute form.
uuu_cm0_n	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 120
ame	Field Label: Code Name
	# of Characters: 120
	Where to Use it: Generic Cost Manager Attribute Form
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Assigning a name to a cost code for a Generic Cost Manager.
uuu_cm0_st	Data Definition: SYS Cost Status
atus	Field Label: Status
	# of Characters: 20
	Where to Use it: Generic Cost Manager Attribute Form
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Specifying the status (active or inactive) of a cost code for a Generic Cost Manager.
uuu_effectiv	Data Definition: Date Picker
e_date	Field Label: Effective Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Detail forms of Generic Cost Manager business process
	of types:
	Base Commit
	Change Commit
	Spends  Lea This Flore and Fore Calcating an affective data for a line item and
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Selecting an effective date for a line item on a cost BP. This element is useful when the user wants to generate a cash flow curve based on the business process record and line items. The line items and the costs associated with them will be placed in the appropriate time period based on the date picked with this element.

Data Element	Information
ref_bpo	Data Definition: BP Picker
	Field Label: Reference BPO
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper form of a Generic Cost Manager Commit or Change Commit type of business process to refer to a commit at the company level, or a blanket purchase order.
	Use only on a project-level business process.
	Note: Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Referencing a "Commit at Company Level," or "Blanker PO" business process. A business process can have only one data element of this type. Picker works in conjunction with the reference process created as part of a business process definition in uDesigner
ref_bpo_line	Data Definition: BP Line Item Picker
item	Field Label: Reference BPO Line Item
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Detail forms of a of Generic Cost Manager Commit or Change Commit type of business process
	Note: Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Referencing line items of "Commit at Company Level," or "Blanket PO" business processes. A business process detail form can have only one data element of this type. Picker works in conjunction with the Reference BPO picker on the upper form of the business process.
scheduled_v	Data Definition: Currency Amount
alue	Field Label: Scheduled Value
	# of Characters: 50
	Where to Use it: Detail forms of a of Generic Cost Manager Payment Application type business processes
	Use This Element For: Viewing the sum total of the contract ("Base Commit" + "Change Commits") against a line item.  This is a system-defined element.
L	

Data Element	Information
uuu_sovlinu	Data Definition: Commit Line Item Picker
m	Field Label: Reference
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Detail form of Generic Cost Manager business process of type Change Commit with "Commitments Summary" type individual line items
	Note: Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Selecting line items from the Commitment Summary for a change commit BP. This element works in conjunction with the cost code picker you specify on the detail form of a change commit business process.
	<b>Note</b> : This element is applicable only if the Base Commit business process line item type was defined as "Individual Commit Line Items".

## **Global Data Elements**

Use the following data elements for creating most business processes and attribute forms.

Data Element	Information
amount	Data Definition: Currency Amount
	Field Label: Amount
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Any formula calculation on any business process
	Any cost business process at company or project level.
	If you use this element on an upper form, it will be read-only. It will automatically add up all values from amount fields on detail forms, so, therefore, cannot contain a formula, or be auto-populated or reset.
	On a detail form, this element can be editable.
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering currency data on any business process. The element is automatically formatted to display data with a comma (,) separator. If the data has a decimal value, it will be rounded to display 2 values after the decimal point.

Data Element	Information
description	Data Definition: SYS Description Text
	Field Label: Description
	# of Characters: 250
	Where to Use it: Any business process
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering text information on a business process.
due_date	Data Definition: Date Picker
	Field Label: Due Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Any business process with a workflow
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering date and time information on a business process. User can select the value of this element at run time, or Unifier can calculate the value based on the workflow duration specified in the business process setup. Late task notification and indicators work based on this data element.
otherCompa	Data Definition: Company Picker
nyID	Field Label: Company
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper or detail form of any company-level or project-level business process
	Note: Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Viewing Partner Company information or Member Company information. At the company level, the picker will show partner companies. At the project level, the picker will show member companies.
record_no	Data Definition: Record Number
	Field Label: Record Number
	# of Characters: 20
	Where to Use it: Any business process
	Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Viewing the number of a record. Based on Record Number Data data definition. Unifier will assign a record number or identifier (based on configuration in Unifier) to this element.
	This element can also be a hyperlink that opens a BP record created by an activity that is part of a "scope management" function.

Data Element	Information
short_desc	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text
	Field Label: Short Description
	# of Characters: 50
	Where to Use it: Detail form of any Line Item type business process
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering additional information regarding a line item.
	This is a system-defined element.
status	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text
	Field Label: Status
	# of Characters: 20
	Where to Use it: Upper form of any business process
	You <b>cannot</b> use this element as the master element in a dynamic data set.
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Viewing or entering the status of a business process record. This is a <b>required</b> field on both workflow and non-workflow business processes. The data set for this data element is based on the statuses that are selected as part of the business process design in uDesigner. For workflow business processes, this element will be read-only and will be changed or updated based on the workflow step status. For non-workflow business processes, this element is editable and required.
title	Data Definition: Short Description Text
	Field Label: Title
	# of Characters: 50
	Where to Use it: Any business process
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering a title for a business process record. This element is useful if you want the title of the business process record to appear in notifications and task logs.
uuu_bp_rec	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 250
ord_url	Field Label: Business Process Record UR
	# of Characters: 250
	Where to Use it: Upper form of any business process
	Use This Element For: Displaying a URL a user can use to access a
	view-only copy of a business process record from an external system.
	If you include this element on the upper form, Unifier will automatically populate it with a URL when the business process is created.
	In order for this URL data element to operate, the business process record must be available from a Master Log.

Data Element	Information
uuu_creatio	Data Definition: SYS Date Picker
n_date	Field Label: Creation Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Any business process
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Viewing the date a business process record was created. Unifier automatically populates this element.
uuu_dm_pu	Data Definition: SYS Long Description Text 2000
blish_path	Field Label: Publish Path
	# of Characters: 2000
	Where to Use it:
	<ul><li>Upper form of any business process</li></ul>
	Detail form of business processes that have line items
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Specifying the folder path to enable the automatic publishing of documents attached to business processes. The folder path is specified in a formula. By default, documents attached to business processes are published in the Unpublished Documents folder. This specified folder structure overrides the default publication of attached documents.
	The Document Manager folders created and used for automatic publication are based on the values of the data elements specified in the uuu_dm_publish_path data element.
	Use the / delimiter to build the path in a formula (for example State/County/City). The / is the only valid delimiter. You do not need to use the / in the beginning or the end of the path. This field is always read-only, and cannot be auto-populated, reverse auto-populated, or populated as the result of a formula. Can be placed in a hidden block.
	For document-type business processes With Folder Structure, you can specify that a configured folder path be appended to the folder structure. This appended path is based on the path configured in the <pre>uuu_dm_publish_path</pre> data element on the business process form, and the selection of the Append Line Items Folder Structure to AutoPublish Path option. Refer to the <pre>uDesigner User's Guide</pre> ("Starting an Upper Form") for details.

Data Element	Information
uuu_dm_rec ord_info_pat	Data Definition: SYS Long Description 2000 Field Label: Record Information Publish Path
	# of Characters: 2000
	Where to Use it: Upper form of any business process
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Automatically publishing a business process, along with its comments and attachments, to the Document Manager.
	Depending on how the administrator sets up the business process, it can be automatically published to the Document Manager when it reaches a specific step in the workflow, or whenever an email notification is sent regarding the status of the business process, or both.
	The folder path is specified with a formula when the business process is designed.
	The Document Manager folders created and used for automatic publication are based on the values of the data elements specified in the formula for the <b>uuu_dm_record_info_path</b> data element. Use the / delimiter to build the path in the formula (for example State/County/City). The / is the only valid delimiter. You do not need to use the / in the beginning or the end of the path.
	This field is always read-only, and cannot be auto-populated, reverse auto-populated, or populated as the result of a formula. Can be placed in a hidden block.
uuu_default	Data Definition: Shell Picker
_shell_picke	Field Label: Shell Picker
r	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	<ul> <li>Upper form of any business process</li> </ul>
	Asset class
	Planning item
	<b>Do not</b> use the Shell Picker on the following forms; it will produce an error at runtime:
	<ul> <li>Schedule Activity attribute form</li> </ul>
	Generic Cost Manager attribute form
	Any configurable manager attribute form
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Selecting a shell in Unifier. This element can work in conjunction with the Space Picker (uuu_phy_space_picker). It is <b>mandatory</b> on any company-level BP or Asset class that includes a Space Picker. It is <b>optional</b> on any project/shell-level BP that includes a Space Picker.

Data Element	
uuu_line_ite	Data Definition: Designer Line Item Status
m_status	Field Label: Line Item Status
	# of Characters:
	Where to Use it: Detail form of:
	<ul> <li>Document business processes</li> </ul>
	Line item type business processes
	Use This Element For: Selectively modifying line item information on a
	workflow step.
uuu_phy_sp	Data Definition: Space Picker
ace_picker	Field Label: Space Picker
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	<ul><li>Upper form of any business process</li></ul>
	► Asset class
	Note: Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.
	Use This Element For: Selecting a space record. If you use this element
	on a company-level BP or Asset class, you must include the Shell Picker
	(uuu_default_shell_picker). If you include this element on project/shell-level BPs, the Shell Picker is optional.
	project/shell-level Dr 5, the Shell Ficker is optional.

Information
Data Definition: Project Phase
Field Label: Project Phase
# of Characters: 64
Where to Use it:
<ul> <li>Upper form of project-level business processes, its logs (Standard and Advanced) and find</li> </ul>
<b>Note</b> : uuu_project_phase is not supported on Shell.
<b>Use This Element For</b> : Viewing the phase of a project; always a read-only field. The data set for this field will be specified in Unifier and will be available under the project as a project phase field when you are defining a project in Unifier.
You can also use this element as a master element for a dynamic data set.
On the action form of a BP, this field is always updated with the current value of the standard Project Phase element.
Data Definition: Project Picker
Field Label: Project
# of Characters: n/a
Where to Use it: Detail form of a company-level BP
<b>Use This Element For</b> : Selecting a project. You can place multiple project pickers on a form. The picker will show the user a list of the company-sponsored projects to which the user has access. The picker shows active, inactive, and on-hold projects.

Data Element	Information
uuu_quantit	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
У	Field Label: Item Quantity
	# of Characters: 50
	Where to Use it: Detail form of any business process
	Use This Element For: Entering quantity information.
uuu_record_	Data Definition: Date Picker
last_update	Field Label: Record Last Update Date
_date	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	<ul><li>Upper form or log of any business process</li></ul>
	Shell attribute form
	▶ Shell log
	Space or Level detail form or log
	▶ Unifier Mobile
	Use This Element For: Specifying the date and time on which the record
	was last updated. Updates can include changes that occur due to auto-population, integration, or any other change to the business
	process, including adding or removing attachments and general
	comments.
	This data element is populated using the system date.
	We especially recommend placing this field:
	<ul> <li>On the upper form and log of business processes that are enabled for the Self-Service Portal</li> </ul>
	On the shell attribute form to track changes to the shell.

Data Element	Information
uuu_shell_s	Data Definition: Radio Button (Integer)
tatus	Field Label: Status
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Detail form for a shell
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Selecting the status of a shell at runtime in Unifier. Valid values are:
	Inactive = 0
	Active = 1
	On-Hold = 2
	Data Daffinitions later and America
uuu_sovref_	Data Definition: Integer Amount
num	Field Label: SOV Reference Number
	# of Characters: n/a
	<b>Where to Use it</b> : Detail form of Payment Application or General Spends business processes.
	Use This Element For: Preserving the SOV reference number order for line items to ensure the correct payment of lines by third-party payment application. Using this data element ensures that the SOV line items match those in the external payment application. For example, line items reference numbers can become mismatched if a line is deleted in Unifier, but not deleted in the third-party payment application. Use of this data element is recommended when a third-party payment application is employed. This data element is system-populated and read-only. If it is used in the detail form, it must also be used in the detail Integration form.

# Lease Business Processes

Use the following data elements for creating Lease business processes.

Data Element	Information
uuu_allocati	Data Definition: Currency Amount
on_amount	Field Label: Allocation Amount
	# of Characters: n/a
	<b>Where to Use it</b> : On the detail form of the payment request BP that is auto-created from the lease BP
	Use This Element For: Entering the amount of rent that has been allocated to this line item
uuu_lse_allo	Data Definition: Allocation Template Picker
cation_nam	Field Label: Allocation Template
е	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Detail form of a Lease BP
	Use This Element For: Selecting an allocation template to link to a line item on a lease. Unifier users can create an "allocation template" to pro-rate lease payments into different amounts for multiple tenants in a building. The template will designate a breakdown of the costs for each tenant and Unifier will use this breakdown to create the payment calculations.
uuu_lse_firs	Data Definition: Date Only Picker
t_pay_due_	Field Label: First Payment Due Date
date	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Detail form of a Lease BP
	Use This Element For: Manually specifying a first payment due date. Users would typically use this in cases where the landlord is offering a "first month free rent" to the tenant. In these cases, the user would want to manually specify the first rent payment's due date.
	To calculate the lead time for this first payment, Unifier will subtract the value of the <b>uuu_lse_pay_creat_lead_time</b> field from this first payment due date. Thereafter, the payment due date will be calculated as usual (see <b>uuu_lse_pay_due_date</b> ).
	<b>Note</b> : If the resulting date is prior to the current date, Unifier will create the first payment record immediately, with the creation date as the current date.
	This field can be auto-populated, and can contain a formula.

Data Element	Information
uuu_lse_pay _creat_lead_	Data Definition: SYS Pay Creation Day of Month
	Field Label: Payment creation lead time
time	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Detail form of a Lease BP
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Specifying the amount of time (in days, zero to 30) before the payment due date that the invoice (payment request) should be created. This time should include time for both creation and approval.
uuu_lse_ad	Data Definition: Currency Amount
d_pay_amt	Field Label: Additional Payment Amount
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Lease BPs
	Use This Element For: Adding an additional amount to the lease payment. Users can use this in cases such as when a lease amount increases by a percentage of gross sales. Anything entered in this field will increase the value in the Payment Amount field of the auto-created BP.
uuu_lse_co	Data Definition: Date Only Picker
mmenceme	Field Label: Lease Commencement Date
nt_date	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper form of a Lease BP
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Specifying a start date for the lease that overrides the start date for a lease term.
	When Unifier calculates the payment schedule for straight-line rent, it will use this date to calculate the start of the lease, rather than the start date on the lease line item.
	This field does not change the start date on the line item. Unifier takes this commencement date field into consideration when it calculates the straight-line payments after you click <b>Save</b> or <b>Finish Editing</b> on the business process form
	When you open the form in view mode, you will see the commencement date adjustment reflected on the Payment Schedule you open from the <b>Payment Schedule</b> button on the toolbar.
	Available for auto-population and formulas.

Data Element	Information
uuu_lse_en d_date	Data Definition: Date Only Picker
u_date	Field Label: End Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Lease BPs
	Use This Element For: Specifying the date on which a lease term ends. This date must be greater than the start date and cannot be more than 100 years per line item. For example, January 2000 to December 2099 is valid, but January 2000 to December 2100 is not. If a lease for longer than 100 years is necessary, you will have to set up multiple payment term lines to accommodate it.
uuu_lse_esc	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
_freq_len	Field Label: Escalation Frequency Term Length
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Lease BPs
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Specifying how often the escalation should occur, time-wise (such as every 12 months).
	Not applicable if <b>None</b> is chosen for the Escalation Method.

Data Element	Information
uuu_lse_esc	Data Definition: Drop-down list
_freq_type	Field Label: Escalation Frequency Term Type
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Lease BPs
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Specifying how often the escalation should occur, time-wise (such as every 12 months). This data element is a pull-down that offers a choice of term types:
	▶ Days
	▶ Weeks
	Months
	Years
	Not applicable if <b>None</b> is chosen for the Escalation Method.
	This element works in conjunction with these elements:
	uuu_lse_esc_freq_type
	uuu_lse_esc_method
	uuu_lse_esc_value
	Examples
	For a lease that escalates by 2% every 5 years:
	<pre>uuu_lse_esc_method = %</pre>
	<pre>uuu_lse_esc_value = 2</pre>
	<pre>uuu_lse_esc_freq_len = 5</pre>
	uuu_lse_esc_freq_type = Years
	For a lease that escalates by \$200 every 5 years:  • uuu_lse_esc_method = Fixed
	uuu_lse_esc_value = 200
	uuu_lse_esc_freq_len = 5
	<ul><li>uuu_lse_esc_freq_type = Years</li></ul>
	Note: Escalation will differ slightly, depending on the frequency used. Over a 10-year lease term, an escalation frequency of 1 year will differ from a frequency of 52 weeks or 365 days because of leap years. Years with 366 days will make a difference; and a frequency of 52 weeks might be a day, or two, short of a full year.

Data Element	Information
uuu_lse_esc	Data Definition: Drop-down list
_method	Field Label: Escalation Method
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Lease BPs
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Specifying the method by which rents should be escalated. This data element is a pull-down that offers a choice of fixed escalation methods:
	Fixed amount
	Escalates the rent by fixed periodic increases
	% (Percentage)
	Escalates the rent by a percentage, such as an amount based on changes in landlord expenses.
	None
	No escalations in rent
uuu_lse_esc	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
_value	Field Label: Escalation Value
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Lease BPs
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Specifying how much a rent should be escalated, either in a dollar amount or a percentage.
	Not applicable if <b>None</b> is chosen for the Escalation Method.
uuu_lse_fre	Data Definition: Drop-down list
quency	Field Label: Frequency
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Lease BPs
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Specifying the frequency with which the lease should be paid—one-time payment, 3 months, 6 months, 9 months, or 12 months.
	Used in conjunction with the lease start and end dates, the payment will be automatically prorated (on days per month), except for one-time payments. The calculated daily rates are based on:
	3 months = 90 days
	6 months = 180 days
	9 months = 270 days
	12 months = 360 days

Data Element	Information
uuu_lse_pay	Data Definition: Currency Amount
_amount	Field Label: Payment Amount
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Lease BPs
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Displaying the payment amount requested. This is a read-only element. Unifier uses the values of these elements:
	uuu_lse_start_date
	uuu_lse_end_date
	uuu_lse_frequency
	uuu_lse_proration_method
	uuu_lse_add_pay_amt
	uuu_lse_esc_method
	uuu_lse_esc_freq_len
	uuu_lse_esc_freq_type
uuu_lse_pay	Data Definition: Date Only Picker
_creation_d	Field Label: Payment Creation Date
ate	# of Characters: n/a
	<b>Where to Use it</b> : Must be included on the standard detail form of Lease BPs
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Displaying the payment creation date. This is a read-only field that is auto-populated. Unifier uses the value of the uuu_lse_pay_creat_lead_time element to calculate the value for this field.
uuu_lse_pay	Data Definition: Drop-down list
_creat_lead_	Field Label: Payment Creation Lead Time
time	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Payment requests auto-created by Lease BPs
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Calculating the creation date of a Payment Request BP. This field triggers the auto-creation of payment request BP records from the Lease BP.
	This value is the difference in days between 1 and 30 and produces the lead time—the number of days before the latest payment due date—at which the generated record should be created.
	Unifier uses this value with the value of the uuu_lse_pay_latest_due_date field to auto-populate the uuu_lse_pay_creation_date field.
	For example, if the value in the <b>uuu_lse_pay_latest_due_date</b> field is 3/15/2009, and the value the user specifies in this lead time field is 5, then the creation date of the payment request will be 3/10/2009.

Data Element	Information
uuu_lse_pay	Data Definition: Date Only Picker
_due_date	Field Label: Payment Due Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Must be included on the standard detail form of Lease BPs
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Displaying the payment due date. This is a read-only field that is auto-populated. Unifier uses the values of the uuu_lse_frequency and <b>uuu_lse_pay_due_day</b> elements to calculate the value for this field.
uuu_lse_pay	Data Definition: Drop-down list
_due_day	Field Label: Payment Due Day
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Lease BPs
	Use This Element For: Specifying the day or month on which payment is due. Valid values are 1 to 28. Unifier uses this value in conjunction with the uuu_lse_frequency element to calculate the value for the uuu_lse_pay_due_date field.
uuu_lse_pay	Data Definition: Date Only Picker
_latest_due_	Field Label: Latest Payment Due Date
date	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Must be included on the standard detail form of Lease BPs
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Displaying the latest payment due date. This is a read-only field that is auto-populated. Unifier uses the values of these elements to calculate the value for this field:
	uuu_lse_frequency
	uuu_lse_pay_latest_due_day
	uuu_lse_start_date
	uuu_lse_end_date

Data Element	Information
uuu_lse_pay _latest_due_ day	Data Definition: Drop-down list
	Where to Use it: Lease BPs
	Use This Element For: Specifying the latest day of the month on which the payment must be received. Includes a grace period. Valid values are 1 to 28. Unifier uses this value to calculate the value for the uuu_lse_pay_latest_due_date field.
	<b>Note</b> : If the value in <b>uuu_Ise_pay_due_day</b> equals the value in this field, the calculations for both these fields will be the same. In all other cases, the latest due day will always be after the due day. For example, if the due day is 28 and the <b>latest</b> due day is 5, this implies the 5th of the following month.
uuu_lse_pay	Data Definition: Drop-down list
_type	Field Label: Payment Type
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Lease BPs
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Specifying the payment type. The data set for this field can be specified in Unifier.

Data Element	Information
uuu_lse_pro ration_meth	Data Definition: SYS Proration Method Field Label: Proration Method
od	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Lease BPs
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Pro-rating rent over a period of time. This data element is a pull-down that offers a choice of fixed proration periods:
	365 Days/Year
	Yearly rent divided by # of days = daily rent
	For example, a lease has a monthly rent of \$3000. If the user chooses this option, for 15 days of a 30-day month, the rent will be $$1479.45$ (\$36,000/365 x 15 = 1479.45).
	360 Days/Year
	Yearly rent divided by # of days = daily rent
	For example, a lease has a monthly rent of \$3000. If the user chooses this option, for 15 days of a 30-day month, the rent will be $$1500 ($36,000/360 \times 15 = 1500)$ .
	Days/Month
	Monthly rent divided by # of days per month = daily rent.
	For example, a lease has a monthly rent of \$3000. If the user chooses this option, for 15 days of a 30-day month, the rent will be \$1500 ( $$3000/360 \times 15 = 1500$ ).
	<b>Note</b> : In all options, Unifier counts the days starting with and including the start date; so January 15 to January 31 is 17 days, not 16.

Data Element	Information
uuu_lse_sl_	Data Definition: Currency Amount
adjustment	Field Label: Straight Line Rent Amount Adjustment
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper form of a Lease BP
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Specifying a currency amount adjustment to the lease that is added or subtracted from the lease amount. You can use negative amounts in the calculation.
	When Unifier calculates the payment schedule for straight-line rent, it will use this amount adjustment (plus or minus) to calculate the amount of the lease, along with the currency amount on the lease line item.
	This field does not change the amount on the line item. Unifier takes this adjustment amount into consideration when it calculates the straight-line payments after you click <b>Save</b> or <b>Finish Editing</b> on the business process form
	When you open the form in view mode, you will see the currency amount adjustment reflected on the Payment Schedule you open from the <b>Payment Schedule</b> button on the toolbar.
	Available for auto-population and formulas.
	Transporter and population and formulas.
uuu_lse_sl_	Data Definition: Currency Amount
uuu_lse_sl_ rent	· ·
	Data Definition: Currency Amount
	Data Definition: Currency Amount Field Label: Straight Line Rent Amount
	Data Definition: Currency Amount Field Label: Straight Line Rent Amount # of Characters: n/a
	Data Definition: Currency Amount Field Label: Straight Line Rent Amount # of Characters: n/a Where to Use it: Upper form of a Lease BP Use This Element For: Displaying the straight line rent amount on the upper form of a lease. This is a read-only field that will be updated dynamically whenever a user changes a line item or other amount that affects the rent amount. The updated value will appear as the user makes changes to the form; however, the payment schedule will not be re-calculated until the user clicks Finish Editing or sends the form on to
	Data Definition: Currency Amount Field Label: Straight Line Rent Amount # of Characters: n/a Where to Use it: Upper form of a Lease BP Use This Element For: Displaying the straight line rent amount on the upper form of a lease. This is a read-only field that will be updated dynamically whenever a user changes a line item or other amount that affects the rent amount. The updated value will appear as the user makes changes to the form; however, the payment schedule will not be re-calculated until the user clicks Finish Editing or sends the form on to the next step in a workflow.
rent	Data Definition: Currency Amount Field Label: Straight Line Rent Amount # of Characters: n/a Where to Use it: Upper form of a Lease BP Use This Element For: Displaying the straight line rent amount on the upper form of a lease. This is a read-only field that will be updated dynamically whenever a user changes a line item or other amount that affects the rent amount. The updated value will appear as the user makes changes to the form; however, the payment schedule will not be re-calculated until the user clicks Finish Editing or sends the form on to the next step in a workflow.  Not available for auto-population and formulas.
rent uuu_lse_sta	Data Definition: Currency Amount Field Label: Straight Line Rent Amount # of Characters: n/a Where to Use it: Upper form of a Lease BP Use This Element For: Displaying the straight line rent amount on the upper form of a lease. This is a read-only field that will be updated dynamically whenever a user changes a line item or other amount that affects the rent amount. The updated value will appear as the user makes changes to the form; however, the payment schedule will not be re-calculated until the user clicks Finish Editing or sends the form on to the next step in a workflow.  Not available for auto-population and formulas.  Data Definition: Date Only Picker
rent uuu_lse_sta	Data Definition: Currency Amount Field Label: Straight Line Rent Amount # of Characters: n/a Where to Use it: Upper form of a Lease BP Use This Element For: Displaying the straight line rent amount on the upper form of a lease. This is a read-only field that will be updated dynamically whenever a user changes a line item or other amount that affects the rent amount. The updated value will appear as the user makes changes to the form; however, the payment schedule will not be re-calculated until the user clicks Finish Editing or sends the form on to the next step in a workflow.  Not available for auto-population and formulas.  Data Definition: Date Only Picker Field Label: Start Date
rent uuu_lse_sta	Data Definition: Currency Amount Field Label: Straight Line Rent Amount # of Characters: n/a Where to Use it: Upper form of a Lease BP Use This Element For: Displaying the straight line rent amount on the upper form of a lease. This is a read-only field that will be updated dynamically whenever a user changes a line item or other amount that affects the rent amount. The updated value will appear as the user makes changes to the form; however, the payment schedule will not be re-calculated until the user clicks Finish Editing or sends the form on to the next step in a workflow.  Not available for auto-population and formulas.  Data Definition: Date Only Picker Field Label: Start Date # of Characters: n/a

Data Element	Information
uuu_lse_str	Data Definition: Radio Button
aight_line	Field Label: Straight Line
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Lease BPs
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Specifying whether or not the lease payment calculation should be based on a straight line calculation
uuu_lse_ter	Data Definition: Integer
m_modifier	Field Label: Term Modifier
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper form of a Lease BP
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Specifying a lease term modification, such as plus or minus 60 days, that should be added or subtracted from the term of the lease.
	When Unifier calculates the payment schedule for straight-line rent, it will accumulate the start and end dates included in the line items, and add or subtract the value in this field when it calculates the term of the lease to calculate the term of the lease.
	This field does not change the dates on the line items.
	When you open the form in view mode, you will see the lease term adjustment reflected on the Payment Schedule you open from the <b>Payment Schedule</b> button on the toolbar.
	Available for auto-population and formulas.
uuu_lse_ter	Data Definition: Date Only Picker
mination_da	Field Label: Lease Termination Date
te	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper form of a Lease BP
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Specifying a termination date for the lease that overrides the end date for a lease term.
	When Unifier calculates the payment schedule for straight-line rent, it will use this date to calculate the end of the lease, rather than the end date on the lease line item.
	This field does not change the end date on the line item. Unifier takes this termination date field into consideration when it calculates the straight-line payments after you click <b>Finish Editing</b> or send the form on to the next step in a workflow.
	When you open the form in view mode, you will see the termination date adjustment reflected on the Payment Schedule you open from the <b>Payment Schedule</b> button on the toolbar.
	Available for auto-population and formulas.

## **Planning Manager**

Use the following data elements for creating the planning items and planning sheets for the Planning Manager.

Data Element	Information
uuu_last_up	Data Definition: Date Picker
date_date	Field Label: Last Update Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Planning Sheet Attribute Forms
	▶ Planning Sheets
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Specifying the date on which the planning sheet was last updated
uuu_plannin	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 120
g_item	Field Label: Planning Item
	# of Characters: 120
	Where to Use it: Detail form of a Planning Item
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering a name for a planned project or initiative.

## **Request for Bid**

Use the following data elements for creating the Request for Bid business processes.

Data Element	Information
uuu_bid_co	Data Definition: Integer Amount
unt	Field Label: Bid Count
	# of Characters: 10
	Where to Use it: RFB business processes
	Use This Element For: Viewing the number of bids received.

Data Element	Information
uuu_bidders	Data Definition: Integer Amount
_count	Field Label: Bidders Count
	# of Characters: 10
	Where to Use it: RFB business processes
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Viewing the number of bidders who were invited.
uuu_contact	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
_company	Field Label: Contact Company
	# of Characters: 64
	Where to Use it: RFB business process form that is flagged as the "vendor master" at the company level
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering a vendor or bidder company name as part of a business process (ex: Vendor Master). RFB business processes will display values under this data element during the bid invitation process.
uuu_contact	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
_first_name	Field Label: Contact First Name
	# of Characters: 64
	Where to Use it: RFB business process form that is flagged as the "vendor master" at the company level
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering the vendor or bidder contact's first name as part of a business process (ex: Vendor Master). The RFB business process will display values under this data element during the bid invitation process.
uuu_contact	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
_last_name	Field Label: Contact Last Name
	# of Characters: 64
	Where to Use it: RFB business process form that is flagged as the "vendor master" at the company level
	Use This Element For: Entering the vendor or bidder contact's last name as part of a business process (ex: Vendor Master). The RFB business process will display values under this data element during the bid invitation process
uuu_rfb_due	Data Definition: Date Picker
_date	Field Label: RFB Due Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: RFB business processes.
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering a due date for a bid request. Unifier will not allow the requestor to view the bid response until this due date is passed.

Data Element	Information
uuu_rfb_win ning_bid	Data Definition: Bid Picker
	Field Label: Winning Bid
	# of Characters: n/a
	<b>Where to Use it</b> : RFB "Requestor" business processes, only. You are not required to place this DE on an RFB "Requestor" Upper form.
	Use This Element For: Selecting a winning bid from all bids received.
uuu_user_id	Data Definition: SYS Long Name
	Field Label: User ID
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: RFB business processes to send out bid invitations
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering vendor or bidder contact information. This element accepts only email address as input

# Resource Manager

Use the following data elements for creating the business processes and attribute forms for the Resource Manager.

Data Element	Information
uuu_activity _picker	Data Definition: Activity Picker
	Field Label: Activity Picker
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Time Sheet business processes in the company workspace, or in a WBS shell (not available for generic shells)
	<b>Note</b> : Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Selecting an activity from the master schedule sheet.
uuu_from_d ate	Data Definition: Date Picker
	Field Label: From Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Booking business processes
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering the time frame for which the resource is being booked.

Data Element	Information
uuu_resc_c	Data Definition: Integer Amount
apacity	Field Label: Default Resource Capacity
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Attribute forms
	Use This Element For: Entering the capacity (hours available for work) for the resource per day. Use this element if resources normally work the same hours each day. If you need to note different hours for different days, use the uuu_resc_mon_capacity through uuu_resc_sun_capacity data elements instead.
uuu_resc_c ode	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 120
	Field Label: Resource Code
	# of Characters: 120
	Where to Use it: Resource Attribute forms
	Use This Element For: Entering a code for the resource.
uuu_resc_s	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
un_reg_hou	Field Label: (day) Regular Hours
rs	# of Characters: n/a
uuu_resc_s at_reg_hour s	Where to Use it: Detail form of Time Sheet business processes
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering regular hours for each weekday on a time sheet.
uuu_resc_in terest	Data Definition: Pull-down menu
	Field Label: Interest
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Resource Attribute form
	Skill tab while defining a resource in Unifier
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Specifying a user's skill interest on a 1 to 10 scale, 1 being minimum interest, 10 being maximum.
uuu_resc_s	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
un_ot_hours	Field Label: (day) Overtime Hours
uuu_resc_s at_ot_hours	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Detail form of Time Sheet business processes
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering overtime hours for each weekday on a time sheet.

Data Element	Information
uuu_resc_m	Data Definition: Integer Amount
on_capacity	Field Label: (day) Capacity (Hrs.)
	# of Characters: n/a
uuu_resc_s un_capacity	Where to Use it: Resource Attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering the number of hours a resource can work on that day. Use these elements if resources work differing hours on each day.
	Resource capacity affects the resource's availability for booking. These elements, together, are used to calculate the weekly hours that a resource is available. With these values, Unifier will calculate and display the resource's available hours on the Availability sheet.
	<b>Note</b> : If you implement resource capacity calculating, you must place all seven of these elements on the attribute form.
uuu_resc_n	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 120
ame	Field Label: Resource Name
	# of Characters: 120
	Where to Use it: Resource Attribute forms
	Use This Element For: Entering the name of the person on whom to
	report time.
uuu_resc_n	Data Definition: SYS Resc Work Type
on_project_t ime	Field Label: Non-Project Time
	# of Characters:
	Where to Use it: Resource Attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Booking non-project time manually on a Booking Summary Sheet
uuu_resc_n	Data Definition: SYS Resc Calendar NW Day Type
wd_type	Field Label: Non-Working Day Type
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Time Sheet business processes
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Specifying the type of non-working day, such as PTO, holiday, etc.
uuu_resc_ot	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
_rate	Field Label: Overtime Rate
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Time Sheet business processes
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering the overtime rate of a resource/role combination. If this element is automatically calculated, the calculated rate will be displayed.

Data Element	Information
	Data Definition: Resource Picker
cker	Field Label: Resource Picker
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Detail form of Time Sheet and Booking business processes
	<b>Note</b> : Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Selecting a resource to report on or assign. This picker always opens in "Find" mode and requires the user to enter at least one search criteria, such as a name or a skill, to narrow the field of names to choose from.
	For timesheet BPs, users will use this picker to select the personnel to report time on. At runtime in Unifier, the picker will default to read-only mode and show the current user's name, as Unifier assumes the user will be reporting his or her own time. However, depending on permissions, the picker can be editable in order to allow others, such as project managers, to complete time sheets on behalf of other workers.
	Data Definition: SYS Resource Proficiency
oficiency	Field Label: Proficiency
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Resource Attribute form
	Skill tab while defining a resource in Unifier
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Specifying a user's skill proficiency on a 1 to 10 scale, 1 being minimum proficiency, 10 being maximum.
uuu_resc_s	Data Definition: SYS Resource Skill
kill	Field Label: Skill Name
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Resource Attribute form
	Skill tab while defining a resource in Unifier
	Use This Element For: Specifying a user's job skills.
uuu_resc_st	Data Definition: SYS Resource Status
atus	Field Label: Resource Status
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Viewing or entering the status (active or inactive) of a resource.

Data Element	Information
uuu_resc_to	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
t_reg_hours	Field Label: Total Regular Hours
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Time Sheet business processes
	Use This Element For: Entering the total number of regular (non-overtime) hours on a Time Sheet BP for the reporting period.
uuu_resc_to	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
t_amount	Field Label: Total Amount
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Time Sheet business processes
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering the total dollar amount earned for the hours reported on a Time Sheet BP.
uuu_role_a	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
mt	Field Label: Total Amount
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering the total dollar amount for the hours reported on a Schedule Sheet. It is used to calculate the role rate based on the exchange rate. The total cost = (role rate) x (currency rate) x (quantity.) If the resources are not allocated, the total cost is manual entry (from a formula).
uuu_role_na	Data Definition: Short Description Text 120
me	Field Label: Role Name
	# of Characters: 120
	Where to Use it: Role Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Identifying the type of work to be performed for a scheduled activity.

Data Element	Information
	Data Definition: SYS Checkbox
ported_from	Field Label: Imported from P6 (Checkbox)
_ <b>p6</b>	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Role attribute form
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Role attribute form so Unifier can identify which Roles were created via integration with P6. If user is creating Unifier Roles via integration with P6, this DE helps identify if a Role is integrated with P6 or manually created in Unifier.
	Notes:
	<ul> <li>Not required for Role attribute forms that are not integrated with P6.</li> <li>This element is "Read-only" when used on a Role attribute form.</li> </ul>
	The value for this element is populated during role creation via P6-Unifier integration.
	This element can be placed on any other form (like other checkbox DEs) and can be marked as Editable, Required, or Read-only.
uuu_role_id	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text
	Field Label: Role ID (Checkbox)
	# of Characters: 50
	Where to Use it:
	Role attribute form
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : When Roles in Unifier are created via integration with P6. When a new Role is created via integration, this DE is populated with the P6 Resource ID.
	Notes:
	This DE is necessary for successful integration of a Shell with P6 when its uuu_int_schedule_type = 'Resource Loaded' or 'Cost Loaded'
	This is not a required DE for a Role attribute form.
	If you place this DE on a Role attribute form, ensure that the DE is marked as Editable
	If you place this DE on a Role attribute form, you can mark this DE, Required or Read-only.
	This element can be placed on any other form (a custom PD DE) and can be marked as Editable, Required, or Read-only.

Data Element	Information
uuu_role_pi	Data Definition: Role Picker
cker	Field Label: Role
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Detail form of Time Sheet business processes
	Resource Allocation Sheets
	<b>Note</b> : Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.
	Use This Element For: Selecting the role to report on or assign.
	When you use this picker on a timesheet BP at the project level, it will filter out those roles that have already been booked for other projects.
uuu_role_st	Data Definition: SYS Role Type (Drop-down list)
atus	Field Label: Role Status
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Role Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Specifying the status (active or inactive) of a role.
uuu_role_ty	Data Definition: SYS Role Type
pe	Field Label: Role Type (Checkbox)
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Role attribute form
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : When Roles in Unifier are created via integration and from P6. P6 Resources will be mapped to create Roles in Unifier. When a "P6 Resource" creates a Unifier Role, the Role Type can be either Labor, Nonlabor, or Material.
	Notes:
	<ul> <li>Not required for Role attribute forms that are not integrated with P6 (Shell with P6 when its uuu_int_schedule_type = 'Resource Loaded' or 'Cost Loaded')</li> </ul>
	If this element is placed on a Role attribute form, it must be marked as Editable.
	You can mark this element as Required or Read-Only.
	This element can be placed on any other form (a custom PD DE) and can be marked as Editable, Required, or Read-only.

Data Element	Information
uuu_role_uo	Data Definition: System DD
m	Field Label: Unit of Measure (Checkbox)
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Role attribute form
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : When Roles in Unifier are created via integration with P6. When a new Role is created via integration (Role Type = 'Material'), this DE is populated with the Unit of Measure from P6 Resource.
	Notes:
	This DE is necessary for successful integration of a Shell with P6 when its uuu_int_schedule_type = 'Resource Loaded' or 'Cost Loaded'
	This is not a required DE for a Role attribute form.
	If you place this DE on a Role attribute form, ensure that the DE is marked as Editable
	If you place this DE on a Role attribute form, you can mark this DE, Required or Read-only.
	This element can be placed on any other form (a custom PD DE) and can be marked as Editable, Required, or Read-only.
uuu_to_date	Data Definition: Date Picker
	Field Label: To Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Booking business processes
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering the time frame for which a resource is being booked.
uuu_user_a	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
ddress	Field Label: Address Line 1
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Attribute form
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering the street address of a user or resource.
uuu_user_ci	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
ty	Field Label: City
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Attribute form
	Use This Element For: Entering the city of a user or resource.

Data Element	Information
uuu_user_c ountry	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
	Field Label: Country
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Attribute form
	Use This Element For: Entering the country of a user or resource.
uuu_user_e	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
mail	Field Label: E-Mail
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Attribute form
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering the email address of a user or resource.
uuu_user_fa	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
x	Field Label: Fax
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Attribute form
	Use This Element For: Entering the fax number of a user or resource.
uuu_user_fir	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
stname	Field Label: First Name
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Attribute form
	Use This Element For: Entering the first name of a user or resource.
uuu_user_h	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
omephone	Field Label: Home Phone
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Attribute form
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering the phone number of a user or resource.
uuu_user_la	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
stname	Field Label: Last Name
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Attribute form
	Use This Element For: Entering the last name of a user or resource.

Data Element	Information
uuu_user_m	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
obilephone	Field Label: Mobile Phone
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Attribute form
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering the mobile phone number of a user or resource.
uuu_user_p	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
ager	Field Label: Pager
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Attribute form
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering the pager number of a user or resource.
uuu_user_st	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
ate	Field Label: State
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Attribute form
	Use This Element For: Entering the state of a user or resource.
uuu_user_ti	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
mezone	Field Label: Time Zone
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Attribute form
	Use This Element For: Entering the time zone of a user or resource.
uuu_user_tit	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
le	Field Label: Title
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Attribute form
	Use This Element For: Entering the title of a user or resource.
uuu_user_w	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
orkphone	Field Label: Work Phone
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Attribute form
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering the work phone number of a user or resource.

Data Element	Information
uuu_user_zi	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
р	Field Label: Zip Code
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Attribute form
	Use This Element For: Entering the zip code of a user or resource.
uuu_week_p	Data Definition: Date Picker
icker	Field Label: Week of
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Resource Booking business processes
	▶ Time Sheet business processes
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Indicating a specific week for something, such as a time sheet entry.

## Schedule Manager

Use the following data elements for creating the schedule sheets and attribute forms for the Schedule Manager.

Data Element	Information
uuu_act_co st1	Data Definition: Currency Amount Field Label: Activity Cost 1 # of Characters: n/a Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms Use This Element For: Entering or viewing cost data at the activity level.
uuu_act_co st2	Data Definition: Currency Amount Field Label: Activity Cost 2 # of Characters: n/a Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms Use This Element For: Entering or viewing cost data at the activity level.

Data Element	Information
uuu_act_lat	Data Definition: Date Picker
est_prog_as	Field Label: Activity Latest Progress As Of
_of	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Viewing latest progress modification date for an activity.
uuu_act_pct	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
_complete	Field Label: Activity Percent Complete
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Viewing the activity percentage of completeness, derived as an average of work complete for assigned resources.
uuu_act_tot	Data Definition: Currency Amount
_cost1_per_	Field Label: Activity Total Cost 1 Per WBS
wbs	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	Use This Element For: Viewing cost totals. Use in association with uuu_act_cost1
uuu_act_tot	Data Definition: Currency Amount
_cost2_per_	Field Label: Activity Total Cost 2 Per WBS
wbs	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	Use This Element For: Viewing cost totals. Use in association with uuu_act_cost2.
uuu_activity	Data Definition: SYS Activity Calendar
_calendar	Field Label: Calendar
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	Use This Element For: Activity calendar choice. You can add this data element to any custom Activity Attribute form. It is added by default to the default attribute form. Can be marked editable, required, or read-only. Cannot be used for auto-population or reverse auto-population. Cannot be used in a formula, or as a linked element.

Data Element	Information
uuu_activity	Data Definition: SYS Activity Codes
_codes	Field Label: Activity Code
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Use this element in Scope Management to standardize activities and also to use the bulk edit feature using the Activity Sheet.
uuu_activity	Data Definition: Activity Constraint
_constraint	Field Label: Constraint
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule sheets
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Gathering constraint information about an activity.
	Drop-down list for selecting a constraint between activities on a schedule sheet. A constraint ties a successor activity start date to a predecessor activity completion date, after observing dependencies and lags. Available constraints in Unifier are <b>As soon as possible (ASAP)</b> and <b>None</b> .
	As soon as possible: If the start date of a predecessor activity changes, this option either pulls in or pushes out the start date of an ASAP-constrained successor activity accordingly. If an ASAP-constrained activity does not have a predecessor, the schedule sheet start date determines the activity start date; un-started ASAP-constrained successor activities align accordingly.
	<b>None</b> : The start date of a None-constrained activity does not change if the start date of a predecessor activity changes. The schedule sheet start date does not determine the start date of None-constrained activities that do not have predecessor activities.
	When the schedule sheet is imported, Unifier sets all values to None; the user must set any desired activity constraints.
	It is available for user defined reports and data views.
uuu_activity	Data Definition: Currency Amount
_earn_amt	Field Label: Earned Amount
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering the earned progress in form of an amount. The user can define a formula in uDesigner to calculate the earned amount, or enter an amount.

Data Element	Information
uuu_activity	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
_earn_progr	Field Label: Earned Progress
ess	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Viewing or entering the earned progress of resource effort. If the earned progress is calculated in Unifier based on the Budget and Progress Setup, this field is read-only.
	Otherwise, this data element is editable.
uuu_activity	Data Definition: Currency Amount
_etc_amoun t	Field Label: ETC Amount
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	Use This Element For: Viewing the calculated additional effort to complete the activity in the form of an amount. This data element is read-only and gets calculated by summing up the ETC Amount of all resources assigned to that activity.
uuu_activity	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 120
_ev_filter	Field Label: Activity Earned Value Filter
	# of Characters: 120
	Where to Use it: Schedule Attribute form
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Filtering earned value sheets by progress data. You can include a formula for this element to narrow filtering conditions.
uuu_activity	Data Definition: Date Picker
_fc_start_1	Field Label: Forecast 1 Start
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	Use This Element For: Entering the forecast start date of an activity. The user can also define a formula in uDesigner to calculate this date. There are also uuu_activity_fc_start_2, uuu_activity_fc_finish_2, and uuu_activity_fc_duration_2 data elements available if you want to work with more than one activity start, finish, and duration.
uuu_activity	Data Definition: Date Picker
_fc_finish_1	Field Label: Forecast 1 Finish
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering the forecast finish date of an activity. The user can also define a formula in uDesigner to calculate this date.

Data Element	Information
uuu activity	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
_fc_duration _1	Field Label: Forecast 1 Duration
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Viewing the forecast duration of an activity. This value is calculated based on the Forecast 1 Start date and the Forecast 1 Finish date. Read-only field.
uuu_activity	Data Definition: Date Picker
_fc_start_2	Field Label: Forecast 2 Start
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering the forecast start date of an activity. The user can also define a formula in uDesigner to calculate this date.
uuu_activity	Data Definition: Date Picker
_fc_finish_2	Field Label: Forecast 2 Finish
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering the forecast finish date of an activity. The user can also define a formula in uDesigner to calculate this date.
uuu_activity	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
_fc_duration	Field Label: Forecast 2 Duration
_2	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Viewing the forecast duration of an activity. This value is calculated based on the Forecast 2 Start date and the Forecast 2 Finish date. Read-only field.
uuu_activity	Data Definition: Integer Amount
_id	Field Label: Activity ID
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	<ul><li>Schedule Activity Attribute Forms</li><li>Schedule Sheets</li></ul>
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Viewing a system-generated ID for activities. Use this element while importing or exporting activities from a schedule sheet.

Data Element	Information
uuu_activity	Data Definition: Integer Amount
_level	Field Label: Level
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Showing the activity's level in the hierarchy of the Schedule Sheet. This field is automatically populated when the activity is placed on the Schedule Sheet.
uuu_activity	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 120
_name	Field Label: Activity Name
	# of Characters: 120
	Where to Use it:
	Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	➤ Schedule Sheets
	Use This Element For: Entering the name of a schedule activity.
uuu_activity	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
_per_1	Field Label: Activity Percent 1
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering a percent value at the activity level. This is an editable field and value of this field gets calculated as a weighted average of the resource cost (if there are resources). The weighted average is based on the uuu_resc_assign_per_1 data element. The user can define a formula in uDesigner to calculate this amount, or enter an amount
uuu_activity	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
_predecess ors	Field Label: Predecessors
	# of Characters: 64
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Viewing a comma-separated list of predecessor IDs. If this data element is marked as Editable, users can enter dependencies in the Predecessors column of a schedule sheet, or in the Predecessors field on the General tab of the Activity Properties.

Data Element	Information
uuu_activity	Data Definition: SYS Description Text 500
_resources	Field Label: Assigned Resources
	# of Characters: 500
	Where to Use it:
	Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	▶ Schedule Sheets
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Viewing a list of personnel currently assigned to an activity. This field is updated whenever resources are assigned or removed from the activity.
uuu_activity	Data Definition: SYS Activity Status
_status	Field Label: Status
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Selecting the status of an activity that is part of a "scope management" schedule. The statuses for these activities are predefined and cannot be modified. The statuses are: Not Started, In Progress, Complete, and Not Applicable.
	When an activity is part of a scope management schedule, this is read-only; otherwise, it becomes a pull-down menu from which the user must choose the status.
	<b>Note:</b> The Not Applicable status is available only for scope management activities that have been switched to manual mode. A Not Applicable status will retain existing dates and duration.
uuu_activity	Data Definition: SYS Description Text 500
_wbs_codes	Field Label: WBS Codes
	# of Characters: 500
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Viewing the WBS code associated with an activity. Displays WBS code that were added to the WBS tab in the Activity Properties. This data element is always read-only, and can be added as a schedule sheet column.

Data Element	Information
uuu_activity	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
_work_hrs	Field Label: Activity Work Hours
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Schedule Activity Attribute form
	Schedule sheet
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Viewing or entering the calculated work hours when a person is assigned to an activity. This field is automatically populated through the Resource Assignment tab of the Activity Attribute form. The user can override the calculation and enter the hours directly onto the schedule sheet via the Activities Resource tab.
uuu_actual_	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
duration	Field Label: Actual Duration
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Viewing the actual duration of an activity that is part of a "scope management" schedule. This value is calculated from the actual start and finish dates.
uuu_actual_	Data Definition: Date Picker
finish_date	Field Label: Actual Finish Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Selecting the actual finish date of an activity that is part of a "scope management" schedule.
uuu_actual_	Data Definition: Date Picker
start_date	Field Label: Actual Start Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Selecting the actual start date of an activity that is part of a "scope management" schedule.

Data Element	Information
uuu_auto_u pdate_activi	Data Definition: SYS Checkbox
	Field Label: Auto-Update Activity Data
ty	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Turning on/off the auto-updating of actual start and finish dates for an activity that is part of a "scope management" schedule.
	If you use this element, users can take manual control over an activity at any time by deselecting the <b>Auto-update Activity Data</b> checkbox on the activity's <b>Properties</b> window at runtime.
	If they do this:
	Unifier retains the link to the BP record (if any) and the activity's current status.
	Unifier continues to enforce the Scope Management update rules for the activity's status; however, the user must manually attach the status to the activity.
	Unifier does not track the activity's actual start and finish dates and completion. The user must manually enter these dates.
	The user can return the activity to Scope Management mode by selecting the <b>Auto-update Activity Data</b> checkbox on the activity's <b>Properties</b> window. To resume Scope Management, Unifier:
	Updates the BP record status for the activity
	Checks the record for "complete" conditions
	<ul> <li>Sets the appropriate status of the activity (either In Progress or Complete)</li> </ul>
	If the activity is not yet linked to a BP, Unifier checks internal scope conditions. If those conditions are satisfied, Unifier launches the appropriate BP and sets the activity's status to In Progress. If those conditions are not satisfied, Unifier sets the activity's status to Not Started.
uuu_duratio	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
n	Field Label: Duration
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	<ul> <li>Schedule Activity Attribute Forms</li> </ul>
	▶ Schedule Sheets
	Use This Element For: Entering an activity's duration.

Data Element	Information
uuu_duratio	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
n_baseline	Field Label: Baseline Duration
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Schedule Activity Attribute forms
	▶ Schedule Sheets
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Displaying the baseline duration of a project on the schedule sheet. This element produces an automatic formula of:
	duration = finish - start.
	This is one element of a set that includes <b>uuu_start_baseline</b> and <b>uuu_finish_baseline</b> . You must include all 3 of these elements on the form for the baseline function to work correctly.
	As the designer, you can assign a name to the baseline; for example "Baseline Electrical."
uuu_duratio	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
n_baseline[1	Field Label: Baseline Duration
10]	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Schedule Activity Attribute forms
	Schedule Sheets
	Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Displaying the baseline duration of a project <b>phase</b> on a schedule sheet. This element produces an automatic formula of:
	duration = finish - start.
	This is one element of a set that includes uuu_start_baseline[110] and uuu_finish_baseline[110]. You must include all 3 of these elements on the form for the baseline function to work correctly.
uuu_early_fi	Data Definition: Date Picker
nish	Field Label: Early Finish Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	➤ Schedule Sheets
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Viewing how soon an activity can be completed without affecting dependencies. This is calculated as a result of the critical path calculation.

Data Element	Information
uuu_early_s	Data Definition: Date Picker
tart	Field Label: Early Start Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	➤ Schedule Sheets
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Viewing how soon an activity can be started without affecting dependencies. This is calculated as a result of the critical path calculation.
uuu_estimat	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
ed_duration	Field Label: Estimated Duration
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Viewing the estimated duration of an activity that is part of a "scope management" schedule. This value is calculated from the estimated start and finish dates.
uuu_estimat	Data Definition: Date Picker
ed_finish_d	Field Label: Estimated Finish Date
ate	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute forms
	Use This Element For: Selecting the estimated finish date of an activity
	that is part of a "scope management" schedule.
uuu_estimat	Data Definition: Date Picker
ed_start_dat e	Field Label: Estimated Start Date
C	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Selecting the estimated start date of an activity that is part of a "scope management" schedule.
uuu_filtered	Data Definition: Filtered Group
_groups	Field Label: Filtered Group
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Filtered group choice to enforce activity-level editing permissions assigned by group. Lists the filtered list of groups that have cell-level permissions and restrictions on what they can edit on the sheet. Allows each activity to be assigned a group. Can be marked required and editable. Cannot be added to a hidden block. Cannot be auto-populated or reverse auto-populated.

Data Element	Information
uuu_finish	Data Definition: Date Picker
	Field Label: Finish Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	▶ Schedule Sheets
	Use This Element For: Entering an activity's finish date.
uuu_finish_	Data Definition: Date Picker
baseline	Field Label: Baseline Finish
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Schedule Activity Attribute forms
	Schedule Sheets
	Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Display the baseline finish date of a project on a schedule sheet. This is one element of a set that includes
	uuu_start_baseline, uuu_duration_baseline, and
	uuu_total_cost_baseline. You must include all of these elements on the
	form for the baseline function to work correctly.
uuu_finish_	Data Definition: Date Picker
baseline[1	Field Label: Baseline[110] Start
10	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Schedule Activity Attribute forms
	► Schedule Sheets
	Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Displaying the baseline finish date of a project <b>phase</b> on a schedule sheet. This is one element of a set that includes <b>uuu_start_baseline[110]</b> and <b>uuu_duration_baseline[110]</b> . You must include all 3 of these elements on the form for the baseline function to work correctly.
	As the designer, you can assign a name to the baseline; for example "Baseline Electrical."

Data Element	Information
uuu_fixed_c	Data Definition: Currency Amount
ost	Field Label: Fixed Cost
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	▶ Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	▶ Schedule Sheets
	Use This Element For
	Entering the fixed cost of an activity. The value in this data element will be rolled up to the cost sheet if that activity is associated with a WBS code.
uuu_flag_co	Data Definition: SYS Check Box
mplete	Field Label: Mark Activity as Complete
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	➤ Schedule Sheets
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Specifying that a scheduled activity is complete.
	Data Definition: SYS Check Box
lestone	Field Label: Show as Milestone
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	Schedule Sheets
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Specifying that a scheduled activity is a milestone.
uuu_float	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
	Field Label: Float
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	Schedule Sheets
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Viewing the float (slack) value for each activity. This is calculated as a result of the critical path calculation.

Data Element	Information
uuu_labor_c	Data Definition: Currency Amount
ost	Field Label: Labor Cost
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering the total labor cost, based on the resource assignment and resource rates. Unifier automatically updates when resources are assigned to an activity.
uuu_late_fin	Data Definition: Date Picker
ish	Field Label: Late Finish Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	▶ Schedule Sheets
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Specifying how late an activity can be completed without affecting dependencies. This is calculated as a result of the critical path calculation.
uuu_late_st	Data Definition: Date Picker
art	Field Label: Late Start Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	▶ Schedule Sheets
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Specifying how late an activity can be started without affecting dependencies. This is calculated as a result of the critical path calculation.
uuu_linked_	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
bp_name	Field Label: Linked BP Name
	# of Characters: 64
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Displaying the name of the BP that was auto-created by an activity that is part of a "scope management" function.
uuu_linked_	Data Definition: SYS Short Name
record_statu	Field Label: Record Status
S	# of Characters: 8
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Displaying the status of the BP that was auto-created by an activity that is part of a "scope management" function.

Data Element	Information
uuu_non_la	Data Definition: Currency Amount
bor_cost	Field Label: Non-Labor Cost
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	▶ Schedule Sheets
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering the non-labor cost of an activity. The value in this data element will be rolled up to a cost sheet if that activity is associated with a WBS code.
uuu_outline	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 250
_code	Field Label: Outline Code
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	Schedule Sheets
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Viewing the level of an activity within the schedule sheet. The code will change as activities are added above or below or outside the or inside the activity. Read-only field.
uuu_resc_a	Data Definition: Currency Amount
ssign_amt	Field Label: Amount
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Viewing or entering the amount or cost of the effort. If the resource selected is hard booked, this field is read-only and the value is calculated automatically by multiplying Quantity (Qty) with Rate.
	Otherwise, this data element is editable. The user can enter a value in Unifier or create a formula in uDesigner to calculate the amount.
uuu_resc_a	Data Definition: Currency Amount
ssign_amt_ bl	Field Label: Baseline Amount
DI	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Viewing the baseline information of an amount when user sets a baseline in Unifier. The information in the Amount data element is copied into this data element. Read-only field.

Data Element	Information
uuu_resc_a	Data Definition: Currency Amount
ssign_amt_	Field Label: Baseline Amount [110]
bl[110]	# of Characters: n/a
1	Where to Use it: Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
,	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Viewing the baseline information of an amount when user sets a baseline in Unifier. The information in the Amount data element is copied into this data element. Read-only field.
uuu_resc_a	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
ssign_comp	Field Label: % Complete
I_per	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Viewing resource percent complete of the effort. The value of this data element is calculated using Progress Quantity / Quantity (Qty). Read-only field.
uuu_resc_a	Data Definition: Currency Amount
	Field Label: Earned Amount
amt	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	Use This Element For: Viewing or entering the calculated earned
	progress in form of an amount. The user can define a formula in uDesigner to calculate the earned amount, or enter an amount.
	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
	Field Label: Earned Progress
prog	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	Use This Element For: Viewing or entering the earned progress of
	resource effort. If the earned progress is calculated in Unifier based on
	the Budget and Progress Setup, this field is read-only.
	Otherwise, this data element is editable.
	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
mt	Field Label: ETC Amount
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering the additional effort to complete work in the form of an amount. The user can define a formula in uDesigner to calculate the ETC Amount.

Data Element	Information
uuu_resc_a ssign_etc_q	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
	Field Label: ETC
ty	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering additional effort to complete work assigned to a resource. The user can define a formula in uDesigner to calculate this value, or enter a value.
uuu_resc_a	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
ssign_per_1	Field Label: Resource Percent 1
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering the resource percent value. The user can define a formula in uDesigner to calculate the percent value, or enter a value.
uuu_resc_a	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
ssign_prog_	Field Label: Progress Quantity
qty	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering the progress with respect to effort (Quantity). The value entered determines the progress of the resource. The user can define a formula in uDesigner to calculate the amount, or enter an amount.
uuu_resc_a	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
ssign_qty	Field Label: Quantity (Qty)
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	Use This Element For: Entering the effort of the resource.
uuu_resc_a	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
ssign_qty_b	Field Label: Baseline Quantity
1	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	Use This Element For: Viewing baseline information of effort or Quantity (Qty) when the user sets a baseline in Unifier. Information in the Quantity (Qty) data element is copied into this data element. Read-only field.

Data Element	Information
uuu_resc_a	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
ssign_rate	Field Label: Rate
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Viewing or entering the unit rate of the effort. If the selected resource is hard booked, this value is populated based on the rate at which the resource is booked on the project, and is read-only. Otherwise, this data element is editable. The user can enter a value or define a formula in uDesigner to calculate the rate.
uuu_resc_a	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
ssign_rate_	Field Label: Baseline Rate
bl	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Viewing the baseline information of the effort's rate when the user sets a baseline in Unifier. Information in the Rate data element is copied into this data element. Read-only field.
uuu_resc_a	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
ssign_untpe	Field Label: % Units
r	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Viewing or entering the percentage of effort. This field is required when a hard-booked resource is added. For non-hard-booked resources, this field defaults to 100%, but it is editable.
uuu_resc_a	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
ssign_untpe	Field Label: Baseline% Units
r_bl	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Viewing the baseline information of % units when user sets a baseline in Unifier. Information in % Units data element is copied into this data element. Read-only field.
uuu_resc_a	Data Definition: Unit of Measure
ssign_uom	Field Label: UOM
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Selecting the unit of measure associated with the effort. For example, if the Resource Type is Manhours, the unit of measure is hours.

Data Element	Information
uuu_resc_a	Data Definition: Unit of Measure
ssign_uom_	Field Label: Baseline UOM
bl	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Viewing the baseline information of the effort's unit of measure when the user sets a baseline in Unifier. Information in the UOM data element is copied into this data element. Read-only field.
uuu_resc_c	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 120
ode	Field Label: Resource Code
	# of Characters: 120
	Where to Use it: Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Viewing or entering the resource code of the assigned resource. If a hard booked resource is selected, this field is populated with the code of the selected resource. Otherwise, this field is editable and the user must enter a value manually.
uuu_resc_n	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 120
ame	Field Label: Resource Name
	# of Characters: 120
	Where to Use it: Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	Use This Element For: Viewing or entering the name of the assigned resource. If a hard booked resource is selected, this field is populated and is read only. Otherwise, this field is editable and the user must enter a value manually. The value entered in this field is displayed on the Budget and Progress Method Setup window on the Lead resource updates Activity % earned and other resources Drop-down list.
	Data Definition: Resource Picker
cker	Field Label: Resource Picker
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Selecting a resource that is booked to a project. This picker should be used to allow users to select hard booked resources.

Data Element	Information
uuu_resc_ty	Data Definition: Resource Type
pe	Field Label: Resource Type
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	Use This Element For: Selecting a resource type. This system defined data element is based on a system defined data definition called Resource Type. Data set values for this data definition can be defined in Unifier. By default a new option will be added called Hard Booked Resources to the data set values of this data definition. This data element is used to identify whether the resource assigned is a Hard Booked resource or a resource category (for example, Manhours or Equipment) created by the user.
uuu_role_na	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 120
me	Field Label: Role Name
	# of Characters: 120
	Where to Use it: Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Viewing the role of the resource assigned to the activity. If a hard booked resource is selected, then this field is populated. Read-only field.
uuu_start	Data Definition: Date Picker
	Field Label: Start Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Schedule Activity Attribute forms
	▶ Schedule Sheets
	Use This Element For: Displaying the baseline start date of a project on a schedule sheet. This is one element of a set that includes uuu_finish_baseline and uuu_duration_baseline. You must include all 3 of these elements on the form for the baseline function to work correctly.
uuu_start_b	Data Definition: Date Picker
aseline	Field Label: Baseline Start
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Schedule Activity Attribute forms
	➤ Schedule Sheets
	Use This Element For: Displaying the baseline start date of a project on a schedule sheet. This is one element of a set that includes uuu_finish_baseline and uuu_duration_baseline. You must include all 3 of these elements on the form for the baseline function to work correctly.

Data Element	Information
uuu_start_b	Data Definition: Date Picker
aseline[11	Field Label: Baseline [110] Start
0]	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Schedule Activity Attribute forms
	▶ Schedule Sheets
	Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	Use This Element For: Displaying the baseline start date of a project on a schedule sheet. This is one element of a set that includes uuu_start_baseline, uuu_duration_baseline, and uuu_total_cost_baseline. You must include all of these elements on the form for the baseline function to work correctly.
uuu_start_b	Data Definition: Date Picker
aseline[11	Field Label: Baseline [110] Start
0]	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Schedule Activity Attribute forms
	▶ Schedule Sheets
	Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	Use This Element For: Specifying the baseline start date of a project phase on a schedule sheet. This is one element of a set that includes uuu_finish_baseline[110], uuu_duration_baseline[110], and uuu_total_cost_baseline[110]. You must include all of these elements on the form for the baseline function to work correctly.
	As the designer, you can assign a name to the baseline; for example "Baseline Electrical."
uuu_tag	Data Definition: Schedule Default Tag
	Field Label: Tag
	# of Characters: 20
	Where to Use it:
	Use This Element For: Connecting schedule sheet activities with business processes, shells, spaces in the Space Manager, and configurable manager objects. When this element is connected from the sheet to the business process, etc., users can view key activity dates, such as milestones, on forms without having to open the schedule sheet. This element creates a "Tags" column on the schedule sheet. In this column on an activity row of the schedule, users must select the linked element from the business process, shell, space, or configurable manager that will display activity dates on the form

Data Element	Information
uuu_total_c	Data Definition: Currency Amount
ost	Field Label: Total Cost
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering or calculating the total cost of an activity. This data element can be calculated by specifying a formula for the field: Labor Cost + Non-Labor Cost + Fixed Cost.
uuu_total_c	Data Definition: Currency Amount
ost_baseline	Field Label: Currency Amount
[110]	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	<ul> <li>Schedule Activity Attribute forms</li> </ul>
	▶ Schedule Sheets
	Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	Use This Element For: Specifying the baseline cost of a project phase on a schedule sheet. This is one element of a set that includes uuu_finish_baseline[110], uuu_duration_baseline[110], and uuu_total_cost_baseline[110]. You must include all of these elements on the form for the baseline function to work correctly.

## **Shell Manager**

Use the following data elements for creating the business processes and attribute forms for the Shell Manager.

Data Element	Information
uuu_admini	Data Definition: User Picker
strator	Field Label: Administrator
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	➤ Shell detail form
	Upper or detail form of a Shell/Project Creation BP
	<b>Note</b> : Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.
	Use This Element For: Specifying the administrator of a shell.

Data Element	Information
uuu_au_set	Data Definition: SYS String
up_picker	Field Label: Auto-update Status Setup
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	► Shell detail form
	Project details
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Specifying an automatic status update setup under the Company Workspace. These setups are defined by the administrator.
uuu_int_sch	Data Definition: SYSP6ScheduleType
edule_type	Field Label: Schedule Type (Drop-down)
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	➤ Shell attribute form
	Use This Element For: Unifier Shell instances that are required to be
	integrated with P6 (WBS Single or Multiple type Shells).
	Notes:
	<ul> <li>Not required for Shell attribute forms that are not integrated with P6.</li> <li>This element is "Read-only" when used on a Shell attribute form of a WBS (Single or Multiple Instance).</li> </ul>
	The value for this element originates from P6 and User cannot update the value via CSV or WebServices.
uuu_locatio	Data Definition: Location Picker
n	Field Label: Location
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Shell detail form; cannot be used on an anchor shell (a single-instance shell)
	<b>Note</b> : Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Specifying the hierarchy between shells. From this picker, the user picks the parent shell under which a sub-shell should be created.
	This element will display the complete path location of the shell
uuu_proj_te	Data Definition: Project Template Picker
mplate_pick	Field Label: Project Templates
er	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper or detail form of a Project/Shell Creation BP
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Choosing a template for an auto-created project. You must include this element if you use the uuu_project_creator element, although it does not need to be on the same form.
t.	

Data Element	Information
uuu_proj_ad	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
dress_1	Field Label: Address 1
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper or detail form of a Project/Shell Creation BP
	<b>Note</b> : Use this element for the project address only; not for billing, shipping, etc., addresses.
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering the street address of the project. You must include this element if you use the uuu_project_creator element, although it does not need to be on the same form.
• •	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
dress_2	Field Label: Address 2
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper or detail form of a Project/Shell Creation BP
	<b>Note</b> : Use this element for the project address only; not for billing, shipping, etc., addresses.
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering address information for the project. You must include this element if you use the uuu_project_creator element, although it does not need to be on the same form.
uuu_proj_ad	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
dress_3	Field Label: Address 3
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper or detail form of a Project/Shell Creation BP
	<b>Note</b> : Use this element for the project address only; not for billing, shipping, etc., addresses.
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering additional address information for the project. You must include this element if you use the uuu_project_creator element, although it does not need to be on the same form.
uuu_proj_cit	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
У	Field Label: City
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper or detail form of a Project/Shell Creation BP
	<b>Note</b> : Use this element for the project address only; not for billing, shipping, etc., addresses.
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering the city line of the project address. You must include this element if you use the uuu_project_creator element, although it does not need to be on the same form.

Data Element	Information
	Data Definition: SYS Country
untry	Field Label: Country
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper or detail form of a Project/Shell Creation BP
	<b>Note</b> : Use this element for the project address only; not for billing, shipping, etc., addresses.
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering the country line of the project address. You must include this element if you use the uuu_project_creator element, although it does not need to be on the same form.
uuu_proj_fa	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
X	Field Label: Fax
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper or detail form of a Project/Shell Creation BP
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering the project fax number. You must include this element if you use the uuu_project_creator element, although it does not need to be on the same form.
uuu_proj_ph	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
one	Field Label: Phone
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper or detail form of a Project/Shell Creation BP
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering the project phone number. You must include this element if you use the uuu_project_creator element, although it does not need to be on the same form.
uuu_proj_st	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
ate	Field Label: State
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper or detail form of a Project/Shell Creation BP
	<b>Note</b> : Use this element for the project address only; not for billing, shipping, etc., addresses.
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering the state line of the project address. You must include this element if you use the uuu_project_creator element, although it does not need to be on the same form.

Data Element	Information
uuu_proj_zi	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
р	Field Label: Zip
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper or detail form of a Project/Shell Creation BP
	<b>Note</b> : Use this element for the project address only; not for billing, shipping, etc., addresses.
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering the zip code of the project address. You must include this element if you use the uuu_project_creator element, although it does not need to be on the same form.
uuu_project	Data Definition: Project Picker
_creator	Field Label: Created Project
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper or detail form of a Project/Shell Creation BP
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Auto-creating a project from a company-level Project/Shell Creation BP.
	If you use this element on a form, you cannot use a uuu_shell_creator element.
	This element will create a project, even if the field is hidden.
uuu_project	Data Definition: Date Only Picker
_start_date	Field Label: Project Start Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Shell attribute form
	Use This Element For: Specifying the project start date. This data element interacts with schedule sheet properties, in that if this data element is added to the shell attribute form, the Manual and Shell Attribute radio buttons are active for the master schedule sheet in the Schedule Manager for the WBS shell (provided no activity has started on the sheet). These buttons allow users to specify whether the Schedule Start Date should be set manually, or automatically populate from the Project Start Date on the shell attribute form. For non-master schedule sheets, the choice is always Manual, and Shell Attribute is not selectable. If the user selects the Manual radio button, a Schedule Start Date can be selected. If the user selects Shell Attribute radio button, the Schedule Start Date automatically populates from the Project Start Date specified on the General tab of the shell properties.

Data Element	Information
uuu_record_	Data Definition: Date Picker
last_update	Field Label: Record Last Update Date
_date	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	► Shell attribute form
	▶ Shell log
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Specifying the date and time on which the record was last updated. Updates can include changes that occur due to auto-population, integration, or any other change to the business process, including adding or removing attachments and general comments.
	This data element is populated using the system date.
	We recommend placing this field on the shell attribute form to track changes to the shell.
uuu_shell_c	Data Definition: Shell Picker
reator	Field Label: Created Shell
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper or detail form of a Project/Shell Creation BP
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Auto-creating a shell from a company-level, shell-level, or standard project-level Project/Shell Creation BP.
	If you use this element on a form, you cannot use a uuu_project_creator element.
	This element will create a shell, even if the field is hidden.
uuu_shell_i	Data Definition: Image Picker
mage	Field Label: Image
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper or detail form of a Project/Shell Creation BP
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : .Picker for selecting images to display on the shell page. When the field value is passed to the project or shell, only the file location is passed.

Data Element	Information
uuu_shell_l ocation	Data Definition: Shell Picker
Ocation	Field Label: Shell Location
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper or detail form of a Project/Shell Creation BP—unless it is a Line Item sub-type with a Shell and Sub-Shell classification, in which case, it should not be included on the detail form.
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Specifying the parent location under which a new shell is to be auto-created. You must include this element if you use the uuu_shell_creator element, although it does not need to be on the same form.
	UDR reports containing this data element will show the entire path of the location.
uuu_shell_s	Data Definition: Integer
tatus	Field Label: Status
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	▶ Shell detail form
	Upper or detail form of a Shell/Project Creation BP
	Use This Element For: Specifying a shell/project status. Valid statuses
	are:
	▶ Active
	▶ View-Only
	▶ Inactive
	▶ On-Hold
uuu_shell_t	Data Definition: Shell Template Picker
emplate_pic	Field Label: Shell Templates
ker	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper or detail form of a Project/Shell Creation BP
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Choosing a template for an auto-created shell. You must include this element if you use the uuu_shell_creator element, although it does not need to be on the same form.

## **Space Manager**

Use the following data elements for creating the detail forms for the Space Manager.

Data Element	Information
uuu_Polylin	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 16
e_Deleted	Field Label: Polyline Deleted
	# of Characters: 16
	Where to Use it: Space detail form
	Use This Element For: Indicating on a space record in the Space Manager that a previously-linked polyline has been deleted in uCAD. This indicates that the space record can be re-linked. This field will display the word "Deleted" or no value, and appears once on the form. This field is always read-only, and cannot be auto-populated, reverse auto-populated, or populated as the result of a formula.
uuu_record_	Data Definition: Date Picker
last_update	Field Label: Record Last Update Date
_date	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Space or Level detail form or log
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Specifying the date and time on which the business process was last updated. Updates can include changes that occur due to auto-population, integration, or any other change to the business process, including adding or removing attachments and general comments.
	This data element is populated using the system date.
	We recommend placing this field on the upper form and log of business processes that are enabled for the Self-Service Portal
uuu_rsv_ov	Data Definition: SYS_Overbooking_Options
erbook	Field Label: Allow Overbooking
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Space detail form
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Specifying that the space can be overbooked on reservation. There are three overbooking options:
	Even if confirmed booking exists
	Only if tentative booking exists
	No overbooking
uuu_rsv_res	Data Definition: SYS_Yes_No
ervable	Field Label: Allow Reservation
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Space detail form
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Specifying that the space can be reserved for use.

Data Element	Information
uuu_sp_are	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
а	Field Label: Area
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Space detail form
	Use This Element For: Entering the area of a space.
uuu_sp_leve	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 250
I_drawing	Field Label: Level Floor Plan
	# of Characters: 250
	Where to Use it: Level detail form
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Displaying the name of the drawing file containing the floor plan of the level. This data element is read-only, and is auto-populated.
uuu_sp_leve	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 50
I_name	Field Label: Level Name
	# of Characters: 50
	Where to Use it: Level detail form
	Use This Element For: Entering the name of a level or space.
uuu_sp_leve	Data Definition: Level Picker
l_picker	Field Label: Level Picker
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Space detail form
	Use This Element For: Selecting a level record.
	Auto-populating Level information into Space attribute forms.
uuu_sp_uca	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 250
d_handle	Field Label: uCAD Handle
	# of Characters: 250
	Where to Use it:
	Space detail form
	Level detail form
	▶ Space log
	Level log  Find feature on space and level logs
	Find feature on space and level logs
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Identifying which space records are linked to a uCAD space polyline in an AutoCAD drawing.
	This is a read-only data element. It can be placed in a hidden block on the forms.

Data Element	Information
uuu_sp_uo	Data Definition: SYS Space Unit of Measure
m	Field Label: Unit of Measure
	# of Characters: 128
	Where to Use it: Space detail form
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Entering the unit of measure for space measurements

## **User Administration**

Use the following data elements for creating the detail forms for the User Administration.

	·
Data Element	Information
uuu_user_c	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
ompany	Field Label: Company
	# of Characters: 64
	Where to Use it: User Administration form
	Use This Element For: Entering the company name of a user.
uuu_user_d	Data Definition: SYS Date Format
ateformat	Field Label: Date Format
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: User Administration form
	Use This Element For: Entering the date format of a user.
uuu_user_e	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
mail	Field Label: E-Mail
	# of Characters: 64
	Where to Use it: User Administration form
	Use This Element For: Entering the email address of a user.
uuu_user_fa x	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
	Field Label: Fax
	# of Characters: 64
	Where to Use it: User Administration form
	Use This Element For: Entering the fax number of a user.

Data Element	Information
uuu_user_fir	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
stname	Field Label: First Name
	# of Characters: 64
	Where to Use it: User Administration form
	Use This Element For: Entering the first name of a user.
uuu_user_h	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
omephone	Field Label: Home Phone
	# of Characters: 64
	Where to Use it: User Administration form
	Use This Element For: Entering the phone number of a user.
uuu_user_la	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
stname	Field Label: Last Name
	# of Characters: 64
	Where to Use it: User Administration form
	Use This Element For: Entering the last name of a user.
uuu_user_lo	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
ginname	Field Label: Login User Name
	# of Characters: 64
	Where to Use it: User Administration form
	Use This Element For: Entering the login name of a user.
uuu_user_m	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
obilephone	Field Label: Mobile Phone
	# of Characters: 64
	Where to Use it: User Administration form
	Use This Element For: Entering the mobile phone number of a user.
uuu_user_n	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
ame	Field Label: Name
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: User Administration form
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Predefined to be a concatenation of the First Name and Last Name. Recommended to add this field to a hidden block in the User Detail form and the View Profile form, and to only expose it in the User Picker and Find.

Data Element	Information
uuu_user_p	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
ager	Field Label: Pager
	# of Characters: 64
	Where to Use it: User Administration form
	Use This Element For: Entering the pager number of a user.
uuu_user_p	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
assword	Field Label: Password
	# of Characters: 64
	Where to Use it: User Administration form
	Use This Element For: Entering the user password.
uuu_user_pr	Data Definition: User Picker
оху	Field Label: Proxy Name
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: User Administration form
	Use This Element For: Entering the proxy name of a user.
uuu_user_st	Data Definition: SYS User Status
atus	Field Label: Status
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: User Administration form
	Use This Element For: Radio button to select the status of a user
_	(Active, Inactive, or On-Hold). By default, the status is Inactive.
uuu_user_ti	Data Definition: SYS User Time Zone
mezone_pre	Field Label: Time Zone
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: User Administration form
	Use This Element For: Entering the time zone preference of a user.
uuu_user_tit	
le	Field Label: Title
	# of Characters: 64
	Where to Use it: User Administration form
	Use This Element For: Entering the title of a user.
uuu_user_w	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
orkphone	Field Label: Work Phone
	# of Characters: 64
	Where to Use it: User Administration form
	Use This Element For: Entering the work phone number of a user.

## **Alphabetical List**

Use the following Data Elements (DEs), presented alphabetically, for creating the attribute forms, Business Processes, and other entities.

Data Element	Information
amount	Data Definition: Currency Amount
	Field Label: Amount
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	<ul> <li>Any formula calculation on any bUse the following data elements, presented alphabetically, for creating the attribute forms, business processes, and other entities business process</li> </ul>
	Any cost business process at company or project level.
	If you use this element on an upper form, it will be read-only. It will automatically add up all values from amount fields on detail forms, so, therefore, cannot contain a formula, or be auto-populated or reset.
	On a detail form, this element can be editable.
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering currency data on any business process. The element is automatically formatted to display data with a comma (,) separator. If the data has a decimal value, it will be rounded to display 2 values after the decimal point.

Data Element	Information
bitemID	Data Definition: WBS Picker
	Field Label: WBS Code
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper form of any business process in a project or shell, except an RFB bidder BP
	Detail form of:
	<ul> <li>Line Items with WBS Code types of cost BPs</li> <li>Line Items with Both WBS Code and Fund Code types of cost BPs</li> </ul>
	<ul><li>Commit at Company Level cost BPS</li><li>RFBs</li></ul>
	<b>Note:</b> Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Selecting a WBS code. The codes the user can choose from depends on the WBS codes defined on the cost sheet of the project.
	When placed on an upper form, note the following behaviors:
	This element is typically placed on an upper form for the purpose of auto-creating line items on a cost business process using a BP Line Item Creator. When used in this case, the picker will populate the WBS code field on the line item being created.
	It will <b>not</b> roll up values to the Cost Sheet.
	The user will be able to remove the WBS code from the picker, if it is editable. When this happens, any field values that were auto-populated from the WBS attribute form will be reset.
	If the user copies a record containing a WBS picker that has been marked "inactive," the code will still be copied.
	If the user copies a record containing a WBS picker that has been deleted from the Cost Sheet, the picker will appear blank on the created record.
	The picker cannot be auto-populated or reverse-auto-populated; however, it can be reset or used as a trigger element for a query-based data element.
	The picker can be included as an element in the behavior set of a dynamic data set, but not in the value set.
	This element is not supported in generic shells, as generic shells cannot use WBS codes.
	The picker is available for bulk edits and bulk actions.

Data Element	Information
currencyid	Data Definition: Currency Picker
	Field Label: "Transaction Currency" on business processes
	"Resource Currency" on Resource attribute forms
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Upper form of Cost business processes
	Resource attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Selecting the currency on a Cost-type BP or on a Resource attribute form. If the user does not choose a currency, or if you do not include a currency picker on the form, the default is the project currency. Unifier populates this picker with the currencies in the database.
	<b>Note:</b> Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.
currencyrat	Data Definition: Float
е	Field Label: Rate in Project Currency
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper forms of Cost BPs in standard projects and also WBS and generic shells
	Can be used for:
	► Formulas
	Email notifications
	▶ Unifier on mobile
	Data cubes
	Data views
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Use this element to compute the project currency rate, based on the transaction currency and the current exchange rate. (The resulting field will be read-only.) Unifier uses this exchange rate for computing project currency amounts.
	For example, a multinational company might create purchase orders in different currencies, Euros, US\$, and Chilean Pesos. The company has an approval matrix based on the Euro, so the currency amount of each PO must be converted to Euros.
	This element will reflect the locked exchange rate based on the selected transaction currency at the time the record is created and sent (for a workflow BP) or edited and completed (non-workflow BP) for the first time.
description	Data Definition: SYS Description Text
	Field Label: Description
	# of Characters: 250
	Where to Use it: Any business process
	Use This Element For: Entering text information on a business process.

Data Element	Information
due date	Data Definition: Date Picker
_	Field Label: Due Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Any business process with a workflow
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering date and time information on a business process. User can select the value of this element at run time, or Unifier can calculate the value based on the workflow duration specified in the business process setup. Late task notification and indicators work based on this data element.
otherComp	Data Definition: Company Picker
anyID	Field Label: Company
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper or detail form of any company-level or project-level business process
	<b>Note:</b> Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Viewing Partner Company information or Member Company information. At the company level, the picker will show partner companies. At the project level, the picker will show member companies.
record_no	Data Definition: Record Number
	Field Label: Record Number
	# of Characters: 20
	Where to Use it: Any business process
	Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Viewing the number of a record. Based on Record Number Data data definition. Unifier will assign a record number or identifier (based on configuration in Unifier) to this element.
	This element can also be a hyperlink that opens a BP record created by an activity that is part of a "scope management" function.

Data Element	Information
ref_bpo	Data Definition: BP Picker
	Field Label: Reference BPO
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper form of a commit or change commit type of business process to refer to a commit at the company level, or a blanket purchase order.
	Use only on a project-level business process.
	<b>Note</b> : Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Referencing a "Commit at Company Level," or "Blanker PO" business process. A business process can have only one data element of this type. Picker works in conjunction with the reference process created as part of a business process definition in uDesigner.
ref_bpo_lin	Data Definition: BP Line Item Picker
eitem	Field Label: Reference BPO Line Item
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Detail form of a Line Items with WBS Code type or Commit at Company Level type Commit or Change Commit of business process
	Note: Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Referencing line items of "Commit at Company Level," or "Blanket PO" business processes. A business process detail form can have only one data element of this type. Picker works in conjunction with the Reference BPO picker on the upper form of the business process.
refid	Data Definition: BP Picker
	Field Label: Reference Commit
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper form of any Change Order, Spends, or Payment Applications business processes to refer to the base commit
	(Used in either the standard or generic Cost Managers.)
	<b>Note:</b> Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Referencing a "Base Commit" business processes. A business process can have only one data element of this type on the upper form. Picker works in conjunction with the Reference Process created as part of a business process definition in uDesigner

Data Element	Information
row_id	Data Definition: Fund Picker
_	Field Label: Funding Source
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Detail form of cost type business processes of sub-type:
	▶ Line Items with Fund Code
	Line Items with Both WBS and Fund Codes
	<b>Note:</b> Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Selecting a fund code. The element shows active company-level fund codes.
	If a Fund Attribute form has not been created in uDesigner, Unifier will define the layout of the data element. If you create a Fund Attribute form, you can configure your own layout based on the attributes added to the form.
scheduled_	Data Definition: Currency Amount
value	Field Label: Scheduled Value
	# of Characters: 50
	Where to Use it: Detail form of Commit at Company Level type Payment Applications business processes
	Use This Element For: Viewing the sum total of the contract ("Base
	Commit" + "Change Commits") against a line item.
	This is a system-defined element.
short_desc	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text
	Field Label: Short Description
	# of Characters: 50
	Where to Use it: Detail form of any Line Item type business process
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering additional information regarding a line item.
	This is a system-defined element.

Data Element	Information
status	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text Field Label: Status
	# of Characters: 20
	Where to Use it: Upper form of any business process
	You <b>cannot</b> use this element as the master element in a dynamic data set.
	Use This Element For: Viewing or entering the status of a business process record. This is a <b>required</b> field on both workflow and non-workflow business processes. The data set for this data element is based on the statuses that are selected as part of the business process design in uDesigner. For workflow business processes, this element will be read-only and will be changed or updated based on the workflow step status. For non-workflow business processes, this element is editable and required.
title	Data Definition: Short Description Text
	Field Label: Title
	# of Characters: 50
	Where to Use it: Any business process
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering a title for a business process record. This element is useful if you want the title of the business process record to appear in notifications and task logs.
usd_curren	Data Definition: Float
cyrate	Field Label: Rate in Base Currency
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper forms of Cost BPs in standard projects and also WBS and generic shells
	Can be used for:
	Formulas
	Email notifications
	Unifier on mobile
	<ul><li>Data cubes</li><li>Data views</li></ul>
	Use This Element For: Displaying the converted currency rate (as a
	read-only field). Unifier uses this element to compute the base currency rate based on the transaction currency and the current exchange rate. For example, a multinational company might create purchase orders in
	different currencies, Euros, US\$, and Chilean Pesos. The company has an approval matrix based on the Euro, so the currency amount of each PO must be converted to Euros.

Data Element	Information
uuu_act_co	Data Definition: Currency Amount
st1	Field Label: Activity Cost 1
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering or viewing cost data at the activity level.
uuu_act_co	Data Definition: Currency Amount
st2	Field Label: Activity Cost 2
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering or viewing cost data at the activity level.
	Data Definition: Date Picker
est_prog_a	Field Label: Activity Latest Progress As Of
s_of	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Viewing latest progress modification date for an activity.
uuu_act_pc	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
t_complete	Field Label: Activity Percent Complete
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Viewing the activity percentage of completeness, derived as an average of work complete for assigned resources.
uuu_act_tot	Data Definition: Currency Amount
_cost1_per_	Field Label: Activity Total Cost 1 Per WBS
wbs	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	Use This Element For: Viewing cost totals. Use in association with
	uuu_act_cost1
	Data Definition: Currency Amount
_cost2_per_ wbs	Field Label: Activity Total Cost 2 Per WBS
MDS	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Viewing cost totals. Use in association with uuu_act_cost2.

Data Element	Information
uuu_activity	Data Definition: SYS Activity Calendar
_calendar	Field Label: Calendar
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule
	Use This Element For: Activity
uuu_activity	Data Definition: SYS Activity Codes
_codes	Field Label: Activity Code
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Use this element in Scope Management to standardize activities and also to use the bulk edit feature using the Activity Sheet.
uuu_activity	Data Definition: Activity Constraint
_constraint	Field Label: Constraint
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule sheets
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Gathering constraint information about an activity.
	Drop-down list for selecting a constraint between activities on a schedule sheet. A constraint ties a successor activity start date to a predecessor activity completion date, after observing dependencies and lags. Available constraints in Unifier are <b>As soon as possible (ASAP)</b> and <b>None</b> .
	As soon as possible: If the start date of a predecessor activity changes, this option either pulls in or pushes out the start date of an ASAP-constrained successor activity accordingly. If an ASAP-constrained activity does not have a predecessor, the schedule sheet start date determines the activity start date; un-started ASAP-constrained successor activities align accordingly.
	<b>None</b> : The start date of a None-constrained activity does not change if the start date of a predecessor activity changes. The schedule sheet start date does not determine the start date of None-constrained activities that do not have predecessor activities.
	When the schedule sheet is imported, Unifier sets all values to None; the user must set any desired activity constraints.
	It is available for user defined reports and data views.

Data Element	Information
_	Data Definition: Currency Amount
_earn_amt	Field Label: Earned Amount
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering the earned progress in form of an amount. The user can define a formula in uDesigner to calculate the earned amount, or enter an amount.
uuu_activity	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
_earn_progr	Field Label: Earned Progress
ess	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Viewing or entering the earned progress of resource effort. If the earned progress is calculated in Unifier based on the Budget and Progress Setup, this field is read-only.
	Otherwise, this data element is editable.
	Data Definition: Currency Amount
	Field Label: ETC Amount
t	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Viewing the calculated additional effort to complete the activity in the form of an amount. This data element is read-only and gets calculated by summing up the ETC Amount of all resources assigned to that activity.
uuu_activity	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 120
_ev_filter	Field Label: Activity Earned Value Filter
	# of Characters: 120
	Where to Use it: Schedule Attribute form
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Filtering earned value sheets by progress data. You can include a formula for this element to narrow filtering conditions.
uuu_activity	Data Definition: Date Picker
_fc_start_1	Field Label: Forecast 1 Start
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	Use This Element For: Entering the forecast start date of an activity. The user can also define a formula in uDesigner to calculate this date. There are also uuu_activity_fc_start_2, uuu_activity_fc_finish_2, and uuu_activity_fc_duration_2 data elements available if you want to work with more than one activity start, finish, and duration.

Data Element	Information
	Data Definition: Date Picker
_fc_finish_1	Field Label: Forecast 1 Finish
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering the forecast finish date of an activity. The user can also define a formula in uDesigner to calculate this date.
	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
_fc_duratio	Field Label: Forecast 1 Duration
n_1	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Viewing the forecast duration of an activity. This value is calculated based on the Forecast 1 Start date and the Forecast 1 Finish date. Read-only field.
uuu_activity	Data Definition: Date Picker
_fc_start_2	Field Label: Forecast 2 Start
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering the forecast start date of an activity. The user can also define a formula in uDesigner to calculate this date.
uuu_activity	Data Definition: Date
_fc_finish_2	Field Label: Forecast 2 Finish
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering the forecast finish date of an activity. The user can also define a formula in uDesigner to calculate this date.
	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
_fc_duratio	Field Label: Forecast 2 Duration
n_2	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Viewing the forecast duration of an activity. This value is calculated based on the Forecast 2 Start date and the Forecast 2 Finish date. Read-only field.

Data Element	Information
uuu_activity	Data Definition: Integer Amount
_id	Field Label: Activity ID
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	➤ Schedule Sheets
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Viewing a system-generated ID for activities. Use this element while importing or exporting activities from a schedule sheet.
uuu_activity	Data Definition: Integer Amount
_level	Field Label: Level
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Showing the activity's level in the hierarchy of the Schedule Sheet. This field is automatically populated when the activity is placed on the Schedule Sheet.
uuu_activity	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 120
_name	Field Label: Activity Name
	# of Characters: 120
	Where to Use it:
	Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	➤ Schedule Sheets
	Use This Element For: Entering the name of a schedule activity.
	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
_per_1	Field Label: Activity Percent 1
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering a percent value at the activity level. This is an editable field and value of this field gets calculated as a weighted average of the resource cost (if there are resources). The weighted average is based on the uuu_resc_assign_per_1 data element. The user can define a formula in uDesigner to calculate this amount, or enter an amount

Data Element	Information
	Data Definition: Activity Picker
_picker	Field Label: Activity Picker
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Time Sheet business processes in the company
	workspace, or in a WBS shell (not available for generic shells)
	<b>Note:</b> Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Selecting an activity from the master schedule sheet.
uuu_activity	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
_predecess ors	Field Label: Predecessors
015	# of Characters: 64
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Viewing a comma-separated list of predecessor IDs. If this data element is marked as Editable, users can enter dependencies in the Predecessors column of a schedule sheet, or in the Predecessors field on the General tab of the Activity Properties.
uuu_activity	Data Definition: SYS Description Text 500
_resources	Field Label: Assigned Resources
	# of Characters: 500
	Where to Use it:
	Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	▶ Schedule Sheets
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Viewing a list of personnel currently assigned to an activity. This field is updated whenever resources are assigned or removed from the activity.
uuu_activity	Data Definition: SYS Activity Status
_status	Field Label: Status
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Selecting the status of an activity that is part of a "scope management" schedule. The statuses for these activities are predefined and cannot be modified. The statuses are: Not Started, In Progress, Complete, and Not Applicable.
	When an activity is part of a scope management schedule, this is read-only; otherwise, it becomes a pull-down menu from which the user must choose the status.
	<b>Note:</b> The Not Applicable status is available only for scope management activities that have been switched to manual mode. A Not Applicable status will retain existing dates and duration.

Data Element	Information
uuu_activity	Data Definition: SYS Description Text 500
_wbs_code	Field Label: WBS Codes
S	# of Characters: 500
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Viewing the WBS code associated with an activity. Displays WBS code that were added to the WBS tab in the Activity Properties. This data element is always read-only, and can be added as a schedule sheet column.
uuu_activity	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
_work_hrs	Field Label: Activity Work Hours
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Schedule Activity Attribute form
	Schedule sheet
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Viewing or entering the calculated work hours when a person is assigned to an activity. This field is automatically populated through the Resource Assignment tab of the Activity Attribute form. The user can override the calculation and enter the hours directly onto the schedule sheet via the Activities Resource tab.
uuu_actual_	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
duration	Field Label: Actual Duration
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Viewing the actual duration of an activity that is part of a "scope management" schedule. This value is calculated from the actual start and finish dates.
uuu_actual_	Data Definition: Date Picker
finish_date	Field Label: Actual Finish Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Selecting the actual finish date of an activity that is part of a "scope management" schedule.
uuu_actual_	Data Definition: Date Picker
start_date	Field Label: Actual Start Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Selecting the actual start date of an activity that is part of a "scope management" schedule.

Data Element	Information
uuu_addres	Data Definition: SYS Description Text 500
s_code	Field Label: Address Code
	# of Characters: 500
	Where to Use it: On upper forms and logs for these components:
	Shell attribute forms
	▶ Line Item BPs
	▶ Simple BPs
	► Text BPs
	Document BPs
	Generic Cost BPs for project, company, or shell levels
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Showing the map of a location for shells and certain business processes. If you use this element, the Unifier user must enter an exact address for map plotting.
	You can build this field using a formula, or it can be a manual-entry field.
	<b>Note:</b> If you are using a formula to create the code, be sure to include the delimiter between the fields; otherwise, the map might not appear.
	(To use coordinates to plot a map, see the uuu_latitude and uuu_longitude elements.)
uuu_admini	Data Definition: User Picker
strator	Field Label: Administrator
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Shell attribute form
	Note: Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.
	Use This Element For: n/a
uuu_allocati	Data Definition: Currency Amount
on_amount	Field Label: Allocation Amount
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: On the detail form of the payment request BP that is auto-created from the lease BP
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering the amount of rent that has been allocated to this line item.
uuu_asset_	Data Definition: Currency Amount
acquisition_	Field Label: Asset Acquisition Cost
cost	# of Characters: 50
	Where to Use it: Detail form of an Asset class
	Use This Element For: Entering the acquisition cost of an asset.
	This value will be used in depreciation calculations.

Data Element	Information
uu_asset_a cquisition_ date	Data Definition: Date Picker
	Field Label: Asset Acquisition Date
date	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Asset classes
	Use This Element For: Specifying the date the asset was acquired.
	This value will be used in depreciation calculations.
uuu_asset_	Data Definition: Date Picker
calc_as_of_	Field Label: Calculations as of
date	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Asset classes
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Displaying calculated depreciation as of the date picked. This date is associated with cumulative and current-period depreciations and net book value calculations.
	Unifier automatically updates this date, based on the current (system) time and the depreciation period.
uuu_asset_	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 250
code	Field Label: Asset Code
	# of Characters: 250
	Where to Use it: Detail form of an Asset class
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering an asset code for an asset. The code is composed of segments, which, together, constitute the <b>asset structure</b> . Each segment can be used separately on a detail form of an Asset class so that users can create a unique code for any asset at runtime in Unifier.
uuu_asset_	Data Definition: Currency Amount
cum_depre ciation	Field Label: Cumulative Depreciation
	# of Characters: 50
	Where to Use it: Asset classes
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Displaying the asset's cumulative depreciation amount with respect to the "calculation as of" date.
uuu_asset_	Data Definition: Currency Amount
curr_period	Field Label: Current Period Depreciation
_dep	# of Characters: 50
	Where to Use it: Asset classes
	Use This Element For: Current Period Depreciation

Data Element	Information
uuu_asset_ depreciatio n_prd	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
	Field Label: Depreciation Period
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Asset classes
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering the number of years the asset should be depreciated. This value can only be expressed in years, up to 50.
uuu_asset_	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 120
name	Field Label: Asset Name
	# of Characters: 120
	Where to Use it: Asset classes
	Use This Element For: Entering a name for an asset.
uuu_asset_	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 250
navigation_	Field Label: Asset Navigation Code
code	# of Characters: 250
	Where to Use it: Detail form of an Asset class
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering an asset navigation code. This data element can be built using one or more segments by using a string formula designed in uDesigner. Each segment can be a data element that is placed on detail form of an Asset class. Data elements that form the asset navigation code segments are not required and can be empty at runtime in Unifier.
uuu_asset_	Data Definition: Currency Amount
net_book_v	Field Label: Net Book Value
alue	# of Characters: 250
	Where to Use it: Asset classes
	Use This Element For: Net Book Value
uuu_asset_	Data Definition: Asset Picker
picker	Field Label: Asset Picker
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Detail forms of Commit at Company Level type business processes of sub-type Line Item with Asset Code
	Note: Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Selecting an asset for a project. The assets listed will be filtered to include only those assets that are at a specific status or statuses.

Data Element	Information
uuu_asset_ salvage_val ue	Data Definition: Currency Amount Field Label: Asset Salvage Value # of Characters: 50 Where to Use it: Asset classes
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering the salvage value of an asset. This will be used to calculate depreciation.
uuu_au_set up_picker	Data Definition: SYS String Field Label: Auto-update Status Setup # of Characters: n/a Where to Use it:

## Data Element Information uuu auto u Data Definition: SYS Checkbox pdate\_activi | Field Label: Auto-Update Activity Data ty # of Characters: n/a Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms Use This Element For: Turning on/off the auto-updating of actual start and finish dates for an activity that is part of a "scope management" schedule. If you use this element, users can take manual control over an activity at any time by deselecting the Auto-update Activity Data checkbox on the activity's **Properties** window at runtime. If they do this: Unifier retains the link to the BP record (if any) and the activity's current status. Unifier continues to enforce the Scope Management update rules for the activity's status; however, the user must manually attach the status to the activity. Unifier does not track the activity's actual start and finish dates and completion. The user must manually enter these dates. The user can return the activity to Scope Management mode by selecting the Auto-update Activity Data checkbox on the activity's Properties window. To resume Scope Management, Unifier: Updates the BP record status for the activity Checks the record for "complete" conditions Sets the appropriate status of the activity (either In Progress or Complete) If the activity is not yet linked to a BP, Unifier checks internal scope conditions. If those conditions are satisfied, Unifier launches the appropriate BP and sets the activity's status to In Progress. If those conditions are not satisfied. Unifier sets the activity's status to Not Started.

Data Element	Information
uuu_base_r	Data Definition:
ate_overrid e	Field Label: Base Currency Rate Override
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper form of any cost BP
	Note: Not available for company-level BPs
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Overriding the base currency exchange rate when creating a cost transaction in Unifier.
	To accommodate this rate override, the BP must also contain a Currency Picker.
	The user can override the exchange rate only on the Creation step of a business process, or before clicking "Finished Editing" on a non-workflow business process.
	If the user overrides the exchange rate, the override value will become the currency exchange rate and will be copied to the existing currency exchange rate fields on the form.
	Because the exchange rate must be overridden on the Creation step only, this element cannot be auto-populated.
	For integration, you can specify a direction of Input, Output, or Both. These directions will be used only when the business process is created; otherwise, they will be ignored.
uuu_before	Data Definition: SYS_Before_After
_after	Field Label: Before/After
	# of Characters: n/a
	<b>Where to Use it:</b> Upper or detail form of Reservation BPs that auto-create new BPs
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Selecting when a BP should be auto-created, relative to the event (before or after). This element works in conjunction with these elements to specify the days/hours/minutes before or after the event:
	uuu_rsv_trigger_date
	uuu_rsv_trigger_days
	uuu_rsv_trigger_hrs
	<pre>uuu_rsv_trigger_min</pre>
	<b>Note:</b> Unifier will automatically add these elements to the design if it was omitted on the Reservation form.
uuu_bid_co	Data Definition: Integer Amount
unt	Field Label: Bid Count
	# of Characters: 10
	Where to Use it: RFB business processes
	Use This Element For: Viewing the number of bids received.

Data Element	Information
uuu_bp_rec	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 250
ord_url	Field Label: Business Process Record UR
	# of Characters: 250
	Where to Use it: Upper form of any business process
	Use This Element For: Displaying a URL a user can use to access a view-only copy of a business process record from an external system.  If you include this element on the upper form, Unifier will automatically
	populate it with a URL when the business process is created. In order for this URL data element to operate, the business process record must be available from a Master Log.
uuu_cm0_c	Data Definition: Generic Cost Code Picker
ode	Field Label: Cost Code
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Generic Cost Manager Attribute Form
	<ul> <li>Generic Cost Manager business processes</li> <li>RFB detail forms</li> </ul>
	<b>Note:</b> Do not use this element on a Shell or configurable manager attribute forms.
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Define a cost code for a generic cost manager at runtime in Unifier. The picker will show only active codes. Unifier determines how to display codes based on the Generic Cost Manager Attribute form.
uuu_cm0_n	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 120
ame	Field Label: Code Name
	# of Characters: 120
	Where to Use it: Generic Cost Manager Attribute Form
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Assigning a name to a cost code for a Generic Cost Manager.
	Data Definition: SYS Cost Status
atus	Field Label: Status
	# of Characters: 20
	Where to Use it: Generic Cost Manager Attribute Form
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Specifying the status (active or inactive) of a cost code for a Generic Cost Manager.

Data Element	Information
uuu_cm[1	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 120
25]_code	Field Label: Code
	# of Characters: 120
	Where to Use it: Configurable manager attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering a code for the manager to use on the sheet. Can be alphanumeric.
uuu_cm[1	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 120
25]_name	Field Label: Name
	# of Characters: 120
	Where to Use it: Configurable manager attribute forms
	Note: Do not use this field as part of a uuu_cm[025]_code code.
	Use This Element For: Specifying a name for a code. Can be alphanumeric.
uuu_cm[1	Data Definition: CM[125] Picker
25]_picker	Field Label: [manager name] Picker
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Detail forms of Cost BPs and Line Item BPs, including any detail form for a tab on multiple-tab BPs of these types
	<b>Note:</b> Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Selecting a code or record from a configurable manager.
	The code picker is created automatically when the manager is created.
	The picker auto-populates elements from the manager record onto BP forms.
	<b>Note:</b> A code picker from a company-level manager cannot be placed on a BP at Project/Shell level and vice versa.
uuu_cm[1	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 120
25]_status	Field Label: Status
	# of Characters: 120
	Where to Use it: Configurable manager attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Specifying a status for a code. Can be alphanumeric.
uuu_calend	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 250
ar_item_na	Field Label: Reservation Name
me	# of Characters: 250
	Where to Use it: Upper form of a Reservation BP
	Use This Element For: Entering the name of the reservation on a
	Reservation type BP.

Data Element	Information
	Data Definition: SYS Description Text 500
ation_notes	Field Label: Cancellation
	# of Characters: 500
	Where to Use it: Upper form of a Reservation BP
	Use This Element For: Entering optional notes about a cancellation.
_	Data Definition: SYS_Yes_No
ed	Field Label: Yes/No
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper form of a Reservation BP
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Specifying that a reservation is or is not canceled.
uuu_code_	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 250
navigation_	Field Label: Navigation Code
code	# of Characters: 250
	Where to Use it: Detail form of a Code-and-Record-Based manager
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering a code navigation code to build a tree format for items within a class. This tree appears as an extra column in the log.
	This data element can be built using one or more segments by using a string formula designed in uDesigner. Each segment can be a data element that is placed on the detail form of a class. Data elements that form the navigation code segments are not required and can be empty at runtime in Unifier.
uuu_bidder	Data Definition: Integer Amount
s_count	Field Label: Bidders Count
	# of Characters: 10
	Where to Use it: RFB business processes
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Viewing the number of bidders who were invited.
uuu_commi	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 120
t_breakdow	Field Label: Breakdown
n	# of Characters: 120
	Where to Use it: Detail form of a Payment Applications business process
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Viewing the breakdown name that was defined in the Schedule of Values sheet for a line item (WBS Code).

Data Element	
uuu_commi	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text
t_short_des c	Field Label: Commit Short Description
	# of Characters: 120
	Where to Use it: Detail form of a Payment Applications business process
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Viewing description information that was entered on Base Commit and Change Commit line items.
uuu_compa	Data Definition: Account Code Picker
ny_acc_cod	Field Label: Account Code Picker
epicker	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Detail form of cost business processes of sub-type Line Items with Company Account Code
	Note: Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Selecting account codes created at runtime in Unifier. The element shows a list of active account codes from a company-level accounting sheet.
uuu_compa	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 250
ny_account	Field Label: Company Account Code
_code	# of Characters: 250
	Where to Use it: Account Code Attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Building a company-level account structure to collect cost-related transactions generated by projects, assets, and company-level cost business processes.
	Entering a definition for a company-level account code created in Unifier. Specifies company-level costs related to assets, resources, facility maintenance, etc.
uuu_compa	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 120
ny_account	Field Label: Company Account Name
_name	# of Characters: 120
	Where to Use it: Account Code Attribute Form
	Use This Element For: Entering a name for a company account code
uuu_contac	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
t_company	Field Label: Contact Company
	# of Characters: 64
	Where to Use it: RFB business process form that is flagged as the "vendor master" at the company level
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering a vendor or bidder company name as part of a business process (ex: Vendor Master). RFB business processes will display values under this data element during the bid invitation process.

Data Element	Information
uuu_contac	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
t_first_nam	Field Label: Contact First Name
е	# of Characters: 64
	Where to Use it: RFB business process form that is flagged as the "vendor master" at the company level
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering the vendor or bidder contact's first name as part of a business process (ex: Vendor Master). The RFB business process will display values under this data element during the bid invitation process.
uuu_contac	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
t_last_name	Field Label: Contact Last Name
	# of Characters: 64
	Where to Use it: RFB business process form that is flagged as the "vendor master" at the company level
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering the vendor or bidder contact's last name as part of a business process (ex: Vendor Master). The RFB business process will display values under this data element during the bid invitation process
uuu_cost_c	Data Definition: WBS Code Picker
ode	Field Label: WBS Code
	# of Characters: 32
	Where to Use it: Cost Manager attribute form
	Use This Element For: Selecting a WBS code that has been defined on a Project Cost Sheet. This element is based on the WBS Picker data definition. The picker will show only active WBS codes. If the element was designed in uDesigner, or system-defined in Unifier, Unifier determines how to display WBS codes based on Cost Sheet properties and the Cost Attribute form.
uuu_cost_c	Data Definition: SYS Cost Type
ost_type	Field Label: Cost type
	# of Characters: 32
	Where to Use it: Cost Attribute forms
	Use This Element For: Entering a cost code type (expense/capital)
	L

Data Element	Information
uuu_cost_c	Data Definition: Cost Attribute forms
ostattribute	Field Label: Cost Attribute
	# of Characters: 32
	Where to Use it: Cost Attribute forms
	Note: Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering cost attribute information. The data set for this element comes from the Cost Attribute data definition defined in Unifier.
uuu_cost_d	Data Definition: SYS Description Text 500
escription	Field Label: Description
	# of Characters: 500
	Where to Use it: Cost Attribute forms
	Use This Element For: 500
uuu_cost_e	Data Definition: Short Description Text
xternal_refi	Field Label: External Ref. ID
d	# of Characters: 120
	Where to Use it: Cost Attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering an external reference number for a WBS code.
uuu_cost_it	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 120
em	Field Label: WBS Item
	# of Characters: 120
	Where to Use it: Cost Attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering description information about a WBS or cost code.
uuu_cost_o	Data Definition: User Picker
wner	Field Label: Owner
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Cost Attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Specifying the owner of a cost code and displaying the owner's user information. At runtime, this element shows a list of project users.

Data Element	Information
uuu_cost_s	Data Definition: SYS Cost Status
tatus	Field Label: Status
	# of Characters: 50
	Where to Use it: Cost Attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering the status of a WBS code (active/inactive).
uuu_creatio	Data Definition: SYS Date Picker
n_date	Field Label: Creation Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Any business process
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Viewing the date a business process record was created. Unifier automatically populates this element.
uuu_default	Data Definition: Shell Picker
_shell_pick	Field Label: Shell Picker
er	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	<ul><li>Upper form of any business process</li></ul>
	Asset class
	Planning item
	<b>Do not</b> use the Shell Picker on the following forms; it will produce an error at runtime:
	Schedule Activity attribute form
	Generic Cost Manager attribute form
	Any configurable manager attribute form
	Use This Element For: Selecting a shell in Unifier. This element can work in conjunction with the Space Picker (uuu_phy_space_picker). It is mandatory on any company-level BP or Asset class that includes a Space Picker. It is optional on any project/shell-level BP that includes a Space Picker.
uuu_dm_cr	Data Definition: User Picker
eate_by	Field Label: Owner
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Document Folder Attribute Forms
	Document Attribute Forms
	<ul> <li>Document business processes</li> </ul>
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Specifying the owner of a folder or document and displaying the user information.

Data Flament	Information
Data Element	
uuu_dm_cr eate_date	Data Definition: Date Picker
cate_date	Field Label: Creation Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Document Folder Attribute Forms
	Document Attribute Forms
	Document business processes
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering the date and time a folder was created.
uuu_dm_de	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 250
scription	Field Label: Description
	# of Characters: 250
	Where to Use it:
	Document Folder Attribute Forms
	Document Attribute Forms
	Document business processes
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering a description of a document or folder.
uuu_dm_no	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 250
uuu_dm_no de_name	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 250 Field Label: Name
	·
	Field Label: Name
	Field Label: Name # of Characters: 250
	Field Label: Name # of Characters: 250 Where to Use it:
	Field Label: Name # of Characters: 250 Where to Use it: Document Folder Attribute Forms
	Field Label: Name # of Characters: 250 Where to Use it: Document Folder Attribute Forms Document Attribute Forms
	Field Label: Name # of Characters: 250 Where to Use it:  Document Folder Attribute Forms Document Attribute Forms Document business processes
de_name	Field Label: Name # of Characters: 250 Where to Use it:  Document Folder Attribute Forms Document Attribute Forms Document business processes Use This Element For: Entering a folder name.
de_name uuu_dm_no	Field Label: Name # of Characters: 250 Where to Use it:  Document Folder Attribute Forms Document Attribute Forms Document business processes Use This Element For: Entering a folder name.  Data Definition: SYS Long Description Text
de_name uuu_dm_no	Field Label: Name # of Characters: 250 Where to Use it: Document Folder Attribute Forms Document Attribute Forms Document business processes Use This Element For: Entering a folder name.  Data Definition: SYS Long Description Text Field Label: Location
de_name uuu_dm_no	Field Label: Name # of Characters: 250 Where to Use it: Document Folder Attribute Forms Document Attribute Forms Document business processes Use This Element For: Entering a folder name.  Data Definition: SYS Long Description Text Field Label: Location # of Characters: n/a
de_name uuu_dm_no	Field Label: Name # of Characters: 250 Where to Use it:  Document Folder Attribute Forms Document Attribute Forms Document business processes Use This Element For: Entering a folder name.  Data Definition: SYS Long Description Text Field Label: Location # of Characters: n/a Where to Use it:
de_name uuu_dm_no	Field Label: Name # of Characters: 250 Where to Use it: Document Folder Attribute Forms Document Attribute Forms Document business processes Use This Element For: Entering a folder name.  Data Definition: SYS Long Description Text Field Label: Location # of Characters: n/a Where to Use it: Document Folder Attribute Forms
de_name uuu_dm_no	Field Label: Name # of Characters: 250 Where to Use it:  Document Folder Attribute Forms Document Attribute Forms Document business processes Use This Element For: Entering a folder name.  Data Definition: SYS Long Description Text Field Label: Location # of Characters: n/a Where to Use it: Document Folder Attribute Forms Document Attribute Forms Document Docum
de_name uuu_dm_no	Field Label: Name # of Characters: 250 Where to Use it:  Document Folder Attribute Forms Document Attribute Forms Document business processes Use This Element For: Entering a folder name.  Data Definition: SYS Long Description Text Field Label: Location # of Characters: n/a Where to Use it: Document Folder Attribute Forms Document Attribute Forms Document business processes

Data Element	Information
uuu_dm_pe	Data Definition: Integer Amount
rcent_comp lete	Field Label: % Complete
lete	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Document Folder Attribute Forms
	Document Attribute Forms
	<ul> <li>Document business processes</li> </ul>
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering the percent complete for a folder or document.
uuu_dm_pu	Data Definition: SYS Long Description Text 2000
blish_path	Field Label: Publish Path
	# of Characters: 2000
	Where to Use it:
	<ul><li>Upper form of any business process</li></ul>
	Detail form of business processes that have line items
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Specifying the folder path to enable the automatic publishing of documents attached to business processes. The folder path is specified in a formula. By default, documents attached to business processes are published in the Unpublished Documents folder. This specified folder structure overrides the default publication of attached documents.
	The Document Manager folders created and used for automatic publication are based on the values of the data elements specified in the uuu_dm_publish_path data element.
	Use the / delimiter to build the path in a formula (for example State/County/City). The / is the only valid delimiter. You do not need to use the / in the beginning or the end of the path. This field is always read-only, and cannot be auto-populated, reverse auto-populated, or populated as the result of a formula. Can be placed in a hidden block.
	For document-type business processes With Folder Structure, you can specify that a configured folder path be appended to the folder structure. This appended path is based on the path configured in the <pre>uuu_dm_publish_path</pre> data element on the business process form, and the selection of the Append Line Items Folder Structure to AutoPublish Path option, documented in the uDesigner User Guide; see "Starting an Upper Form" for details.

Data Element	Information
uuu_dm_re	Data Definition: SYS Long Description 2000
cord_info_p	Field Label: Record Information Publish Path
ath	# of Characters: 2000
	Where to Use it: Upper form of any business process
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Automatically publishing a business process,
	along with its comments and attachments, to the Document Manager.
	Depending on how the administrator sets up the business process, it can be automatically published to the Document Manager when it reaches a specific step in the workflow, or whenever an email notification is sent regarding the status of the business process, or both.
	The folder path is specified with a formula when the business process is designed.
	The Document Manager folders created and used for automatic publication are based on the values of the data elements specified in the formula for the uuu_dm_record_info_path data element. Use the / delimiter to build the path in the formula (for example State/County/City). The / is the only valid delimiter. You do not need to use the / in the beginning or the end of the path.
	This field is always read-only, and cannot be auto-populated, reverse auto-populated, or populated as the result of a formula. Can be placed in a hidden block.
uuu_duratio	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
n	Field Label: Duration
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	Schedule Sheets
	Use This Element For: Entering an activity's duration.

Data Element	Information
uuu_duratio	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
n_baseline	Field Label: Baseline Duration
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Schedule Activity Attribute forms
	▶ Schedule Sheets
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Displaying the baseline duration of a project on the schedule sheet. This element produces an automatic formula of:
	duration = finish - start.
	This is one element of a set that includes <b>uuu_start_baseline</b> and <b>uuu_finish_baseline</b> . You must include all 3 of these elements on the form for the baseline function to work correctly.
	As the designer, you can assign a name to the baseline; for example "Baseline Electrical."
	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
n_baseline[	Field Label: Baseline Duration
110]	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Schedule Activity Attribute forms
	Schedule Sheets
	Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Displaying the baseline duration of a project <b>phase</b> on a schedule sheet. This element produces an automatic formula of:
	duration = finish - start.
	This is one element of a set that includes <b>uuu_start_baseline[110]</b> and <b>uuu_finish_baseline[110]</b> . You must include all 3 of these elements on the form for the baseline function to work correctly.
uuu_early_f	Data Definition: Date Picker
inish	Field Label: Early Finish Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	➤ Schedule Sheets
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Viewing how soon an activity can be completed without affecting dependencies. This is calculated as a result of the critical path calculation.

Data Elamant	Extra constant
Data Element	
uuu_early_s tart	Data Definition: Date Picker
tart	Field Label: Early Start Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	<ul><li>Schedule Activity Attribute Forms</li><li>Schedule Sheets</li></ul>
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Viewing how soon an activity can be started without affecting dependencies. This is calculated as a result of the critical path calculation.
uuu_effecti	Data Definition: Date Picker
ve_date	Field Label: Effective Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Detail form of cost type business processes
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Selecting an effective date for a line item on a cost BP. This element is useful when the user wants to generate a cash flow curve based on the business process record and line items. The line items and the costs associated with them will be placed in the appropriate time period based on the date picked with this element.
uuu_estima	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
ted_duratio	Field Label: Estimated Duration
n	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Viewing the estimated duration of an activity that is part of a "scope management" schedule. This value is calculated from the estimated start and finish dates.
uuu_estima	Data Definition: Date Picker
ted_finish_	Field Label: Estimated Finish Date
date	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Selecting the estimated finish date of an activity that is part of a "scope management" schedule.
uuu_estima	Data Definition: Date Picker
ted_start_d	Field Label: Estimated Start Date
ate	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Selecting the estimated start date of an activity that is part of a "scope management" schedule.

Data Element	Information
uuu_file_cr	Data Definition: User Picker
eate_by	Field Label: Upload By
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Document Folder Attribute Forms
	Document Attribute Forms
	Document business processes
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Specifying the name of the person who uploaded a document.
uuu_file_cr	Data Definition: Date Picker
eate_date	Field Label: Upload Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Document Folder Attribute Forms
	Document Attribute Forms
	Document business processes
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering the date and time a document was created.
uuu_file_iss	Data Definition: Date Picker
ue_date	Field Label: Issue
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Document Folder Attribute Forms
	Document Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering the date and time a document was issued.
uuu_file_re	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 250
vision_no	Field Label: Revision No.
	# of Characters: 250
	Where to Use it:
	Document Folder Attribute Forms
	Document Attribute Forms
	Document business processes
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering the revision number of a document. You can use this as a place holder.

Data Element	Information
uuu_file_siz	Data Definition: Integer Amount
е	Field Label: Size
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Document Folder Attribute Forms
	Document Attribute Forms
	<ul> <li>Document business processes</li> </ul>
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Displaying the size, in bytes, of a document. (Unifier automatically calculates this amount.)
uuu_file_titl	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 250
е	Field Label: Title
	# of Characters: 250
	Where to Use it:
	Document Folder Attribute Forms
	Document Attribute Forms
	<ul> <li>Document business processes</li> </ul>
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering a title for a document (rather than use the file name as the title).
uuu_file_ve	Data Definition: Integer Amount
rsion	Field Label: Pub No.
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	<ul> <li>Document Folder Attribute Forms</li> </ul>
	<ul><li>Document Attribute Forms</li></ul>
	<ul> <li>Document business processes</li> </ul>
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Displaying the version number of a document. (Unifier automatically updates this number whenever the document is revised.)
uuu_filtered	Data Definition: Filtered Group
_groups	Field Label: Filtered Group
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Filtered group choice to enforce activity-level editing permissions assigned by group. Lists the filtered list of groups that have cell-level permissions and restrictions on what they can edit on the sheet. Allows each activity to be assigned a group. Can be marked required and editable. Cannot be added to a hidden block. Cannot be auto-populated or reverse auto-populated.
-	

Data Element	Information
uuu_finish	Data Definition: Date Picker
	Field Label: Finish Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	➤ Schedule Sheets
	Use This Element For: Entering an activity's finish date.
uuu_finish_	Data Definition: Date Picker
baseline	Field Label: Baseline Finish
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Schedule Activity Attribute forms
	▶ Schedule Sheets
	Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Display the baseline finish date of a project on a
	schedule sheet. This is one element of a set that includes uuu_start_baseline, uuu_duration_baseline, and
	uuu_total_cost_baseline. You must include all of these elements on the
	form for the baseline function to work correctly.
uuu_finish_	Data Definition: Date Picker
baseline[1	Field Label: Baseline[110] Start
10	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Schedule Activity Attribute forms
	▶ Schedule Sheets
	Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	Use This Element For: Displaying the baseline finish date of a project
	<pre>phase on a schedule sheet. This is one element of a set that includes uuu_start_baseline[110] and uuu_duration_baseline[110]. You</pre>
	must include all 3 of these elements on the form for the baseline function
	to work correctly.
	As the designer, you can assign a name to the baseline; for example
	"Baseline Electrical."

Data Element	
	Data Definition: Currency Amount
ost	Field Label: Fixed Cost
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	Schedule Sheets
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering the fixed cost of an activity. The value in this data element will be rolled up to the cost sheet if that activity is associated with a WBS code.
uuu_flag_c	Data Definition: SYS Check Box
omplete	Field Label: Mark Activity as Complete
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	<ul> <li>Schedule Activity Attribute Forms</li> </ul>
	▶ Schedule Sheets
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Specifying that a scheduled activity is complete.
	Data Definition: SYS Check Box
ilestone	Field Label: Show as Milestone
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	<ul> <li>Schedule Activity Attribute Forms</li> </ul>
	➤ Schedule Sheets
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Specifying that a scheduled activity is a milestone.
uuu_float	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
	Field Label: Float
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	➤ Schedule Sheets
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Viewing the float (slack) value for each activity. This is calculated as a result of the critical path calculation.
uuu_from_d	Data Definition: Date Picker
ate	Field Label: From Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper form of a Reservation BP
	Use This Element For: Entering the time frame for a reserved object.

Data Element	Information
uuu_fund_c	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 250
ode	Field Label: Fund Code
	# of Characters: 250
	Where to Use it: Fund Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering a fund code. system-defined data element.
	Data Definition: Fund Attribute Forms
escription	Field Label: Fund Description
	# of Characters: 120
	Where to Use it: Fund Attribute Forms
	Use This Element For: Entering additional information about a fund.
uuu_fund_f	Data Definition: Funding Category
undcategor	Field Label: Fund Category
У	# of Characters: 100
	Where to Use it: Fund Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering the category of a fund. The data set for this field is specified in Unifier.
uuu_fund_f	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 120
undname	Field Label: Fund Name
	# of Characters: 120
	Where to Use it: Fund Attribute Forms
	Use This Element For: Entering the name of the fund.
uuu_fund_l	Data Definition: SYS Long Description Text 2000
ong_desc	Field Label: Fund Long Description
	# of Characters: 2000
	Where to Use it: Fund Attribute Forms
	Use This Element For: Entering additional information about a fund.

Data Element	Information
uuu_integra	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 255
ted_with	Field Label: Integrated With
	# of Characters: 255
	Where to Use it: The Data Elements (DEs) must be placed in a Shell Business Process, and the Activity Sheet must be located in the same Shell. This Data element will always render as "Read-Only" on a Shell attribute form.
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : Identifying if a Shell instance is integrated or not, and if the Shell instance is integrated, with which application. Add this DE to a WBS type Shell Attribute form if you want to integrate P6 with Unifier (integrate to Activity Sheet node, or to the P6 Summary Sheets node).
	Notes:
	Any WBS type Shell attribute form can be integrated with an external application.
	Even if this DE is not added, integration will continue to work. As Unifier projects continue to be integrated with external applications, this DE will store the name of each application as comma separated value.
	The only way to populate this DE is by way of integration.
	If this DE is populated, it means that the Shell instance is integrated. If this DE is not populated, it means that the Shell instance is not integrated.
	The value of this DE can be used to identify the various applications with which a given Unifier Project is linked.
	It is not mandatory to place this DE on a WBS type Shell Attribute form.
	The user cannot set this DD for Auto-Populate, or use it in a Dynamic Data Set (DDS).

Data Element	Information
uuu_int_p6	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 32
_project_id	Field Label: P6 Project ID
	# of Characters: 32
	Where to Use it: The Data Elements (DEs) must be placed in a Shell Business Process, and the Activity Sheet must be located in the same Shell. This Data element will always render as "Read-Only" on a Shell attribute form.
	<b>Use This Element For</b> : The user must place this DE on WBS type Shell attribute form, if the Unifier Project ID is different than the P6 Project ID. Add this DE on a WBS type Shell Attribute form if the Unifier Project ID and the P6 Project ID do not match, so Gateway can establish a link between the two products.
	<ul><li>Notes:</li><li>This DE holds the ID of the P6 Project with which a Unifier Shell instance must be linked.</li></ul>
	<ul> <li>The P6 Project ID cannot be greater than 20 characters.</li> <li>The user can use this DE if there is a need to integrate a Unifier Shell instances with P6, such that Unifier Shell ID is not the same as P6 Project ID.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>The user can mark this DE as editable, required, or read-only.</li> <li>The user can update the Attribute form by way of Web Services.</li> <li>If the user creates a new Shell by way of "copy," the value of this DE will not be copied in the new Shell instance.</li> <li>Bulk editing is not available.</li> </ul>
	All remaining behavior of this DE is the same as any text DE.
uuu_issue_	Data Definition: Date Picker
date	Field Label: Issue Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Detail form of document business processes
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Selecting the issue date of a document that is attached to a line item.
uuu_labor_	Data Definition: Currency Amount
cost	Field Label: Labor Cost
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering the total labor cost, based on the resource assignment and resource rates. Unifier automatically updates when resources are assigned to an activity.

Data Element	Information
uuu_last_u	Data Definition: Date Picker
pdate_date	Field Label: Last Update Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Planning Sheet Attribute Forms
	Planning Sheets
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Specifying the date on which the planning sheet was last updated
uuu_late_fi	Data Definition: Date Picker
nish	Field Label: Late Finish Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	▶ Schedule Sheets
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Specifying how late an activity can be completed without affecting dependencies. This is calculated as a result of the critical path calculation.
uuu_late_st	Data Definition: Date Picker
art	Field Label: Late Start Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	➤ Schedule Sheets
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Specifying how late an activity can be started without affecting dependencies. This is calculated as a result of the critical path calculation.

Data Element	Information
uuu_latitud	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 50
е	Field Label: SYS Short Description Text 50
	# of Characters: 50
	Where to Use it: On upper forms and logs for:
	➤ Shell Attribute forms
	▶ Line Item BPs
	▶ Simple BPs
	▶ Text BPs
	Document BPs
	<ul><li>Generic Cost BPs for project, company, or shell level</li></ul>
	Use This Element For: Showing a location map of a shell or business process. If you use this element, you must include the uuu_longitude element on the form.
	On the form, this element is accompanied by a globe icon, which users can use to open a map and enter the address or coordinates of the shell or BP they want to see.
	(To use a direct address to plot a map, see the uuu_address_code element.)
uuu_line_ite	Data Definition: Designer Line Item Status
m_status	Field Label: Line Item Status
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Detail form of Document business processes
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Selectively modifying line item information on a workflow step
uuu_linked_	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
bp_name	Field Label: Linked BP Name
	# of Characters: 64
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	Use This Element For: Displaying the name of the BP that was
	auto-created by an activity that is part of a "scope management" function.

Data Element	Information
uuu_linked_	Data Definition: SYS Short Name
record_stat	Field Label: Record Status
us	# of Characters: 8
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Displaying the status of the BP that was auto-created by an activity that is part of a "scope management" function.
	auto croated by an activity that to part of a coope management random.
uuu_locatio	Data Definition: Location Picker
n	Field Label: Location
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Shell detail form; cannot be used on an anchor shell (a single-instance shell)
	Note: Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Specifying the hierarchy between shells. From this picker, the user picks the parent shell under which a sub-shell should be created.
	This element will display the complete path location of the shell
uuu_longitu	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text
de	Field Label: Longitude
	# of Characters: 50
	Where to Use it: On upper forms and logs for:
	► Shell Attribute forms
	▶ Line Item BPs
	▶ Simple BPs
	▶ Text BPs
	Document BPs
	<ul> <li>Generic Cost BPs for project, company, or shell level</li> </ul>
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Showing a location map of a shell or business process. If you use this element, you must include the <b>uuu_latitude</b> element on the form.
	(To use a direct address to plot a map, see the uuu_address_code element.)

Data Element	Information
uuu_lse_ad	Data Definition: Currency Amount
d_pay_amt	Field Label: Additional Payment Amount
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Lease
	Use This Element For: Adding an additional amount to the lease payment. Users can use this in cases such as when a lease amount increases by a percentage of gross sales. Anything entered in this field will increase the value in the Payment Amount field of the auto-created BP.
uuu_lse_co	Data Definition: Date Only Picker
mmenceme	Field Label: Lease Commencement Date
nt_date	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper form of a Lease BP
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Specifying a start date for the lease that overrides the start date for a lease term.
	When Unifier calculates the payment schedule for straight-line rent, it will use this date to calculate the start of the lease, rather than the start date on the lease line item.
	This field does not change the start date on the line item. Unifier takes this commencement date field into consideration when it calculates the straight-line payments after you click <b>Save</b> or <b>Finish Editing</b> on the business process form
	When you open the form in view mode, you will see the commencement date adjustment reflected on the Payment Schedule you open from the <b>Payment Schedule</b> button on the toolbar.
	Available for auto-population and formulas.
uuu_lse_all	Data Definition: Allocation Template Picker
ocation_na	Field Label: Allocation Template
me	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Detail form of a Lease BP
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Selecting an allocation template to link to a line item on a lease. Unifier users can create an "allocation template" to pro-rate lease payments into different amounts for multiple tenants in a building. The template will designate a breakdown of the costs for each tenant and Unifier will use this breakdown to create the payment calculations.

Data Element	Information
uuu_lse_en	Data Definition: Date Only Picker
d_date	Field Label: End Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Lease BPs
	Use This Element For: Specifying the date on which a lease term ends. This date must be greater than the start date and cannot be more than 100 years per line item. For example, January 2000 to December 2099 is valid, but January 2000 to December 2100 is not. If a lease for longer than 100 years is necessary, you will have to set up multiple payment term lines to accommodate it.
uuu_lse_es	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
c_freq_len	Field Label: Escalation Frequency Term Length
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Lease BPs
	Use This Element For:
	Specifying how often the escalation should occur, time-wise (such as every 12 months).
	Not applicable if <b>None</b> is chosen for the Escalation Method.
	This element works in conjunction with these elements:
	uuu_lse_esc_freq_type
	uuu_lse_esc_method
	uuu_lse_esc_value
	Examples
	For a lease that escalates by 2% every 5 years:
	uuu_lse_esc_method = %
	<pre>uuu_lse_esc_value = 2</pre>
	<pre>uuu_lse_esc_freq_len = 5</pre>
	<pre>uuu_lse_esc_freq_type = Years</pre>
	For a lease that escalates by \$200 every 5 years:
	uuu_lse_esc_method = Fixed
	<ul><li>uuu_lse_esc_value = 200</li><li>uuu_lse_esc_freq_len = 5</li></ul>
	<ul><li>uuu_lse_esc_freq_len = 5</li><li>uuu_lse_esc_freq_type = Years</li></ul>
	Note: Escalation will differ slightly, depending on the frequency used. Over a 10-year lease term, an escalation frequency of 1 year will differ from a frequency of 52 weeks or 365 days because of leap years. Years with 366 days will make a difference; and a frequency of 52 weeks might be a day, or two, short of a full year.

Data Element	Information
uuu_lse_es	Data Definition: Drop-down list
c_freq_type	Field Label: Escalation Frequency Term Type
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Lease BPs
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Specifying how often the escalation should occur, time-wise (such as every 12 months). This data element is a pull-down that offers a choice of term types:
	▶ Days
	▶ Weeks
	▶ Months
	▶ Years
	Not applicable if <b>None</b> is chosen for the Escalation Method.
uuu_lse_es	Data Definition: Drop-down list
c_method	Field Label: Escalation Method
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Lease BPs
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Specifying the method by which rents should be escalated. This data element is a pull-down that offers a choice of fixed escalation methods:
	Fixed amount
	Escalates the rent by fixed periodic increases
	%
	Escalates the rent by a percentage, such as an amount based on changes in landlord expenses.
	None
	No escalations in rent
uuu_lse_es	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
c_value	Field Label: Escalation Value
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Lease BPs
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Specifying how much a rent should be escalated, either in a dollar amount or a percentage.
	Not applicable if <b>None</b> is chosen for the Escalation Method.

Data Element	Information
uuu_lse_fir	Data Definition: Date Only Picker
st_pay_due _date	Field Label: First Payment Due Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Detail form of a Lease BP
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Manually specifying a first payment due date. Users would typically use this in cases where the landlord is offering a "first month free rent" to the tenant. In these cases, the user would want to manually specify the due date for the first rent payment.
	To calculate the lead time for this first payment, Unifier will subtract the value of the uuu_lse_pay_creat_lead_time field from this first payment due date. Thereafter, the payment due date will be calculated as usual (see uuu_lse_pay_due_date).
	<b>Note:</b> If the resulting date is prior to the current date, Unifier will create the first payment record immediately, with the creation date as the current date.
	This field can be auto-populated, and can contain a formula.
uuu_lse_fre	Data Definition: Drop-down list
quency	Field Label: Frequency
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Lease BPs
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Specifying the frequency with which the lease should be paid—one-time payment, 3 months, 6 months, 9 months, or 12 months.
	Used in conjunction with the lease start and end dates, the payment will be automatically prorated (on days per month), except for one-time payments. The calculated daily rates are based on:
	3 months = 90 days
	6 months = 180 days
	9 months = 270 days
	12 months = 360 days

Data Element	Information
uuu_lse_pa	Data Definition: Currency Amount
y_amount	Field Label: Payment Amount
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Lease BPs
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Displaying the payment amount requested. This is a read-only element. Unifier uses the values of these elements:
	uuu_lse_start_date
	uuu_lse_end_date
	uuu_lse_frequency
	uuu_lse_proration_method
	uuu_lse_add_pay_amt
	uuu_lse_esc_method
	uuu_lse_esc_freq_len
	<pre>uuu_lse_esc_freq_type</pre>
	to calculate the value for this field.
uuu_lse_pa	Data Definition: SYS Pay Creation Day of Month
y_creat_lea d_time	Field Label: Payment creation lead time
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Detail form of a Lease BP
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Specifying the amount of time (in days, zero to 30) before the payment due date that the invoice (payment request) should be created. This time should include time for both creation and approval.
uuu_lse_pa	Data Definition: Date Only Picker
y_creation_	Field Label: Payment Creation Date
date	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Must be included on the standard detail form of Lease BPs
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Displaying the payment creation date. This is a read-only field that is auto-populated. Unifier uses the value of the <b>uuu_lse_pay_creat_lead_time</b> element to calculate the value for this field.

uuu_lse_pa y_creat_lea d_time  Data Definition: Drop-down list Field Label: Payment Creation Lead Time # of Characters: n/a Where to Use it: Payment requests auto-created by Lease BPs Use This Element For: Calculating the creation date of a Paym Request BP. This field triggers the auto-creation of payment req records from the Lease BP. This value is the difference in days between 1 and 30 and produces the lead time—the number of days before	ent juest BP re the
# of Characters: n/a Where to Use it: Payment requests auto-created by Lease BPs Use This Element For: Calculating the creation date of a Paym Request BP. This field triggers the auto-creation of payment req records from the Lease BP. This value is the difference in days between 1 and 30 and produces the lead time—the number of days before	ent Juest BP re the
Where to Use it: Payment requests auto-created by Lease BPs Use This Element For: Calculating the creation date of a Paym Request BP. This field triggers the auto-creation of payment req records from the Lease BP. This value is the difference in days between 1 and 30 and produces the lead time—the number of days before	ent Juest BP re the
Use This Element For: Calculating the creation date of a Paym Request BP. This field triggers the auto-creation of payment reqrecords from the Lease BP.  This value is the difference in days between 1 and 30 and produces the lead time—the number of days before	ent Juest BP re the
Request BP. This field triggers the auto-creation of payment req records from the Lease BP.  This value is the difference in days between 1 and 30 and produces the lead time—the number of days before	uest BP
1 and 30 and produces the lead time—the number of days before	
latest payment due date—at which the generated record should created.	
Unifier uses this value with the value of the uuu_lse_pay_latest_due_date field to auto-populate the uuu_lse_pay_creation_date field.	
For example, if the value in the uuu_lse_pay_latest_due_date 3/15/2009, and the value the user specifies in this lead time field the creation date of the payment request will be 3/10/2009.	
uuu_lse_pa Data Definition: Date Only Picker	
y_due_date   Field Label: Payment Due Date	
# of Characters: n/a	
Where to Use it: Must be included on the standard detail form of BPs	of Lease
<b>Use This Element For:</b> Displaying the payment due date. This read-only field that is auto-populated. Unifier uses the values of uuu_lse_frequency and uuu_lse_pay_due_ <b>day</b> elements to calc value for this field.	the
uuu_lse_pa Data Definition: Drop-down list	
y_due_day   Field Label: Payment Due Day	
# of Characters: n/a	
Where to Use it: Lease BPs	
Use This Element For: Specifying the day or month on which padue. Valid values are 1 to 28. Unifier uses this value in conjunction the uuu_lse_frequency element to calculate the value for the uuu_lse_pay_due_date field.	

Data Element	Information
uuu_lse_pa	Data Definition: Date Only Picker
y_latest_du e_date	Field Label: Latest Payment Due Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Must be included on the standard detail form of Lease BPs
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Displaying the latest payment due date. This is a read-only field that is auto-populated. Unifier uses the values of these elements to calculate the value for this field:
	uuu_lse_frequency
	uuu_lse_pay_latest_due_day
	uuu_lse_start_date
	uuu_lse_end_date
uuu_lse_pa	Data Definition: Drop-down list
y_latest_du	Field Label: Latest Payment Due Day
e_day	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Lease BPs
	Use This Element For: Specifying the latest day of the month on which the payment must be received. Includes a grace period. Valid values are 1 to 28. Unifier uses this value to calculate the value for the uuu_lse_pay_latest_due_date field.
	Note: If the value in uuu_lse_pay_due_day equals the value in this field, the calculations for both these fields will be the same. In all other cases, the latest due day will always be after the due day. For example, if the due day is 28 and the latest due day is 5, this implies the 5th of the following month.
uuu_lse_pa	Data Definition: Drop-down list
y_type	Field Label: Payment Type
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Lease BPs
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Specifying the payment type. The data set for this field can be specified in Unifier.

Data Element	Information
uuu_lse_pr	Data Definition: SYS Proration Method
oration_met hod	Field Label: Proration Method
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Lease BPs
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Pro-rating rent over a period of time. This data element is a pull-down that offers a choice of fixed proration periods:
	365 Days/Year
	Yearly rent divided by # of days = daily rent
	For example, a lease has a monthly rent of \$3000. If the user chooses this option, for 15 days of a 30-day month, the rent will be \$1479.45 ( $$36,000/365 \times 15 = 1479.45$ ).
	360 Days/Year
	Yearly rent divided by # of days = daily rent
	For example, a lease has a monthly rent of \$3000. If the user chooses this option, for 15 days of a 30-day month, the rent will be \$1500 ( $$36,000/360 \times 15 = 1500$ ).
	Days/Month
	Monthly rent divided by # of days per month = daily rent.
	For example, a lease has a monthly rent of \$3000. If the user chooses this option, for 15 days of a 30-day month, the rent will be \$1500 ( $$3000/360 \times 15 = 1500$ ).
	<b>Note:</b> In all options, Unifier counts the days starting with and including the start date; so January 15 to January 31 is 17 days, not 16.

Data Element	Information
uuu_lse_sl_	Data Definition: Currency Amount
adjustment	Field Label: Straight Line Rent Amount Adjustment
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper form of a Lease BP
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Specifying a currency amount adjustment to the lease that is added or subtracted from the lease amount. You can use negative amounts in the calculation.
	When Unifier calculates the payment schedule for straight-line rent, it will use this amount adjustment (plus or minus) to calculate the amount of the lease, along with the currency amount on the lease line item.
	This field does not change the amount on the line item. Unifier takes this adjustment amount into consideration when it calculates the straight-line payments after you click <b>Save</b> or <b>Finish Editing</b> on the business process form
	When you open the form in view mode, you will see the currency amount adjustment reflected on the Payment Schedule you open from the <b>Payment Schedule</b> button on the toolbar.
	Available for auto-population and formulas.
uuu_lse_sl_	Data Definition: Currency Amount
rent	Field Label: Straight Line Rent Amount
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper form of a Lease BP
	Use This Element For: Displaying the straight line rent amount on the upper form of a lease. This is a read-only field that will be updated dynamically whenever a user changes a line item or other amount that affects the rent amount. The updated value will appear as the user makes changes to the form; however, the payment schedule will not be re-calculated until the user clicks <b>Finish Editing</b> or sends the form on to the next step in a workflow.
	Not available for auto-population and formulas.
uuu_lse_sta	Data Definition: Date Only Picker
rt_date	Field Label: Start Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper form of a Lease BP
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Specifying the date on which a lease term starts.

Data Element	
uuu_lse_str	Data Definition: Radio Button
aight_line	Field Label: Straight Line
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Lease BPs
	Use This Element For: Specifying
uuu_lse_ter	Data Definition: Integer
m_modifier	Field Label: Term Modifier
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper form of a Lease BP
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Specifying a lease term modification, such as plus or minus 60 days, that should be added or subtracted from the term of the lease.
	When Unifier calculates the payment schedule for straight-line rent, it will accumulate the start and end dates included in the line items, and add or subtract the value in this field when it calculates the term of the lease to calculate the term of the lease.
	This field does not change the dates on the line items.
	When you open the form in view mode, you will see the lease term adjustment reflected on the Payment Schedule you open from the <b>Payment Schedule</b> button on the toolbar.
	Available for auto-population and formulas.
uuu_lse_ter	Data Definition: Date Only Picker
mination_d	Field Label: Lease Termination Date
ate	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper form of a Lease BP
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Specifying a termination date for the lease that overrides the end date for a lease term.
	When Unifier calculates the payment schedule for straight-line rent, it will use this date to calculate the end of the lease, rather than the end date on the lease line item.
	This field does not change the end date on the line item. Unifier takes this termination date field into consideration when it calculates the straight-line payments after you click <b>Finish Editing</b> or send the form on to the next step in a workflow.
	When you open the form in view mode, you will see the termination date adjustment reflected on the Payment Schedule you open from the <b>Payment Schedule</b> button on the toolbar.
	Available for auto-population and formulas.

Data Element	Information
uuu_meter_	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
avg_units	Field Label: Average units per day
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper form of Meter Reading Business Process (BP)
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Capturing the average units consumed by the Meter, per day.
uuu_meter_	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
base_rdng	Field Label: Base Reading
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Meter Reading Upper form
	Use This Element For: Keeping track of how many times the meter rollover point has been reached (Rollover point value gets added to the value in this DE, each time there is a rollover), and if the meter gets replaced by a new meter, how many units were already consumed by the previous meter (so that the readings from the new meter are always added to value in this DE to figure out how many units have been consumed by the meter on a whole).
uuu_meter_	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
cumu_rdng	Field Label: Cumulative Reading
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Meter Reading Upper form
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Capturing the actual units consumed by the asset for that meter (including rollover, meter replacement due to broken/defective meters).
uuu_meter_	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
init_rdng	Field Label: Initial Reading
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Meter Reading Detail form
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Capturing the initial meter reading, if the meter readin is of type "New Meter."
uuu_meter_	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
latest_rdng	Field Label: Latest Reading
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Meter Reading Upper Form
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Capturing the latest reading from all the readings captured within the meter record. Latest reading value is figured out by sorting the readings based on their effective date value.

Data Element	Information
uuu_meter_	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
reading	Field Label: Meter Reading
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Capturing the reading on the meter record.
	Use This Element For: Capturing the reading on the meter record.
uuu_meter_	Data Definition: SYS Reading Type
rdng_type	Field Label: Reading Type
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Meter Reading Detail form
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Capturing if the entered meter reading is a regular reading, a rollover reading, or a New Meter reading.
uuu_meter_	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
rollover_pt	Field Label: Rollover Point
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Meter Reading Upper Form
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Capturing the rollover point of the meter (the point after which the meter resets itself back to zero.
uuu_name	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 250
	Field Label: Name
	# of Characters: 250
	Where to Use it: Detail form of document business processes
	Use This Element For: Entering a file name.
uuu_naviga	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 250
tion_code	Field Label: Navigation Code
	# of Characters: 250
	Where to Use it: Generic managers that use a tree format
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Designating where the entity should appear in the tree
uuu_non_la	Data Definition: Currency Amount
bor_cost	Field Label: Non-Labor Cost
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	► Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	▶ Schedule Sheets
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering the non-labor cost of an activity. The value in this data element will be rolled up to a cost sheet if that activity is associated with a WBS code.

Data Element	
	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 250
_code	Field Label: Outline Code
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Schedule Activity Attribute Forms
	Schedule Sheets
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Viewing the level of an activity within the schedule sheet. The code will change as activities are added above or below or outside the or inside the activity. Read-only field.
uuu_P6Acti	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 40
vityld	Field Label: Is picked from the specifications
	# of Characters: Is picked from the specifications (DD of the field)
	Where to Use it: Activity attribute form. Similar to other regular Data
	Element of its Data Definition, it can be placed in any form.
	Use This Element For: Capturing Activity ID data from P6
uuu_P6Acti	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 120
vityName	Field Label: Is picked from the specifications
	# of Characters: Is picked from the specifications (DD of the field)
	Where to Use it: Activity attribute form. Similar to other regular Data Element of its Data Definition, it can be placed in any form.
	Use This Element For: Capturing Activity Name data from P6
uuu_P6WB	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 40
SCode	Field Label: Is picked from the specifications
	# of Characters: Is picked from the specifications (DD of the field)
	Note: The P6 UI does not allow WBS Code to be more than 20 characters.
	The P6 Database stores the WBS Code field as Varchar (40 characters).
	Where to Use it: Activity attribute form. Similar to other regular Data
	Element of its Data Definition, it can be placed in any form.
	Use This Element For: Capturing WBS Code data from P6
uuu_P6WB SName	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 120
Sivallie	Field Label: Is picked from the specifications
	# of Characters: Is picked from the specifications (DD of the field)
	Where to Use it: Activity attribute form. Similar to other regular Data
	Element of its Data Definition, it can be placed in any form.  Use This Element For: Capturing WBS Name data from P6
	OSE THIS LIEITER TOT. Capturing WDS Name data nom Fo

Data Element	Information
uuu_P6WB	Data Definition: SYS Description Text 500
SPath	Field Label: Is picked from the specifications
	# of Characters: Is picked from the specifications (DD of the field)
	<b>Note</b> : The P6 UI does not allow the WBS Name to be greater than 100 characters.
	Where to Use it: Activity attribute form. Similar to other regular Data Element of its Data Definition, it can be placed in any form.
	Use This Element For: Capturing WBS Path data from P6
uuu_P6Acti	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 50
vityStatus	Field Label: Is picked from the specifications
	# of Characters: Is picked from the specifications (DD of the field)
	Where to Use it: Activity attribute form. Similar to other regular Data Element of its Data Definition, it can be placed in any form.
	Use This Element For: Capturing Activity Status data from P6
uuu_P6Acti	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 50
vityType	Field Label: Is picked from the specifications
	# of Characters: Is picked from the specifications (DD of the field)
	Where to Use it: Activity attribute form. Similar to other regular Data
	Element of its Data Definition, it can be placed in any form.
	Use This Element For: Capturing Activity Type data from P6
_	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
entComplet	Field Label: Is picked from the specifications
е	# of Characters: Is picked from the specifications (DD of the field)
	Where to Use it: Activity attribute form. Similar to other regular Data Element of its Data Definition, it can be placed in any form.
	Use This Element For: Capturing Percent Complete data from P6
uuu_P6Plan	Data Definition: Currency Amount
nedTotalCo	Field Label: Is picked from the specifications
st	# of Characters: Is picked from the specifications (DD of the field)
	Where to Use it: Activity attribute form. Similar to other regular Data Element of its Data Definition, it can be placed in any form.
	Use This Element For: Capturing Planned Total Cost data from P6
uuu P6Actu	Data Definition: Currency Amount
alTotalCost	Field Label: Is picked from the specifications
	# of Characters: Is picked from the specifications (DD of the field)
	Where to Use it: Activity attribute form. Similar to other regular Data
	Element of its Data Definition, it can be placed in any form.
	Use This Element For: Capturing Actual Total Cost data from P6

Data Element	Information
uuu_P6AtC	Data Definition: Currency Amount
ompletionT otalCost	Field Label: Is picked from the specifications
	# of Characters: Is picked from the specifications (DD of the field)
	Where to Use it: Activity attribute form. Similar to other regular Data
	Element of its Data Definition, it can be placed in any form.
	Use This Element For: Capturing At Completion Total Cost data from P6
uuu_P6Rem ainingTotal	,
Cost	Field Label: Is picked from the specifications
	# of Characters: Is picked from the specifications (DD of the field) Where to Use it: Activity attribute form. Similar to other regular Data
	Element of its Data Definition, it can be placed in any form.
	Use This Element For: Capturing Remaining Total Cost data from P6
uuu_P6Plan	Data Definition: Date Picker
nedStart	Field Label: Is picked from the specifications
	# of Characters: Is picked from the specifications (DD of the field)
	Where to Use it: Activity attribute form. Similar to other regular Data
	Element of its Data Definition, it can be placed in any form.
	Use This Element For: Capturing Planned Start data from P6
uuu_P6Plan nedFinish	Data Definition: Date Picker
neurinisn	Field Label: Is picked from the specifications
	# of Characters: Is picked from the specifications (DD of the field)
	Where to Use it: Activity attribute form. Similar to other regular Data Element of its Data Definition, it can be placed in any form.
	Use This Element For: Capturing Planned Finish data from P6
uuu P6Actu	Data Definition: Date Picker
alStart	Field Label: Is picked from the specifications
	# of Characters: Is picked from the specifications (DD of the field)
	Where to Use it: Activity attribute form. Similar to other regular Data
	Element of its Data Definition, it can be placed in any form.
	Use This Element For: Capturing Actual Start data from P6
_	Data Definition: Date Picker
alFinish	Field Label: Is picked from the specifications
	# of Characters: Is picked from the specifications (DD of the field)
	Where to Use it: Activity attribute form. Similar to other regular Data Element of its Data Definition, it can be placed in any form.
	Use This Element For: Capturing Actual Finish data from P6
	200 Time Lighter of Captaining Actual Fillion data from Fo

Data Element	
uuu_P6Star	Data Definition: Date Picker
t	Field Label: Is picked from the specifications
	# of Characters: Is picked from the specifications (DD of the field)
	Where to Use it: Activity attribute form. Similar to other regular Data Element of its Data Definition, it can be placed in any form.
	Use This Element For: Capturing Start data from P6
uuu P6Fini	Data Definition: Date Picker
sh	Field Label: Is picked from the specifications
	# of Characters: Is picked from the specifications (DD of the field)
	Where to Use it: Activity attribute form. Similar to other regular Data
	Element of its Data Definition, it can be placed in any form.
	Use This Element For: Capturing Finish data from P6
uuu_P6Rem	Data Definition: Date Picker
ainingEarly	Field Label: Is picked from the specifications
Start	# of Characters: Is picked from the specifications (DD of the field)
	Where to Use it: Activity attribute form. Similar to other regular Data
	Element of its Data Definition, it can be placed in any form.
	Use This Element For: Capturing Remaining Early Start data from P6
uuu_P6Rem ainingEarly	Data Definition: Date Picker
Finish	<b>Field Label</b> : Is picked from the specifications  # of Characters: Is picked from the specifications (DD of the field)
	Where to Use it: Activity attribute form. Similar to other regular Data
	Element of its Data Definition, it can be placed in any form.
	Use This Element For: Capturing Remaining Early Finish data from P6
uuu_P6Plan	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
nedDuratio	Field Label: Is picked from the specifications
n	# of Characters: Is picked from the specifications (DD of the field)
	Where to Use it: Activity attribute form. Similar to other regular Data
	Element of its Data Definition, it can be placed in any form.
_	Use This Element For: Capturing Planned Duration data from P6
uuu_P6Actu alDuration	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
aibuiation	Field Label: Is picked from the specifications
	# of Characters: Is picked from the specifications (DD of the field)
	Where to Use it: Activity attribute form. Similar to other regular Data Element of its Data Definition, it can be placed in any form.
	Use This Element For: Capturing Actual Duration data from P6
	222 2332 230000 231 23ptoning / location action action / 0

Data Element	Information
uuu_P6AtC ompletionD uration	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
	Field Label: Is picked from the specifications
uration	# of Characters: Is picked from the specifications (DD of the field)
	Where to Use it: Activity attribute form. Similar to other regular Data
	Element of its Data Definition, it can be placed in any form.
	Use This Element For: Capturing Completion Duration data from P6
uuu_P6Rem	
ainingDurati on	Field Label: Is picked from the specifications
	# of Characters: Is picked from the specifications (DD of the field)
	Where to Use it: Activity attribute form. Similar to other regular Data Element of its Data Definition, it can be placed in any form.
	Use This Element For: Capturing Remaining Duration data from P6
DOD:	
uuu_P6Prim aryConstrai	,
nt	Field Label: Is picked from the specifications
	# of Characters: Is picked from the specifications (DD of the field)
	Where to Use it: Activity attribute form. Similar to other regular Data Element of its Data Definition, it can be placed in any form.
	Use This Element For: Capturing Primary Constraint data from P6
uuu P6Sec	Data Definition: SYS P6 Activity Constraints
ondaryCons	Field Label: Is picked from the specifications
traint	# of Characters: Is picked from the specifications (DD of the field)
	Where to Use it: Activity attribute form. Similar to other regular Data
	Element of its Data Definition, it can be placed in any form.
	Use This Element For: Capturing Secondary Constraint data from P6
uuu_phy_s	Data Definition: Space Picker
pace_picker	Field Label: Space Picker
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Upper form of any business process
	Asset class
	<b>Note:</b> Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Selecting a space record. If you use this element on a company-level BP or Asset class, you must include the Shell Picker (uuu_default_shell_picker). If you include this element on project/shell-level BPs, the Shell Picker is optional.
	projection level by a, the chair local to optional.

Data Element	Information
uuu_planni	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 120
ng_item	Field Label: Planning Item
	# of Characters: 120
	Where to Use it: Detail form of a Planning Item
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering a name for a planned project or initiative.
uuu_planni	Data Definition: Planning Item Picker
ng_item_pic	Field Label: Item
ker	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Company or project level business processes
	<b>Note:</b> Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.
	Use This Element For: Selecting a plan.
	If you use a Planning Item Picker on a Shell Creation/Project Creation BP, once the shell/project is created it links back to the new Project/Shell created. If you use this element for this purpose, it must be on the same form that the shell or project creator element is on.
uuu_Polylin	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 16
e_Deleted	Field Label: Polyline Deleted
	# of Characters: 16
	Where to Use it: Space detail form
	Use This Element For: Indicating on a space record in the Space Manager that a previously-linked polyline has been deleted in uCAD. This indicates that the space record can be re-linked. This field will display the word "Deleted" or no value, and appears once on the form. This field is always read-only, and cannot be auto-populated, reverse auto-populated, or populated as the result of a formula.
uuu_proj_a	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
ddress_1	Field Label: Address 1
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper or detail form of a Project/Shell Creation BP
	<b>Note:</b> Use this element for the project address only; not for billing, shipping, etc., addresses.
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering the street address of the project. You must include this element if you use the uuu_project_creator element, although it does not need to be on the same form.

Data Element	
uuu_proj_a ddress 2	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
duress_z	Field Label: Address 2
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper or detail form of a Project/Shell Creation BP
	<b>Note:</b> Use this element for the project address only; not for billing, shipping, etc., addresses.
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering address information for the project. You must include this element if you use the uuu_project_creator element, although it does not need to be on the same form.
uuu_proj_a	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
ddress_3	Field Label: Address 3
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper or detail form of a Project/Shell Creation BP
	<b>Note:</b> Use this element for the project address only; not for billing, shipping, etc., addresses.
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering additional address information for the project. You must include this element if you use the uuu_project_creator element, although it does not need to be on the same form.
uuu_proj_ci	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
ty	Field Label: City
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper or detail form of a Project/Shell Creation BP
	<b>Note:</b> Use this element for the project address only; not for billing, shipping, etc., addresses.
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering the city line of the project address. You must include this element if you use the uuu_project_creator element, although it does not need to be on the same form.
uuu_proj_c	Data Definition: SYS Country
ountry	Field Label: Country
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper or detail form of a Project/Shell Creation BP
	<b>Note:</b> Use this element for the project address only; not for billing, shipping, etc., addresses.
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering the country line of the project address. You must include this element if you use the uuu_project_creator element, although it does not need to be on the same form.

Data Element	Information
uuu_proj_c	Data Definition: currency picker
urrency	Field Label: Project Currency
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Project or Shell Creator business process of Simple type or Line Item type (upper or detail form).
	<b>Note:</b> Use this element for the project address only; not for billing, shipping, etc., addresses.
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Overriding the default project or shell currency defined in the project or shell template with a substitute currency.
	The currency must be defined in Standards & Libraries>Exchange Rates.  The currency code must be valid.
	If the currency is not defined in the project or shell template, and a valid currency code was used, Unifier will add it to the template as a float rate and create the project or shell with this currency as the default project or shell currency.
	The currency cannot be a future currency.
	In a line item Project or Shell Creator BP you can use this field to auto-populate from the upper form to the same field on the detail form. You cannot reverse auto-populate from detail form to upper form. The field cannot have a formula or be reset.
uuu_proj_fa	Data Definition: SYS Medium NameSYS Medium Name
x	Field Label: Fax
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper or detail form of a Project/Shell Creation BP
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering the project fax number. You must include this element if you use the uuu_project_creator element, although it does not need to be on the same form.
uuu_proj_p	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
hone	Field Label: Phone
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper or detail form of a Project/Shell Creation BP
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering the project phone number. You must include this element if you use the uuu_project_creator element, although it does not need to be on the same form.

Data Element	Information
uuu_proj_st	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
ate	Field Label: State
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper or detail form of a Project/Shell Creation BP
	<b>Note:</b> Use this element for the project address only; not for billing, shipping, etc., addresses.
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering the state line of the project address. You must include this element if you use the uuu_project_creator element, although it does not need to be on the same form.
uuu_proj_te	Data Definition: Project Template Picker
mplate_pick	Field Label: Project Templates
er	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper or detail form of a Project/Shell Creation BP
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Choosing a template for an auto-created project. You must include this element if you use the uuu_project_creator element, although it does not need to be on the same form.
uuu_proj_zi	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
р	Field Label: Zip
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper or detail form of a Project/Shell Creation BP
	<b>Note:</b> Use this element for the project address only; not for billing, shipping, etc., addresses.
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering the zip code of the project address. You must include this element if you use the uuu_project_creator element, although it does not need to be on the same form.
uuu_project	Data Definition: Project Picker
_creator	Field Label: Created Project
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper or detail form of a Project/Shell Creation BP
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Auto-creating a project from a company-level Project/Shell Creation BP.
	If you use this element on a form, you cannot use a uuu_shell_creator element.
	This element will create a project, even if the field is hidden.

Data Element	Information
uuu_project	Data Definition: Project Phase
_phase	Field Label: Project Phase
	# of Characters: 64
	Where to Use it:
	<ul> <li>Upper form of project-level business processes, its logs (Standard and Advanced) and find</li> </ul>
	<ul><li>Shell attribute form, its logs (Standard and Advanced) and Find</li></ul>
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Viewing the phase of a project; always a read-only field. The data set for this field will be specified in Unifier and will be available under the project shell as a project phase field when you are defining a project in Unifier.
	You can also use this element as a master element for a dynamic data set.
	On the action form of a BP, this field is always updated with the current value of the standard Project Phase element.
uuu_project	Data Definition: Project Picker
_picker	Field Label: Project
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Detail form of a company-level BP
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Selecting a project. You can place multiple project pickers on a form. The picker will show the user a list of the company-sponsored projects to which the user has access. The picker shows active, inactive, and on-hold projects.

Data Element	
uuu_project _rate_overri de	Data Definition:
	Field Label: Project Currency Rate Override
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper form of any cost BP
	Note: Not available for company-level BPs
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Overriding the project currency exchange rate when creating a cost transaction in Unifier.
	To accommodate this rate override, the BP must also contain a Currency Picker.
	The user can override the exchange rate only on the Creation step of a business process, or before clicking "Finished Editing" on a non-workflow business process.
	If the user overrides the rate, the override value will become the currency exchange rate and will be copied to the existing currency exchange rate fields on the form.
	Because the rate must be overridden on the Creation step only, this element cannot be auto-populated.
	For integration, you can specify a direction of Input, Output, or Both. These directions will be used only when the business process is created; otherwise, they will be ignored.
uuu_project	Data Definition: Date Only Picker
_start_date	Field Label: Project Start Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Shell attribute form
	Use This Element For: Specifying the project start date. This data element interacts with schedule sheet properties, in that if this data element is added to the shell attribute form, the Manual and Shell Attribute radio buttons are active for the master schedule sheet in the Schedule Manager for the WBS shell (provided no activity has started on the sheet). These buttons allow users to specify whether the Schedule Start Date should be set manually, or automatically populate from the Project Start Date on the shell attribute form. For non-master schedule sheets, the choice is always Manual, and Shell Attribute is not selectable. If the user selects the Manual radio button, a Schedule Start Date can be selected. If the user selects Shell Attribute radio button, the Schedule Start Date automatically populates from the Project Start Date specified on the General tab of the shell properties.

Data Element	Information
uuu quantit	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
y	Field Label: Item Quantity
	# of Characters: 50
	Where to Use it: Detail form of any business process
	Use This Element For: Entering quantity information.
uuu_rec_as	Data Definition: BP
set_bp	Field Label: Asset
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Detail form of Asset business processes
	Use This Element For: Selecting Asset Business Process record.
uuu_rec_as	Data Definition: BP Picker
set_bp	Field Label: Asset
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: PM Book Upper form, PM Book Template Upper form,
	Meter Reading Upper form,
	Use This Element For: Selecting Asset Business Process.
uuu_rec_as	Data Definition: BP Line Item Picker
t_meter_li	Field Label: Asset Meter LI Ref
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	PM Book Meter Detail form
	It is also required in PM Book Template's Meter Detail form and in Meter Reading Upper form
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Picking line items from Meters detail tab of the Asset in the PM Book.
	Data Definition: Integer Amount
_adjustmen	Field Label: Counter Adjustment
t	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: PM Book Meter Detail form of subtype Continuous
	Use This Element For: Meter floating schedules that are continuous.

Data Element	Information
uuu_rec_fa	Data Definition: SYS Family Identifier
mily_identifi er	Field Label: Family Identifier
l Ci	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	PM Book Meter detail form of subtype Continuous.
	PM Book template Meter detail form of subtype Continuous.
	Use This Element For: Grouping line items with the same data values.
uuu_rec_fre	Data Definition: Integer Amount
quency	Field Label: Frequency
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: This DE is mainly used in PM Book's Time detail form, PM Book template's Time detail form, PM Book's Meter Detail form of subtype Continuous.
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Usage for this DE varies based on where its placed:
	When used in Meter Continuous Detail form, it captures the meter reading frequency at which the new record should be generated.
	When used in Time Detail form it captures the time frequency at which the new record should be generated.
uuu_rec_fre	Data Definition: SYS Frequency Unit
quency_uni	Field Label: Frequency Unit
t	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: This DE is mainly used in PM Book's Time detail form and in PM Book template's Time detail form.
	Use This Element For: Time frequency unit of a recurrence.
	It captures whether the frequency is in multiples of days, weeks, months, or years.
uuu_rec_ga	Data Definition: Decimal (precision of 2); can be GT or LT zero
uge_gt	Field Label: Greater Than
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: PM Book's Meter detail form of subtype Gauge and in PM Book Template's Meter detail form of subtype Gauge.
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Triggering a new record, if the Meter reading is "greater than" the given value, as a part of formula (source) or in Validation rule, and as a part of Dynamic Data Sets (DDSes).

Data Element	Information
uuu_rec_ga	Data Definition: Decimal (precision of 2); can be GT or LT zero
uge_lt	Field Label: Less Than
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Triggering a new record, if the Meter reading is "less than" the given value, as a part of formula (source) or in Validation rule, and as a part of Dynamic Data Sets (DDSes).
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Triggering a new record, if the Meter reading is "less than" the given value, as a part of formula (source) or in Validation rule, and as a part of Dynamic Data Sets (DDSes).
uuu_rec_lea	Data Definition: Integer Amount
d_time	Field Label: Lead Time
	# of Characters: n/a
	<b>Where to Use it:</b> This DE is required in PM Book's Time Detail form and can be added to PM Book Template's Time Detail form.
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Capturing the number of days by which the new record generates in advance.
uuu_rec_m	Data Definition: Integer
eter_type	Field Label: Meter Type
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Capturing the type of Meter that is being captured on the Asset form. Can be used as a part of formula (source) or in Validation rule. Cannot be used in DDSes; Available for AP, and RAP.
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Capturing the type of Meter that is being captured on the Asset form. Can be used as a part of formula (source) or in Validation rule. Cannot be used in DDSes; Available for AP, and RAP.
uuu_rec_ne	Data Definition: Date Only Picker
xt_due_date	Field Label: Next Due Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	It is required in PM Book's Time detail form and can be used in PM Book Template's Time detail form.
	<ul> <li>Do not use this Data Element as a part of formula (source or destination), in Dynamic Data Sets (DDSes), and for creating Validation rules.</li> </ul>
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Capturing the next due date as per the time frequency as captured on the recurrence pattern on the given schedule line item.

Data Element	Information
uuu_rec_ne	Data Definition: Date Only Picker
xt_trgr_date	Field Label: Next Trigger Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	It is required in PM Book's Time detail form and can be used in PM Book Template's Time detail form.
	<ul> <li>Cannot be used in Dynamic Data Sets (DDSes), for creating Validation rules, and Linked Elements.</li> </ul>
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> This DE captures the estimated date when a recurring BP Creator will trigger next.
uuu_rec_pr	Data Definition: Date Only Picker
ev_trgr_dat	Field Label: Previous Trigger Date
е	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	It is required in PM Book's Time Detail form and Meter detail form of both the Subtypes; Continuous and Gauge.
	It can also be placed in PM Book Template's Time detail form and meter detail form of both the subtypes; Continuous and Gauge.
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> System populates this DE as the date when the BP Creator gets triggered to generate a new record.
uuu_rec_pr	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
ev_trgr_rdn	Field Label: Previous Trigger Reading
g	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Required on PM Book's Meter detail form of both subtypes Continuous and Gauge.
	Can be placed in PM Book Templates's Continuous and Gauge Meter Detail form.
	<ul> <li>Cannot be used in Dynamic Data Sets (DDSes), for creating Validation rules, and Linked Elements.</li> </ul>
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> System populates this DE as the reading when the BP creator gets triggered to generate a new record.

Data Element	Information
uuu_rec_sc	Data Definition: SYS Schedule Type
hedule_type	Field Label: Schedule Type
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: This DE is required in Time detail form of PM Book and
	in Continuous Meter Detail form of PM Book. It can be added to the corresponding forms in PM Book templates as well.
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> This DE captures whether a schedule is fixed (generate new record irrespective of status of previous record) or floating (schedule next record only when previous record is completed/cancelled/etc.).
uuu_rec_se	Data Definition: Integer Amount
quence_ctr	Field Label: Sequence Counter
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	<ul> <li>This DE is required in Time detail form of PM Book and in Continuous and Gauge Meter Detail form of PM Book. It can be added to the corresponding forms in PM Book templates as well.</li> <li>Do not use this Data Element in formulas, Reverse Auto Population</li> </ul>
	(RAP), Dynamic Data Sets (DDSes), and for creating Validation rules. <b>Use This Element For:</b> Capturing the number of frequency units which will be elapsed between the line item Start date and Next Due date.
uuu_rec_li_	Data Definition: Date Only picker
start_date	Field Label: Start Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	This DE is required in Time detail form of PM Book and in both Continuous and Gauge Meter detail forms of PM Book.
	<ul> <li>It can also be placed in the corresponding forms in PM Book template.</li> <li>Do not use this Data Element in formulas, Reverse Auto Population (RAP), and Dynamic Data Sets (DDSes).</li> </ul>
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Scheduling line item such as the date from when the schedule line starts triggering, on a recurring basis.

Data Element	Information
uuu_rec_se	Data Definition: SYS Description Text 500 (5 Lines)
s_desc	Field Label: Seasonal Dates Description
	# of Characters: 500
	Where to Use it:
	<ul> <li>Detail forms of a work flow or non workflow, single or multi-record, Company or Shell level Generic, or Preventive Maintenance Line Item business process.</li> <li>It is a system defined picker to pick "Seasonal Dates" record in Unifier.</li> <li>Use This Element For: This field should get populated based on the</li> </ul>
	seasonal dates object selected by the user.
uuu_rec_se s_dates_pkr	Data Definition: Seasonal Dates Picker Field Label: Seasonal Dates Picker
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Detail forms of a work flow or non workflow, single or multi-record, Company or Shell level Generic, or Preventive Maintenance Line Item business process.
	It is a system defined picker to pick "Seasonal Dates" record in Unifier.It is a system defined picker to pick "Seasonal Dates" record in Unifier.
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> This DE is used to pick a "Seasonal Dates" record in Unifier.
	Data Definition: Decimal (precision of 2)
erance	Field Label: Tolerance
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	<ul> <li>This DE is used in Continuous Meter detail form of PM Book. It can also be placed in the corresponding form in PM Book template.</li> <li>Do not use in Dynamic Data Sets (DDSes).</li> </ul>
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Used in conjunction with uuu_rec_frequency – trigger new record if meter reading has increased by any amount > (Frequency –Tolerance).
	Data Definition: BP Creator
_bpc	Field Label: Work Order
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: It is required in Time detail form and both Continuous and Gauge detail form of PM Book. It can also be placed in the corresponding detail forms in Pm Book template.
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> This DE captures the Work order generated by the PM Book.

Data Element	Information
uuu_record	Data Definition: Date Picker
_last_updat e_date	Field Label: Record Last Update Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Shell attribute form
	▶ Shell log
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Specifying the date and time on which the record was last updated. Updates can include changes that occur due to auto-population, integration, or any other change to the business process, including adding or removing attachments and general comments.
	This data element is populated using the system date.
	We recommend placing this field on the shell attribute form to track changes to the shell.
uuu_recurre	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text
nce	Field Label: Recurrence
	# of Characters: 250
	Where to Use it: Upper form of Reservation BPs
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Specifying how often a reservation should be automatically created. When this element is included on the BP form, it is read-only and the Unifier user populates it by using the <b>Recurrence</b> button on the toolbar.
uuu_revisio	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 250
n_no	Field Label: Revision No.
	# of Characters: 250
	Where to Use it: Detail form of document business processes
	Use This Element For: Entering the revision number of a document.
uuu_rfb_du	Data Definition: Date Picker
e_date	Field Label: RFB Due Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: RFB business processes
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering a due date for a bid request. Unifier will not allow the requestor to view the bid response until this due date is passed.

Data Element	Information
uuu_resc_a	Data Definition: Currency Amount
ssign_amt	Field Label: Amount
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Viewing or entering the amount or cost of the effort. If the resource selected is hard booked, this field is read-only and the value is calculated automatically by multiplying Quantity (Qty) with Rate.
	Otherwise, this data element is editable. The user can enter a value in Unifier or create a formula in Primavera uDesigner to calculate the amount.
uuu_resc_a	Data Definition: Currency Amount
ssign_amt_	Field Label: Baseline Amount
bl	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Viewing the baseline information of an amount when user sets a baseline in Unifier. The information in the Amount data element is copied into this data element. Read-only field.
uuu_resc_a	Data Definition: Currency Amount
ssign_amt_	Field Label: Baseline Amount [110]
bl[110]	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Viewing the baseline information of an amount when user sets a baseline in Unifier. The information in the Amount data element is copied into this data element. Read-only field.
uuu_resc_a	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
ssign_comp	Field Label: % Complete
l_per	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Viewing resource percent complete of the effort. The value of this data element is calculated using Progress Quantity / Quantity (Qty). Read-only field.
uuu_resc_a	Data Definition: Currency Amount
ssign_earn_	Field Label: Earned Amount
amt	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Viewing or entering the calculated earned progress in form of an amount. The user can define a formula in uDesigner to calculate the earned amount, or enter an amount.
	and the same and the same and same and same and same and same and

Data Flamout	Information
Data Element	
uuu_resc_a ssign_earn_	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
prog	Field Label: Earned Progress
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Viewing or entering the earned progress of resource effort. If the earned progress is calculated in Unifier based on the Budget and Progress Setup, this field is read-only.
	Otherwise, this data element is editable.
uuu_resc_a	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
	Field Label: ETC Amount
mt	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering the additional effort to complete work in the form of an amount. The user can define a formula in uDesigner to calculate the ETC Amount.
uuu_resc_a	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
	Field Label: ETC
ty	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering additional effort to complete work assigned to a resource. The user can define a formula in uDesigner to calculate this value, or enter a value.
uuu_resc_a	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
ssign_per_1	Field Label: Resource Percent 1
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering the resource percent value. The user can define a formula in uDesigner to calculate the percent value, or enter a value.
uuu_resc_a	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
ssign_prog	Field Label: Progress Quantity
_qty	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	Use This Element For: Entering the progress with respect to effort (Quantity). The value entered determines the progress of the resource. The user can define a formula in uDesigner to calculate the amount, or enter an amount.

Data Element	Information
uuu_resc_a	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
ssign_qty	Field Label: Quantity (Qty)
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	Use This Element For: Entering the effort of the resource.
uuu_resc_a	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
ssign_qty_b	Field Label: Baseline Quantity
ľ	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Viewing baseline information of effort or Quantity (Qty) when the user sets a baseline in Unifier. Information in the Quantity (Qty) data element is copied into this data element. Read-only field.
uuu_resc_a	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
ssign_rate	Field Label: Rate
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Viewing or entering the unit rate of the effort. If the selected resource is hard booked, this value is populated based on the rate at which the resource is booked on the project, and is read-only. Otherwise, this data element is editable. The user can enter a value or define a formula in uDesigner to calculate the rate.
uuu_resc_a	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
ssign_rate_	Field Label: Baseline Rate
bl	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Viewing the baseline information of the effort's rate when the user sets a baseline in Unifier. Information in the Rate data element is copied into this data element. Read-only field.
uuu_resc_a	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
ssign_untp	Field Label: % Units
er	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Viewing or entering the percentage of effort. This field is required when a hard-booked resource is added. For non-hard-booked resources, this field defaults to 100%, but it is editable.

Data Element	Information
uuu_resc_a	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
ssign_untp er_bl	Field Label: Baseline% Units
CI_DI	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Viewing the baseline information of % units when user sets a baseline in Unifier. Information in % Units data element is copied into this data element. Read-only field.
uuu_resc_a	Data Definition: Unit of Measure
ssign_uom	Field Label: UOM
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Selecting the unit of measure associated with the effort. For example, if the Resource Type is Manhours, the unit of measure is hours.
uuu_resc_a	Data Definition: Unit of Measure
ssign_uom_	Field Label: Baseline UOM
bl	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Viewing the baseline information of the effort's unit of measure when the user sets a baseline in Unifier. Information in the UOM data element is copied into this data element. Read-only field.
uuu_resc_c	Data Definition: Integer Amount
apacity	Field Label: Default Resource Capacity
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Attribute forms
	Use This Element For: Entering the capacity (hours available for work) for the resource per day. Use this element if resources normally work the same hours each day. If you need to note different hours for different days, use the uuu_resc_mon_capacity through
	uuu_resc_sun_capacity data elements instead.
uuu_resc_c ode	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 120
oue	Field Label: Resource Code
	# of Characters: 120
	Where to Use it: Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Viewing or entering the resource code of the assigned resource. If a hard booked resource is selected, this field is populated with the code of the selected resource. Otherwise, this field is editable and the user must enter a value manually.

Data Element	Information
uuu_resc_i	Data Definition: Pull-down menu
nterest	Field Label: Interest
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Resource Attribute form
	Skill tab while defining a resource in Unifier
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Specifying a user's skill interest on a 1 to 10 scale, 1 being minimum interest, 10 being maximum.
uuu_resc_n	Data Definition: SYS Resc Work Type
on_project_	Field Label: Non-Project Time
time	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Booking non-project time manually on a Booking Summary Sheet
uuu_resc_s	Data Definition: Integer Amount
un_capacity	Field Label: (day) Capacity (Hrs.)
 uuu_resc_s	# of Characters: n/a
at_capacity	Where to Use it: Resource Attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering the number of hours a resource can work on that day. Use these elements if resources work differing hours on each day.
	Resource capacity affects the resource's availability for booking. These elements, together, are used to calculate the weekly hours that a resource is available. With these values, Unifier will calculate and display the resource's available hours on the Availability sheet.
	<b>Note:</b> If you implement resource capacity calculating, you must place all seven of these elements on the attribute form.
uuu_resc_s	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
un_ot_hour	Field Label: (day) Overtime Hours
S	# of Characters: n/a
uuu_resc_s at_ot_hours	Where to Use it: Detail form of Time Sheet business processes
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering overtime hours for each weekday on a time sheet.

Data Element	Information
uuu resc s	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
un_reg_hou rs	Field Label: (day) Regular Hours
	# of Characters: n/a
uuu_resc_s	Where to Use it: Detail form of Time Sheet business processes
at_reg_hour s	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering regular hours for each weekday on a time sheet.
uuu_resc_n	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 120
ame	Field Label: Resource Name
	# of Characters: 120
	Where to Use it: Resource Attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering the name of the person on whom to report time.
uuu_resc_n	Data Definition: SYS Resc Calendar NW Day Type
wd_type	Field Label: Non-Working Day Type
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Time Sheet business processes
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Specifying the type of non-working day, such as PTO, holiday, etc.
uuu_resc_o	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
t_rate	Field Label: Overtime Rate
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Time Sheet business processes
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering the overtime rate of a resource/role combination. If this element is automatically calculated, the calculated rate will be displayed.

Data Element	
uuu_resc_p	Data Definition: Resource Picker
icker	Field Label: Resource Picker
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Detail form of Time Sheet and Booking business processes
	Note: Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Selecting a resource to report on or assign. This picker always opens in "Find" mode and requires the user to enter at least one search criteria, such as a name or a skill, to narrow the field of names to choose from.
	For timesheet BPs, users will use this picker to select the personnel to report time on. At runtime in Unifier, the picker will default to read-only mode and show the current user's name, as Unifier assumes the user will be reporting his or her own time. However, depending on permissions, the picker can be editable in order to allow others, such as project managers, to complete time sheets on behalf of other workers.
uuu_resc_p	Data Definition: SYS Resource Proficiency
roficiency	Field Label: Proficiency
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Resource Attribute form
	Skill tab while defining a resource in Unifier
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Specifying a user's skill proficiency on a 1 to 10 scale, 1 being minimum proficiency, 10 being maximum.
uuu_resc_s	Data Definition: SYS Resource Skill
kill	Field Label: Skill Name
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Resource Attribute form
	Skill tab while defining a resource in Unifier
	Use This Element For: Specifying a user's job skills.
uuu_resc_s	Data Definition: SYS Resource Status
tatus	Field Label: Resource Status
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Viewing or entering the status (active or inactive) of a resource.

Data Element	Information
uuu_resc_t	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
ot_reg_hour	Field Label: Total Regular Hours
S	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Time Sheet business processes
	Use This Element For: Entering the total number of regular (non-overtime) hours on a Time Sheet BP for the reporting period.
uuu_resc_t	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
ot_amount	Field Label: Total Amount
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Time Sheet business processes
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering the total dollar amount earned for the hours reported on a Time Sheet BP.
uuu_resc_t	Data Definition: Resource Type
ype	Field Label: Resource Type
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	Use This Element For: Selecting a resource type. This system defined data element is based on a system defined data definition called Resource Type. Data set values for this data definition can be defined in Unifier. By default a new option will be added called Hard Booked Resources to the data set values of this data definition. This data element is used to identify whether the resource assigned is a Hard Booked resource or a resource category (for example, Manhours or Equipment) created by the user.
uuu_role_a	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
mt	Field Label: Total Amount
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Attribute forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering the total dollar amount for the hours reported on a Schedule Sheet. It is used to calculate the role rate based on the exchange rate. The total cost = (role rate) x (currency rate) x (quantity.) If the resources are not allocated, the total cost is manual entry (from a formula).

Data Element	Information
uuu_rsv_ov	Data Definition: SYS_Overbooking_Options
erbook	Field Label: Allow Overbooking
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Space detail formSpace detail form
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Specifying that the space can be overbooked on reservation. There are three overbooking options:
	Even if confirmed booking exists
	Only if tentative booking exists
	▶ No overbooking
uuu_rsv_re	Data Definition: SYS_Yes_No
servable	Field Label: Allow Reservation
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Space detail form
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Specifying that the space can be reserved for use.
uuu_rsv_tri	Data Definition: Date Picker
gger_date	Field Label: Trigger Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	<b>Where to Use it:</b> Upper or detail form of Reservation BPs that auto-create new BPs
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering the date a new BP should be created.
	<b>Note:</b> Unifier will automatically add this element to the design if it was omitted on the Reservation form.
uuu_rsv_tri	Data Definition: Integer Amount
gger_days	Field Label: Time (Days)
	# of Characters: n/a
	<b>Where to Use it:</b> Upper or detail form of Reservation BPs that auto-create new BPs
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering the number of days before or after the event that the BP should be auto-created.
	This element works in conjunction with the <b>uuu_before_after</b> element to specify the days before or after the event:
	<b>Note:</b> Unifier will automatically add this element to the design if it was omitted on the Reservation form.

Data Elamant	
Data Element	
uuu_rsv_tri gger_hrs	Data Definition: Integer Amount
gger_ins	Field Label: Time (Hrs)
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper or detail form of Reservation BPs that auto-create new BPs
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering the number of hours before or after the event that the BP should be auto-created.
	This element works in conjunction with the <b>uuu_before_after</b> element to specify the hours before or after the event:
	<b>Note:</b> Unifier will automatically add this element to the design if it was omitted on the Reservation form.
uuu_rsv_tri	Data Definition: Integer Amount
gger_mins	Field Label: Time (Min)
	# of Characters: n/a
	<b>Where to Use it:</b> Upper or detail form of Reservation BPs that auto-create new BPs
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering the number of minutes before or after the event that the BP should be auto-created.
	This element works in conjunction with the <b>uuu_before_after</b> element to specify the minutes before or after the event:
	<b>Note:</b> Unifier will automatically add this element to the design if it was omitted on the Reservation form.
uuu_role_n	Data Definition: Short Description Text 120
ame	Field Label: Role Name
	# of Characters: 120
	Where to Use it: Role Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Identifying the type of work to be performed for a scheduled activity.
uuu_role_pi	Data Definition: Role Picker
cker	Field Label: Role
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	<ul> <li>Detail form of Time Sheet business processes</li> </ul>
	Resource Allocation Sheets
	<b>Note:</b> Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.
	Use This Element For: Selecting the role to report on or assign.
	When you use this picker on a timesheet BP at the project level, it will filter out those roles that have already been booked for other projects.

Data Element	Information
uuu_role_st	Data Definition: SYS Role Status
atus	Field Label: Role Status
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Role Attribute Forms
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Specifying the status (active or inactive) of a role.
uuu_shell_c	Data Definition: Shell Picker
reator	Field Label: Created Shell
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper or detail form of a Project/Shell Creation BP
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Auto-creating a shell from a company-level, shell-level, or standard project-level Project/Shell Creation BP.
	If you use this element on a form, you cannot use a uuu_project_creator element.
	This element will create a shell, even if the field is hidden.
uuu_shell_i	Data Definition: Image Picker
mage	Field Label: Image
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper or detail form of a Project/Shell Creation BP
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> .Picker for selecting images to display on the shell page. When the field value is passed to the project or shell, only the file location is passed.
uuu_shell_l	Data Definition: Shell Picker
ocation	Field Label: Shell Location
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper or detail form of a Project/Shell Creation BP—unless it is a Line Item sub-type with a Shell and Sub-Shell classification, in which case, it should not be included on the detail form.
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Specifying the parent location under which a new shell is to be auto-created. You must include this element if you use the uuu_shell_creator element, although it does not need to be on the same form.
	UDR reports containing this data element will show the entire path of the location.

Data Element	Information
uuu_shell_s	Data Definition: Integer
tatus	Field Label: Status
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	➤ Shell detail form
	Upper or detail form of a Shell/Project Creation BP
	Use This Element For: Specifying a shell/project status. Valid statuses
	are:
	Active
	View-Only
	<ul><li>Inactive</li><li>On-Hold</li></ul>
uuu chall t	
uuu_shell_t emplate_pic	Data Definition: Shell Template Picker Field Label: Shell Templates
ker	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Upper or detail form of a Project/Shell Creation BP
	Use This Element For: Choosing a template for an auto-created shell.
	You must include this element if you use the uuu_shell_creator element,
	although it does not need to be on the same form.
uuu_sovlin	Data Definition: Commit Line Item Picker
um	Field Label: Reference
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Detail form of Commit at Company Level type Change Commit business processes with SOV type individual line items
	<b>Note:</b> Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.
	Use This Element For: Selecting line items from the schedule of values
	(SOV) for a change commit BP. This element works in conjunction with
	the WBS picker you specify on the detail form of a change commit business process.
	Note: This element is applicable only if the Base Commit business
	process SOV line item type was defined as "Individual Commit Line Items".

Data Element	Information
uuu_sovref	Data Definition: Integer Amount
_num	Field Label: SOV Reference Number
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Detail form of Payment Applications or General Spends
	business processes.
	Use This Element For: Preserving the SOV reference number order for line items to ensure the correct payment of lines by third-party applications. Using this data element ensures that the SOV line items match those in the external application. For example, line items reference numbers can become mismatched if a line is deleted in Unifier, but not deleted in the third-party application. Use of this data element is recommended when a third-party payment application is employed. This data element is system-populated and read-only. If it is used in the detail form, it must also be used in the detail Integration form.
uuu_sp_are	Data Definition: Decimal Amount
а	Field Label: Area
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Space detail form
	Use This Element For: Entering the area of a space.
uuu_sp_lev	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 250
el_drawing	Field Label: Level Floor Plan
	# of Characters: 250
	Where to Use it: Level detail form
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Displaying the name of the drawing file containing the floor plan of the level. This data element is read-only, and is auto-populated.
uuu_sp_lev	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 50
el_name	Field Label: Level Name
	# of Characters: 50
	Where to Use it: Level detail form
	Use This Element For: Entering the name of a level or space.
uuu_sp_lev	Data Definition: Level Picker
el_picker	Field Label: Level Picker
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Space detail form
	Use This Element For: Selecting a level record.
	Auto-populating Level information into Space attribute forms.

Data Element	Information
uuu_sp_uo	Data Definition: SYS Space Unit of Measure
m	Field Label: Unit of Measure
	# of Characters: 128
	Where to Use it: Space detail form
	Use This Element For: Entering the unit of measure for space measurements
uuu_start	Data Definition: Date Picker
	Field Label: Start Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Schedule Activity Attribute forms
	▶ Schedule Sheets
	Use This Element For: Displaying the baseline start date of a project on a schedule sheet. This is one element of a set that includes uuu_finish_baseline and uuu_duration_baseline. You must include all 3 of these elements on the form for the baseline function to work correctly.
uuu_start_b	Data Definition: Date Picker
aseline	Field Label: Baseline Start
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	<ul><li>Schedule Activity Attribute forms</li><li>Schedule Sheets</li></ul>
	Use This Element For: Displaying the baseline start date of a project on a schedule sheet. This is one element of a set that includes uuu_finish_baseline and uuu_duration_baseline. You must include all 3 of these elements on the form for the baseline function to work correctly.
uuu_start_b	Data Definition: Date Picker
aseline[11	Field Label: Baseline [110] Start
0]	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it:
	Schedule Activity Attribute forms
	➤ Schedule Sheets
	Resource Assignment Attribute Forms
	Use This Element For: Displaying the baseline start date of a project on a schedule sheet. This is one element of a set that includes uuu_start_baseline, uuu_duration_baseline, and uuu_total_cost_baseline. You must include all of these elements on the
	form for the baseline function to work correctly.

Data Element	Information
uuu_tag	Data Definition: Schedule Default Tag
	Field Label: Tag
	# of Characters: 20
	Where to Use it:
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Connecting schedule sheet activities with business processes, shells, spaces in the Space Manager, and configurable manager objects. When this element is connected from the sheet to the business process, etc., users can view key activity dates, such as milestones, on forms without having to open the schedule sheet.
	This element creates a "Tags" column on the schedule sheet. In this column on an activity row of the schedule, users must select the linked element from the business process, shell, space, or configurable manager that will display activity dates on the form
uuu_title	Data Definition: SYS Short Description Text 250
	Field Label: Title
	# of Characters: 250
	Where to Use it: Detail form of document business processes
	<b>Note:</b> This title will not appear in the "view reference records" feature. If you want the title to appear in this feature, use the system-defined "title" element instead.
	Use This Element For: Entering the title of a file.
uuu_to_dat	Data Definition: Date Picker
е	Field Label: To Date
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Booking business processes
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering the time frame for which a resource is being booked.
uuu_total_c	Data Definition: Currency Amount
ost	Field Label: Total Cost
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Schedule Activity attribute forms
	Use This Element For: Entering or calculating the total cost of an activity. This data element can be calculated by specifying a formula for the field: Labor Cost + Non-Labor Cost + Fixed Cost.

Data Element	Information
uuu_unit_c	Data Definition: SYS Check Box
ost_contrac	Field Label: Unit Cost Contract
t	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Detail form of Commit at Company Level type Base
	Commit business processes with Payment Application SOVs and SOV line items of "Individual Commit Line Items" type
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Specifying whether or not Unifier should freeze and copy unit price information onto a change commit or payment application. This check box works in conjunction with the <b>uuu_unit_price</b> and <b>uuu_quantity</b> data elements.
uuu_unit_pr	Data Definition: Currency Amount
ice	Field Label: Item Unit Cost
	# of Characters: 50
	Where to Use it: Detail form of Commit at Company Level type Base Commit, or Payment Applications business processes with Payment Applications SOVs
	Use This Element For: Enter the unit cost of a line item. This data element works in conjunction with the uuu_unit_cost_contract and uuu_quantity data elements.
uuu_user_a	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
ddress	Field Label: Address Line 1
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Attribute form
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering the street address of a user or resource.
uuu_user_c	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
ity	Field Label: City
	# of Characters:
	Where to Use it: Resource Attribute form
	Use This Element For: Entering the city of a user or resource.
uuu_user_c	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
ompany	Field Label: Company
	# of Characters: 64
	Where to Use it: User Administration form
	Use This Element For: Entering the company name of a user.

Data Element	Information
uuu_user_c	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
ountry	Field Label: Country
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Attribute form
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering the country of a user or resource.
	Data Definition: SYS Date Format
ateformat	Field Label: Date Format
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: User Administration form
	Use This Element For: Entering the date format of a user.
	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
mail	Field Label: E-Mail
	# of Characters: 64
	Where to Use it: User Administration form
	Use This Element For: Entering the email address of a user.
uuu_user_f	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
ax	Field Label: Fax
	# of Characters: 64
	Where to Use it: User Administration form
	Use This Element For: Entering the fax number of a user.
	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
rstname	Field Label: First Name
	# of Characters: 64
	Where to Use it: User Administration form
	Use This Element For: Entering the first name of a user.
uuu_user_h	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
omephone	Field Label: Home Phone
	# of Characters: 64
	Where to Use it: User Administration form
	Use This Element For: Entering the phone number of a user.
uuu_user_i	Data Definition: SYS Long Name
d	Field Label: User ID
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: RFB business processes to send out bid invitations
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Entering vendor or bidder contact information. This element accepts only email address as input
	This ciomoni accepts only chair accites as input

Data Element   Information		
astname Field Label: Last Name # of Characters: n/a Where to Use it: Resource Attribute form Use This Element For: Entering the last name of a user or resource.  uuu_user_I oginname Field Label: Login User Name # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the login name of a user.  uuu_user_ mobilephon e  Data Definition: SYS Medium Name Field Label: Mobile Phone # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the mobile phone number of a user.  uuu_user_n ame  Data Definition: SYS Medium Name Field Label: Name # of Characters: n/a Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Predefined to be a concatenation of the First Name and Last Name. Recommended to add this field to a hidden block in the User Detail form and the View Profile form, and to only expose it in the User Picker and Find.  uuu_user_p ager  Data Definition: SYS Medium Name Field Label: Pager # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the pager number of a user.  uuu_user_p Data Definition: SYS Medium Name Field Label: Pager # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the pager number of a user.	Data Element	Information
# of Characters: n/a Where to Use it: Resource Attribute form Use This Element For: Entering the last name of a user or resource.  uuu_user_I oginname  Data Definition: SYS Medium Name Field Label: Login User Name # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the login name of a user.  uuu_user_ mobilephon e  Data Definition: SYS Medium Name Field Label: Mobile Phone # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the mobile phone number of a user.  uuu_user_n ame  Data Definition: SYS Medium Name Field Label: Name # of Characters: n/a Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Predefined to be a concatenation of the First Name and Last Name. Recommended to add this field to a hidden block in the User Detail form and the View Profile form, and to only expose it in the User Picker and Find.  uuu_user_p ager  Data Definition: SYS Medium Name Field Label: Pager # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the pager number of a user.  uuu_user_p Data Definition: SYS Medium Name Field Label: Pager # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the pager number of a user.	uuu_user_l	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
Where to Use it: Resource Attribute form Use This Element For: Entering the last name of a user or resource.  uuu_user_I oginname  # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the login name of a user.  uuu_user_ mobilephon e  # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the mobile phone number of a user.  uuu_user_n ame  # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the mobile phone number of a user.  uuu_user_n ame  # of Characters: n/a Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Predefined to be a concatenation of the First Name and Last Name. Recommended to add this field to a hidden block in the User Detail form and the View Profile form, and to only expose it in the User Picker and Find.  uuu_user_p ager  # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the pager number of a user.  uuu_user_p  Data Definition: SYS Medium Name Field Label: Pager # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the pager number of a user.	astname	Field Label: Last Name
Use This Element For: Entering the last name of a user or resource.  uuu_user_I oginname  # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the login name of a user.  uuu_user_ mobilephon e  # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the login name of a user.  uuu_user_ mobilephon e # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the mobile phone number of a user.  uuu_user_n ame  # of Characters: n/a Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Predefined to be a concatenation of the First Name and Last Name. Recommended to add this field to a hidden block in the User Detail form and the View Profile form, and to only expose it in the User Picker and Find.  uuu_user_p ager # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the pager number of a user.  uuu_user_p Data Definition: SYS Medium Name Field Label: Pager # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the pager number of a user.  uuu_user_p Data Definition: SYS Medium Name		# of Characters: n/a
uuu_user_I oginname       Data Definition: SYS Medium Name         Field Label: Login User Name       # of Characters: 64         Where to Use it: User Administration form       Use This Element For: Entering the login name of a user.         uuu_user_mobilephon e       Data Definition: SYS Medium Name         Field Label: Mobile Phone       # of Characters: 64         Where to Use it: User Administration form         Use This Element For: Entering the mobile phone number of a user.         uuu_user_n ame       Data Definition: SYS Medium Name         Field Label: Name       # of Characters: n/a         Where to Use it: User Administration form       Use This Element For: Predefined to be a concatenation of the First Name and Last Name. Recommended to add this field to a hidden block in the User Detail form and the View Profile form, and to only expose it in the User Picker and Find.         uuu_user_p ager       Data Definition: SYS Medium Name         Field Label: Pager       # of Characters: 64         Where to Use it: User Administration form         Use This Element For: Entering the pager number of a user.         uuu_user_p       Data Definition: SYS Medium Name		Where to Use it: Resource Attribute form
oginname Field Label: Login User Name # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the login name of a user.  uuu_user_ mobilephon e Data Definition: SYS Medium Name Field Label: Mobile Phone # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the mobile phone number of a user.  uuu_user_n ame Data Definition: SYS Medium Name Field Label: Name # of Characters: n/a Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Predefined to be a concatenation of the First Name and Last Name. Recommended to add this field to a hidden block in the User Detail form and the View Profile form, and to only expose it in the User Picker and Find.  uuu_user_p ager  Data Definition: SYS Medium Name Field Label: Pager # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the pager number of a user.  uuu_user_p Data Definition: SYS Medium Name  Field Label: SYS Medium Name Field Label: Pager # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the pager number of a user.		Use This Element For: Entering the last name of a user or resource.
# of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the login name of a user.  uuu_user_ mobilephon e  Data Definition: SYS Medium Name Field Label: Mobile Phone # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the mobile phone number of a user.  uuu_user_n ame  Pield Label: Name # of Characters: n/a Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Predefined to be a concatenation of the First Name and Last Name. Recommended to add this field to a hidden block in the User Detail form and the View Profile form, and to only expose it in the User Picker and Find.  uuu_user_p ager  Data Definition: SYS Medium Name Field Label: Pager # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the pager number of a user.  uuu_user_p Data Definition: SYS Medium Name  Field Label: Pager # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the pager number of a user.		Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the login name of a user.  uuu_user_ mobilephon e  Data Definition: SYS Medium Name Field Label: Mobile Phone # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the mobile phone number of a user.  uuu_user_n ame  Data Definition: SYS Medium Name Field Label: Name # of Characters: n/a Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Predefined to be a concatenation of the First Name and Last Name. Recommended to add this field to a hidden block in the User Detail form and the View Profile form, and to only expose it in the User Picker and Find.  uuu_user_p ager  # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the pager number of a user.  uuu_user_p Data Definition: SYS Medium Name  Field Label: Pager # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the pager number of a user.	oginname	Field Label: Login User Name
Use This Element For: Entering the login name of a user.  uuu_user_ mobilephon e  Data Definition: SYS Medium Name Field Label: Mobile Phone # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the mobile phone number of a user.  uuu_user_n ame  Data Definition: SYS Medium Name Field Label: Name # of Characters: n/a Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Predefined to be a concatenation of the First Name and Last Name. Recommended to add this field to a hidden block in the User Detail form and the View Profile form, and to only expose it in the User Picker and Find.  uuu_user_p ager  Data Definition: SYS Medium Name Field Label: Pager # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the pager number of a user.  uuu_user_p Data Definition: SYS Medium Name		# of Characters: 64
uuu_user_ mobilephon e  # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the mobile phone number of a user.  uuu_user_n ame  Data Definition: SYS Medium Name Field Label: Name # of Characters: n/a Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Predefined to be a concatenation of the First Name and Last Name. Recommended to add this field to a hidden block in the User Detail form and the View Profile form, and to only expose it in the User Picker and Find.  uuu_user_p ager # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the pager number of a user.  uuu_user_p Data Definition: SYS Medium Name Field Label: Pager # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the pager number of a user.  uuu_user_p Data Definition: SYS Medium Name		Where to Use it: User Administration form
mobilephon e # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the mobile phone number of a user.  uuu_user_n ame Data Definition: SYS Medium Name Field Label: Name # of Characters: n/a Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Predefined to be a concatenation of the First Name and Last Name. Recommended to add this field to a hidden block in the User Detail form and the View Profile form, and to only expose it in the User Picker and Find.  uuu_user_p ager # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the pager number of a user.  uuu_user_p Data Definition: SYS Medium Name  Field Label: Pager # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the pager number of a user.		Use This Element For: Entering the login name of a user.
# of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the mobile phone number of a user.  uuu_user_n ame Data Definition: SYS Medium Name Field Label: Name # of Characters: n/a Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Predefined to be a concatenation of the First Name and Last Name. Recommended to add this field to a hidden block in the User Detail form and the View Profile form, and to only expose it in the User Picker and Find.  uuu_user_p ager # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the pager number of a user.  uuu_user_p Data Definition: SYS Medium Name  Field Label: Pager # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the pager number of a user.	uuu_user_	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the mobile phone number of a user.  uuu_user_n ame Data Definition: SYS Medium Name Field Label: Name # of Characters: n/a Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Predefined to be a concatenation of the First Name and Last Name. Recommended to add this field to a hidden block in the User Detail form and the View Profile form, and to only expose it in the User Picker and Find.  uuu_user_p ager # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the pager number of a user.  uuu_user_p Data Definition: SYS Medium Name  Field Label: Pager # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the pager number of a user.	<del>-</del>	Field Label: Mobile Phone
uuu_user_n ame  Data Definition: SYS Medium Name Field Label: Name # of Characters: n/a Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Predefined to be a concatenation of the First Name and Last Name. Recommended to add this field to a hidden block in the User Detail form and the View Profile form, and to only expose it in the User Picker and Find.  uuu_user_p ager  # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the pager number of a user.  uuu_user_p Data Definition: SYS Medium Name Field Label: Pager # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the pager number of a user.	e	# of Characters: 64
uuu_user_n ame  Data Definition: SYS Medium Name Field Label: Name # of Characters: n/a Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Predefined to be a concatenation of the First Name and Last Name. Recommended to add this field to a hidden block in the User Detail form and the View Profile form, and to only expose it in the User Picker and Find.  uuu_user_p ager  Data Definition: SYS Medium Name Field Label: Pager # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the pager number of a user.  uuu_user_p Data Definition: SYS Medium Name		Where to Use it: User Administration form
# of Characters: n/a Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Predefined to be a concatenation of the First Name and Last Name. Recommended to add this field to a hidden block in the User Detail form and the View Profile form, and to only expose it in the User Picker and Find.  uuu_user_p ager  # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the pager number of a user.  uuu_user_p Data Definition: SYS Medium Name		Use This Element For: Entering the mobile phone number of a user.
# of Characters: n/a Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Predefined to be a concatenation of the First Name and Last Name. Recommended to add this field to a hidden block in the User Detail form and the View Profile form, and to only expose it in the User Picker and Find.  uuu_user_p ager  Data Definition: SYS Medium Name Field Label: Pager # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the pager number of a user.  uuu_user_p Data Definition: SYS Medium Name	uuu_user_n	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Predefined to be a concatenation of the First Name and Last Name. Recommended to add this field to a hidden block in the User Detail form and the View Profile form, and to only expose it in the User Picker and Find.  uuu_user_p ager  Data Definition: SYS Medium Name Field Label: Pager # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the pager number of a user.  uuu_user_p Data Definition: SYS Medium Name	ame	Field Label: Name
Use This Element For: Predefined to be a concatenation of the First Name and Last Name. Recommended to add this field to a hidden block in the User Detail form and the View Profile form, and to only expose it in the User Picker and Find.  uuu_user_p ager  Data Definition: SYS Medium Name Field Label: Pager # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the pager number of a user.  uuu_user_p Data Definition: SYS Medium Name		# of Characters: n/a
Name and Last Name. Recommended to add this field to a hidden block in the User Detail form and the View Profile form, and to only expose it in the User Picker and Find.  uuu_user_p ager  Data Definition: SYS Medium Name Field Label: Pager # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the pager number of a user.  uuu_user_p Data Definition: SYS Medium Name		Where to Use it: User Administration form
Field Label: Pager # of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the pager number of a user.  uuu_user_p Data Definition: SYS Medium Name		Name and Last Name. Recommended to add this field to a hidden block in the User Detail form and the View Profile form, and to only expose it in the
# of Characters: 64 Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the pager number of a user.  uuu_user_p Data Definition: SYS Medium Name	uuu_user_p	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
Where to Use it: User Administration form Use This Element For: Entering the pager number of a user.  uuu_user_p Data Definition: SYS Medium Name	ager	Field Label: Pager
Use This Element For: Entering the pager number of a user.  uuu_user_p Data Definition: SYS Medium Name		# of Characters: 64
uuu_user_p Data Definition: SYS Medium Name		Where to Use it: User Administration form
		Use This Element For: Entering the pager number of a user.
assword Field Label: Password	uuu_user_p	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
	assword	Field Label: Password
# of Characters: 64		# of Characters: 64
Where to Use it: User Administration form		Where to Use it: User Administration form
Use This Element For: Entering the user password.		Use This Element For: Entering the user password.

Data Element	Information
uuu_user_p	Data Definition: User Picker
roxy	Field Label: Proxy Name
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: User Administration form
	Use This Element For: Entering the proxy name of a user.
uuu_user_p	Data Definition: SYS Check Box
roxy_config	Field Label: Proxy Configuration Allowed
	# of Characters: n/a, or 0
	Where to Use it: User Log, User Picker, User Data Picker, Integration Interface, Company Users Log, Partner Users Log
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Integration, Controlling Proxy login setup for users
uuu_user_s	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
tate	Field Label: State
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Attribute form
	Use This Element For: Entering the state of a user or resource.
uuu_user_s	Data Definition: SYS User Status
tatus	Field Label: Status
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: User Administration form
	<b>Use This Element For:</b> Radio button to select the status of a user (Active, Inactive, or On-Hold). By default, the status is Inactive.
uuu_user_ti mezone	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name
	Field Label: Time Zone
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: Resource Attribute form
	Use This Element For: Entering the time zone of a user or resource.
uuu_user_ti mezone_pre f	Data Definition: SYS User Time Zone
	Field Label: Time Zone
	# of Characters: n/a
	Where to Use it: User Administration form
	Use This Element For: Entering the time zone preference of a user.

Data Element	Information	
uuu_user_ti	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name	
tle	Field Label: Title	
	# of Characters: 64	
	Where to Use it: User Administration form	
	Use This Element For: Entering the title of a user.	
uuu_user_w	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name	
orkphone	Field Label: Work Phone	
	# of Characters: n/a	
	Where to Use it: Resource Attribute form	
	Use This Element For: Entering the work phone number of a user or	
	resource.	
uuu_user_zi	Data Definition: SYS Medium Name	
р	Field Label: Zip Code	
	# of Characters:	
	Where to Use it: Resource Attribute form	
	Use This Element For: Entering the zip code of a user or resource.	
uuu_week_	Data Definition: Date Picker	
picker	Field Label: Week of	
	# of Characters: n/a	
	Where to Use it:	
	Resource Booking business processes	
	Time Sheet business processes	
	Use This Element For: Indicating a specific week for something, such as	
	a time sheet entry.	
wpid	Data Definition: Work Package Picker	
	Field Label: Work Package	
	# of Characters: n/a	
	Where to Use it: Detail form of any cost business process	
	<b>Note:</b> Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.	
	Use This Element For: Selecting a work package while creating a line	
	item. If the user specifies a work package for a Base Commit, Unifier will also tie that package to the PayApp, General Spends, and Change	
	Commit records associated with that Base Commit.	
	If the user is using CSV or Web Services, this data element must be	
	present in both the detail form and the integration form in order for Unifier	
	to make the work package connection between the Base Commit and the	
	other business processes.	

# **Permission Settings**

The tables in this chapter describe permission settings in Unifier. You can set permissions in the Access Control node or by opening a user or group record and choosing the Permissions tab.

#### In This Section

Administration Mode Permission Settings	279
User Mode Permission Settings	301

#### **Administration Mode Permission Settings**

You can set permissions for Administration mode at the company, program, or shell/project levels.

## **Administration Mode, Company Level**

#### **Company Properties**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Modify Status	Change the company status to Active, Inactive, or On-Hold
Modify Properties	Change the company address, phone numbers, company logo, etc.
View	View the company status or properties

#### **License Manager**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Modify	Modify License Manager properties
Notify	Receive notifications when the number of users is getting close to license term limits, as specified in the License Manager
View	View the License Manager console

## **Partner Companies**

This Setting:	Allows users to:
Add	Add partner companies to the sponsor company (from the list of available partners maintained by the Site Administrator)
View	View partner companies

## **uDesigner Processes**

#### **All/Business Processes**

This Setting:	Allows users to:
Full Access	Create, modify, and delete any business process, regardless of ownership
Design	Create, modify, and delete their own business processes
View	View business processes
Deploy	Deploy business processes to the staging or production environment

## **All/Asset Manager**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Full Access	Create, modify, and delete any Asset Manager design, regardless of ownership
Design	Create, modify, and delete their own Asset Manager design
View	View the Asset Manager design
Deploy	Deploy the Asset Manager to the staging or production environment

## **All/Configurable Modules**

This cetting:	Allews week to
This setting:	Allows users to:
	Create, modify, and delete any configurable manager design, regardless of ownership

This setting:	Allows users to:
Design	Create, modify, and delete their own configurable manager designs
View	View the configurable manager designs
Deploy	Deploy the configurable manager to the staging or production environment

## All/Cost Manager

This setting:	Allows users to:
Full Access	Create, modify, and delete and Cost Manager design, regardless of ownership
Design	Create, modify, and delete their own Cost Manager design
View	View the Cost Manager design
Deploy	Deploy the Cost Manager to the staging or production environment

## All/Document Manager

This setting:	Allows users to:
Full Access	Create, modify, and delete any Document Manager design, regardless of ownership
Design	Create, modify, and delete their own Document Manager design
View	View the Document Manager design
Deploy	Deploy the Document Manager to the staging or production environment

## All/Planning Manager

This setting:	Allows users to:
Full Access	Create, modify, and delete any Planning Manager design, regardless of ownership
Design	Create, modify, and delete their own Planning Manager design

This setting:	Allows users to:
View	View the Planning Manager design
Deploy	Deploy the Planning Manager to the staging or production environment

## **All/Resource Manager**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Full Access	Create, modify, and delete any Resource Manager design, regardless of ownership
Design	Create, modify, and delete their own Resource Manager design
View	View the Resource Manager design
Deploy	Deploy the Resource Manager to the staging or production environment

## All/Schedule Manager

This setting:	Allows users to:
Full Access	Create, modify, and delete any Schedule Manager design, regardless of ownership
Design	Create, modify, and delete their own Schedule Manager design
View	View the Schedule Manager design
Deploy	Deploy the Schedule Manager to the staging or production environment

## All/Space Manager

This setting:	Allows users to:
Full Access	Create, modify, and deploy the Space Manager design
Design	Create and modify the Space Manager design
View	View the Space Manager design

This setting:	Allows users to:
	Deploy the Space Manager to the staging or production environment

## All/Shell Manager

This setting:	Allows users to:
Full Access	Create, modify, and delete any Shell Manager design, regardless of ownership
Design	Create, modify, and delete their own Shell Manager design
View	View the Shell Manager design
Deploy	Deploy the Shell Manager to the staging or production environment

## **All/User Administration**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Full Access	Create, modify, and delete any user attribute form design, regardless of ownership
Design	Create, modify, and delete their own user attribute form design
View	View the user attribute form design
Deploy	Deploy the user attribute form design to the staging or production environment

## All/Design Bundles

This setting:	Allows users to:
Enable	Create design bundles for importing and exporting to staging or production environments

## **Data Structure Setup**

## **System Modules**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Modify	Unload or add custom attributes to modules
View	View the modules

## **Configurable modules**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Modify	Import configurable modules into Unifier
View	View a list of imported modules

#### **Data Cube Definitions**

This setting:	Allows users to:
	Create and modify data cube definitions and publish them
View	View data cube definitions

#### **Data Definitions/Basic and Cost Code**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create	Create basic and cost code data definitions
Modify	Change the data sets of basic and cost code data definitions
View	View data sets

#### **Data Views**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create/Modify	Create or change data views
	<b>Note:</b> This is applicable to Site Administrators only. Selecting this permission setting will not automatically grant create/modify permissions if the user is not a site administrator.
View	View data views

## **Dynamic Data Sets**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Modify	Modify dynamic data sets
View	View dynamic data sets

#### **Public Searches**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Manage Public Searches	Manage the saved searches for business process logs that have been saved and made public

## Reports

This setting:	Allows users to:
Enable	Unload and reload reports for the company users

#### **Access Control**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Modify	Change access control permissions for users and groups
View	View access control permissions for users and groups

#### **User Administration**

## **Company Users**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create	Create new company users
Modify Status	Modify user statuses (Active, Inactive, On-hold)
Modify Permissions	Change user permission settings
Modify Properties	Change user information (addresses, time zones, etc.)
View	View user information

#### **Partner Users**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Add Users	Add partner company users
Modify Status	Modify user statuses (Active, Inactive, On-hold)
Modify Permissions	Change user permission settings
Modify Properties	Change user information (address, time zone, etc.)
View	View user information

## Groups

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create	Create new groups
Modify Permissions	Change group permissions settings
Modify Properties	Change group names and descriptions
View	View group information

## Configuration

#### All

This setting:	Allows users to:
	Configure all modules listed in the Configuration node for operation in Unifier

## All/Business Process, by name

This setting:	Allows users to:
Configure	Configure business processes for operation in Unifier

#### **All/Asset Manager**

This setting:	Allows users to:
	Configure Asset classes for operation with the Asset Manager in Unifier

## **All/Custom Reports**

This setting:	Allows users to:
	Configure Asset classes for operation with the Asset Manager in Unifier

## All/[Code-and-Record-Based-Managers] by name

This setting:	Allows users to:
	Configure the manager and the classes for operation with the manager in Unifier

#### **All/Document Manager**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Configure	Configure the Document Manager for operation in Unifier

## **All/Navigation Tabs**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Configure	Configure the placement of the navigation tabs

#### **All/Planning Manager**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Configure	Configure the Planning Manager for operation in Unifier

#### **All/Portfolio Manager**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Configure	Configure the Portfolio Manager for operation in Unifier

## All/Resource Manager

This setting:	Allows users to:
Configure	Configure the Resource Manager for operation in Unifier

## All/Shell Manager

This setting:	Allows users to:
	Configure the Shell Manager for operation in Unifier

## All/Space Manager

This setting:	Allows users to:
	Configure the Space Manager for operation in Unifier

## **All/Use Mode Navigator**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Configure	Configure the User Mode Navigator

#### **Standards and Libraries**

#### **Exchange Rates**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create	Create a new exchange rate sets
Modify	Change the rate of a currency on an existing exchange rate set
View	View exchange rate sets

#### **Calendars**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create	Create a new exchange rate sets
Modify	Change the rate of a currency on an existing exchange rate set
View	View exchange rate sets

#### **Cash Flow/Data Sources**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Modify	Modify the data sources for cash flows
View	View the data sources for cash flows

#### **Cash Flow/Distribution Profiles**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create	Create distribution profiles for cash flows
Modify	Modify distribution profiles for cash flows
View	View distribution profiles for cash flows

#### **Cash Flow/Templates**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create	Create classify templates
Modify	Modify classify templates
View	View classify templates

# **Permission Templates**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create	Create permission templates
Modify	Change template names, descriptions, and permissions
View	View permission templates

# **Approved Email list**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create	Create an approved email list
Delete	Delete an approved email list
View	View approved email lists

#### **Period Structure**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create	Create a new planning period for the Portfolio Manager
Modify	Modify a planning period
View	View a planning period

## **User Preference Templates**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Update users	Update existing user preferences through the update process
Create	Create templates
Modify/Delete	Modify or delete templates
View	View templates

## **Company Workspace**

#### **Business Process Setup/All**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Setup	Set up all company-level business processes. Clicking All sets the permission level for all BPs listed at the time the permission was granted; does not automatically grant setup permission to BPs added later.

#### [Business Processes] by name

This setting:	Allows users to:
1	Set up specific business processes (click on the BP to grant permissions)

#### **Resource Manager/Roles**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create	Create roles in the Resource Manager
Modify	Modify roles
View	View roles

#### **Resource Manager/Resources**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create	Create resources in the Resource Manager
Modify	Modify resources
View	View resources

#### Rules

This setting:	Allow users to:
Create	Create new rule
Modify	Change existing rules
View	View rules

# **Auto-Update Status Setup**

This setting:	Allow users to:
Create	Create new auto-update status setups
Modify	<ul><li>Edit existing auto-update status setups</li><li>Activate and deactivate auto-update status setups</li></ul>
View	View existing auto-update status setups

#### **Templates**

# **Projects (Standard)**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Administer All	Create and maintain project templates

## Shells/[Shell type} by name

This setting:	Allows users to:
Administer	Manage the template for that shell type

#### **Commitment Summaries**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Edit Structure	<ul> <li>Create a summary structure from a template</li> </ul>
	▶ Edit structure columns
	Add rows to the summary
View	View the summaries created from commits where you are the owner
Full Access	Select one or more records to give permissions to other users and groups

#### Configurable Modules/[Code-and-record-based Manager] by name

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create	Create templates for the manager's class sheets
Modify	Modify the manager's class sheet templates
View	View the manager's class sheet templates

## Configurable Modules/[Code-based Manager] by name

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create	Create a template for the manager's sheet
Modify	Modify the template for the manager's sheet
View	View the template for the manager's sheet

## Assets/[Asset class] by name

This setting:	Allows users to:
Administer	Create and manage Asset class templates

#### **Cost Sheets**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create	Create a new cost sheet template
Modify	Add rows or columns, edit cost code properties
Create Worksheet	Create worksheets in the template log
View	View the cost template

#### **Folder Structures**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create	Create new Document Manager folder structure templates
Modify	Add, rename, rearrange, and delete template folders
View	View folder structure templates

#### **Funding: Funding Sheets Commitment Funding Sheets**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create	Create new funding templates
Modify	Add rows or columns, edit properties
View	View funding templates

#### **General Spends SOV**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create	Create new SOV templates (for general spends)

This setting:	Allows users to:
Modify	<ul><li>Add rows or columns</li><li>Edit properties</li></ul>
View	View SOV templates

## Reports

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create	Create new report templates
Modify	Change existing report templates
View	View report templates

#### Rules

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create	Create new rule templates
Modify	Change existing rule templates
View	View rule templates

#### **Schedule Sheets**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create	Create new schedule templates
Modify	<ul><li>Add rows</li><li>Edit activity properties</li><li>Export the schedule</li></ul>
View	View schedule templates

#### **Activity Sheets**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create	Create and modify activity sheet templates
Modify	Modify and delete activity sheet templates

#### Unifier Reference Guide

This setting:	Allows users to:
View	View activity sheet templates and properties

## **System Reports**

This setting:	Allows users to:
View	View system usage reports (System Reports node)

# Administration Mode, Program Level

## **Programs**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create From All Projects	Create programs from all company sponsored projects
Create From Own Projects	Create a program from projects a user is a member of
Modify Properties	Change the status, image, name, number, progress, and links of a program
View	View program properties

#### **Access Control**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Modify	Change access control permissions for users and groups
View	View access control permissions for users and groups

#### **User Administration**

#### **Users**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Add Users	Add program users
Modify Status	Modify user statuses (Active, Inactive, On-hold)
Modify Permissions	Change user permission settings
Modify Properties	Change user information (address, time zone, etc.)
View	View user information

#### Groups

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create	Create new program groups
Modify Permissions	Modify the permissions of program groups
Modify Properties	Modify the properties of program groups
View	View program groups and properties

# Administration Mode, Shell/Project Level

## **Company Sponsored Projects (Standard)**

## **Project Properties**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Administer All	Administer all the projects currently in Unifier
Create Projects	Create company-sponsored projects
Modify Status	Change the project status (Active, Inactive, On-hold)
Modify Properties	Change the project name, number, address, project image, member companies, links, progress, etc.

#### **Company Sponsored Shells**

#### [Shells] by type

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create	Create instances of this shell type
Modify Status	Change the status of the shell instance (Active, Inactive, On-hold)
Modify Properties	Change the name, number, address, image, links, etc., of the instance
Configure Dashboard	Configure the dashboard for the instance
Allow Bulk Edit	Update a group of shell records with the same edits

#### Permissions for Shells/Projects (Standard)

## **Member Companies**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Add	Add member companies to a project
View	View member companies

#### **Access Control**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Modify	Change access control and permissions for users and groups
View	View access control and permissions

#### **User Administration/Users**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Add Users	Add project users

This setting:	Allows users to:
Modify Status	Modify user statuses (Active, Inactive, On-hold
Modify Permissions	Change user permission settings

## **User Administration/Groups**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create	Create new project groups
Modify Permissions	Change group names and permission settings
Modify Properties	Change group names and descriptions
View	View group information

## **Setup/Business Process All**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Setup	Set up all shell/project-level business processes for operation in Unifier. Clicking All sets the permission level for all BPs listed at the time the permission was granted; does not automatically grant Setup permission to BPs added later.

## Setup/[Business Process] by name

This setting:	Allows users to:
Setup	Set up specific business processes (click on the BP to grant permissions) for operation in Unifier

## Setup/Gates

This setting:	Allows users to:
Change Phase	<ul><li>Set up the project gates</li><li>Change statuses</li></ul>
Modify and Refresh	Modify gates setup parameters and refresh validation
Refresh	Refresh gates validation
View	View gates setup parameters

# Setup/[Managers] by name

This setting:	Allows users to:
Modify	Modify the manager setup
View	View the manager setup

#### Setup/[Code-based managers] by name

This setting:	Allows users to:
	Set up the manager for operation in the shell/project

## Setup/[Code-and-record-based managers] by name

This setting:	Allows users to:
Setup	Set up the manager for operation in the shell/project

#### Setup/[Code-and-record based managers] by [class name]

This setting:	Allows users to:
	Set up the class for operation with the manager in the shell/project

#### Rules

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create/Modify/View	Create, modify, and view shell/project rules

## **User Mode Permission Settings**

Permissions for User mode can be set at the company, program, or shell/project level.

#### **User Mode, Company Workspace**

#### **Company Workspace**

#### Asset Manager/Summary Sheet and Asset class sheets, by name

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create	Configure or modify columns in the sheet
Modify	Modify sheet data
View	View sheets

#### Asset Manager/[Asset classes], by name

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create	Create assets within the class
Modify	Modify assets in the class
Cost amaView	View assets in the class
Allow Bulk Edit	Update a group of assets with the same edits

This setting:	Allows users to:
Allow Quick Calendar Entry	Enter a reservation directly on the calendar for an Asset class.
	<b>Note:</b> If the Asset class has not been calendar-enabled in uDesigner, this permission will not appear on the list.

#### **Cost Manager/Accounts Sheet**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create	Create the Company Accounts Sheet
	Change account code statuses
Modify	<ul><li>Modify rows, columns, and properties</li></ul>
	▶ Import/export
	Save snapshots
View	View sheet

#### **Cost Manager/Cash Flow**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create	Create Company Cash Flow Sheets
Modify	Modify rows, columns, and sheet properties
View	View cash flow sheets and curves only

## **Cost Manager/Cost Sheet**

This setting: Create	Allows users to:  Create a Company Cost Sheet  Modific column properties
	Modify column properties
Modify	Modify row properties  Note: Cost Sheet column modify restrictions in User Mode will override modify permissions.
View	View Cost Sheet only
	<b>Note:</b> Cost Sheet column modify restrictions in User Mode will override view

This setting:	Allows users to:
	permissions.

# **Cost Manager/Funding**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create	Create a Company Funding Sheet
Modify	Modify rows, columns, and properties of the funding sheet
View	View funding sheet

# **Document Manager/Company Documents**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Full Access	<ul> <li>Access all files and all folders regardless of local permissions on individual folders or files</li> <li>Lock/unlock first level folders</li> </ul>
Create	Create folders under the root Company Documents folder and modify folders created as subfolders to the root. (Subfolder permissions are managed locally in the Document Manager.)
Organize	<ul> <li>Modify the properties and position of folders under the root</li> <li>Organize all folders in a project, regardless of folder-level permissions, using the Organize Folders function</li> </ul>
View	View the Document Manager and Company Documents nodes; required as the minimum user permission before any permission access (in User mode) to files or folders can be given.
	<b>Note:</b> This permission setting only grants the user the ability to view the Company Documents node. The user must also be granted permission at the folder or document level in User mode in order to view specific folders or documents.

#### **Document Manager/Published Documents**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Allow Quick Calendar Entry	Enter a reservation directly on the calendar for a Document Manager record.
	<b>Note:</b> If the business process has not been calendar-enabled in uDesigner, this permission will not appear on the list.

#### **Document Manager/Unpublished Documents**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Publish	Publish, or move, documents from the Unpublished Documents folder into the Company Documents folder
Download	Download an unpublished document
Open	Open an unpublished document
View	View the Unpublished Documents node and the list of documents.

#### Planning Manager/[Planning items] by type

This setting:	Allows users to:
Full Access	Create and modify all planning items
Create	Create planning items (with permission granted in user mode)
View	View planning items (with permission)
Allow Bulk Edit	Update a group of planning items with the same edits

#### Planning Manager/[Planning Sheets] by type

This setting:	Allows users to:
Full Access	Create and modify all planning sheets

This setting:	Allows users to:
	Create planning sheets (with permission granted in user mode)
View	View planning sheets (with permission)

#### **Resource Manager/Resource Dashboard**

This setting:	Allows users to:
View	View the dashboard

#### **Resource Manager/Roles**

This setting:	Allows users to:
View	View roles

## **Resource Manager/Resources**

This setting:	Allows users to:
View	View resources

## **Resource Manager/Resource Sheets**

This setting:	Allows users to:
View	View resource sheets

#### Company Logs/All or by [BP name]

This setting:	Allows users to:
Modify Record Ownership	Transfer ownership of a record from one user to another. The user with this permission setting does not need to be the current owner/creator.
	<b>Note:</b> The current record owner will always have this ability, regardless of whether this setting is selected.

This setting:	Allows users to:
Terminate Workflow	Terminate a BP record. This permission overrides the "Do not allow creator/owner to terminate record" option in the Business Process Configuration window.
	<b>Note:</b> Do not use this permission for single-record BPs.
View All Records	View all records in the logs, no matter what users were involved in the workflow, partner or sponsor company
View Company Records	View all records created by, sent to, or copied to any user in your company
View User Records	View only those records the user created, received, was copied on, or for which the user participated in the workflow
View Hidden Comments	View comments marked as "hidden"
Hide Record Audit Log	Hide the audit log information of a record
Hide Task Statuses	Hide the workflow progress window
Allow Bulk Edit	Update the workflow status of all BPs in a shell or project, or edit multiple records with similar edits
Add General Comments	Add a general comment to any BP record they can view (workflow or non-workflow), regardless of the workflow step, and regardless of the assignee or Cc settings. With this permission, any user with view permission for the BP can add a general comment to the form, even if the business process is at a terminal or terminated status.
	The user does not have to be an assignee or cc'd user. If the user is an assignee, s/he can add comments to the BP without accepting the task.
	<b>Note:</b> Use this permission selectively. This permission is best for someone, such as a project manager, who may need to comment on BP steps that s/he is not normally a participant in, but who has view permissions for.

## Reports/User-Defined

This setting:	Allows users to:
Access All Projects	Add all projects to user defined reports
Create	Create company level user defined reports
Full Access	Access all UDRs created for the project, regardless of owner. User can edit, change permissions, or delete reports.

# User Mode, Program Level

## Summary

#### **Standard View**

This setting:	Allows users to:
View	View the Program Summary

## **Cost Manager**

#### **Cash Flow**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create	Create Program Cash Flow Sheets
Modify	Modify cash flow sheet rows, columns, and properties
View	View cash flow sheets and curves only

#### **Cost Sheet**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create	Create a Program Cost Sheet
Modify	Modify cost sheet rows, columns, and properties
	<b>Note:</b> Cost Sheet column modify restrictions in User Mode will override modify permissions.

#### Unifier Reference Guide

This setting:	Allows users to:
View	View Cost Sheet only  Note: Cost Sheet column view restrictions in User Mode will override view permissions.

## **Schedule Manager**

#### **Schedule Sheets**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Modify Status	Modify the status of a schedule sheet
Modify Properties	Modify sheet properties
View	View the schedule sheet

# **Activity Sheets**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Full Access	Create and edit all activity sheets
Create	Create activity sheets
View	View activity sheets and properties

## Reports

#### **User-Defined**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create	Create user-defined reports
Full Access	Access to all UDRs created for the project, regardless of owner. User can edit, change permissions, or delete reports.

#### Custom

This setting:	Allows users to:
View	View custom reports

# User Mode, Shell/Project Level

## **Shells/Projects (Standard)**

## Non-Navigational Nodes/Summary Standard View

This setting:	Allows users to:
View	View the standard view of the dashboard

#### Non navigational Nodes/Data Cubes, by name

This setting:	Allows users to:
View Current Shell and Sub-Shells Data	<ul> <li>View data cube for selection in shell dashboards</li> <li>View data returned from current shell and its sub-shells</li> </ul>
View Current Shell Data	<ul> <li>View data cube for selection in shell dashboards</li> <li>View data returned from current shell only</li> </ul>

#### uMail/Public Items

This setting:	Allows users to:
Delete	Delete messages from the Public Items folder
View Project uMails	View all project uMails in the Public Items folder
View My Company uMails	View uMails from any company users in the Public Items folder
View My Umails	View uMails in the Public Items folder that you sent or received

## Mailbox

This setting:	Allows users to:
Delete	Delete the external emails in the Mailbox.
Reply	Reply to the external emails in the Mailbox.
View	View the external emails in the Mailbox, and also in the Public Items node.

# Information General/All or [Business Process] by name

This setting:	Allows users to:
Modify Record Ownership	Transfer ownership of a record from one user to another. The user with this permission setting does not need to be the current owner/creator.
	<b>Note:</b> The current record owner will always have this ability, regardless of whether this setting is selected.
Terminate Workflow	Terminate a BP record. This permission overrides the "Do not allow creator/owner to terminate record" option in the Business Process Configuration window.
	<b>Note:</b> Do not use this permission for single-record BPs
Modify Step Assignment	(Not applicable)
View All Records	View all records of the project, no matter what users were involved in the workflow
View Company Records	View all records created by, sent to, or copied to any user in the company
View User Records	View only those records the user created, received, was copied on, or for which the user participated in the workflow
View Hidden Comments	View comments marked as "hidden"
Hide Record Audit Log	Hide the audit log information of a record
Hide Task Statuses	Hide the workflow progress window
Allow Bulk Edits	Update a group of records with the same edits

This setting:	Allows users to:
Allow Quick Calendar Entry	Enter a reservation directly on the calendar for a business process record.
	<b>Note:</b> If the business process has not been calendar-enabled in uDesigner, this permission will not appear on the list.
Add General Comments	Add a general comment to any BP record they can view (workflow or non-workflow), regardless of the workflow step, and regardless of the assignee or Cc settings. With this permission, any user with view permission for the BP can add a general comment to the form, even if the business process is at a terminal or terminated status.
	The user does not have to be an assignee or cc'd user. If the user is an assignee, s/he can add comments to the BP without accepting the task.
	<b>Note:</b> Use this permission selectively. This permission is best for someone, such as a project manager, who may need to comment on BP steps that s/he is not normally a participant in, but who has view permissions for.

#### Gates

This setting:	Allows users to:
Change Phase	Manually change a project phase from Project Gates
Modify	<ul> <li>Modify gates settings</li> <li>Add general comments</li> <li>View the sheet</li> <li>View the sheet structure and export cost codes</li> <li>Export the sheet summary</li> </ul>
View	View project gates

# Configurable Models/[Code-based configurable managers] by name (including generic cost managers)

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create	<ul> <li>Create, view, and modify sheet properties</li> <li>View the sheet structure, add and delete rows, modify columns, import cost codes, and export cost codes</li> <li>Export the sheet summary</li> </ul>
Modify Properties	<ul> <li>View and modify the sheet properties</li> <li>View and modify the sheet structure and export costs codes</li> <li>Export the sheet summary</li> </ul>
Modify	<ul> <li>View the sheet</li> <li>View the sheet structure and export cost codes</li> <li>Export the sheet summary</li> </ul>
View	<ul> <li>View the sheet</li> <li>View the sheet structure and export cost codes</li> <li>Export the sheet summary</li> </ul>

#### Configurable Models/[Code-and-record-based configurable manager] by Class sheet name

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create	Create a class sheet for this manager, export/import rows, and add columns
Modify	Modify a class sheet's properties, export/import rows, and modify columns
View	View a class sheet, its properties, and its column properties

# Configurable Manager/[Code-and-record-based configurable manager] by name [Class], by name

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create	Create records for this class
Modify	Modify records for this class

This setting:	Allows users to:
View	View records for this class
Allow Bulk Edits	Update a group of records with the same edits
Allow Quick Calendar Entry	Enter a reservation directly on the calendar for a record.
	<b>Note:</b> If the class or business process has not been calendar-enabled in uDesigner, this permission will not appear on the list.

# **Cost Manager/Cash Flow**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create	Create cash flow sheets
Modify	Modify the rows, columns, and properties of a cash flow sheet
View	View cash flow sheets and curves only

# **Cost Manager/Commitment Summaries**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Edit Structure	<ul> <li>Create a summary structure from a template</li> <li>Edit structure columns</li> <li>Add rows to the summary</li> </ul>
View	View the summaries created from commits where you are the owner
Full Access	Select one or more records to give permissions to other users and groups

## **Cost Manager/Cost Sheet**

This cotting.	Allows users to:
This setting: Create	<ul> <li>Create a Project Cost Sheet</li> <li>Modify column properties</li> </ul>
	Note: Granting this Cost Sheet Create permission will override any Cost Sheet column restrictions selected in User Mode.
Modify	<ul><li>Modify row properties</li><li>Lock/unlock budget distribution</li></ul>
	<b>Note:</b> Cost Sheet column modify restrictions selected in User Mode will override Modify permissions
	Note: In order to lock/unlock budget distribution, the user must be able to edit the Assigned Budget column; that is, the user must not have the "disallow editing" restriction selected for the Assigned Budget (datasource) column in User Mode column restrictions.
Create Worksheet	Create a worksheet to use with the cost sheet
View	View the Project Cost Sheet  Note: Cost Sheet column view restrictions selected in User Mode will override view permissions.

# **Cost Manager/Earned Value**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Full Access	<ul><li>Create and view earned value sheets</li><li>Grant sheet-level permissions to other users and groups</li></ul>
Modify	Modify earned value sheets
View	View earned value sheets

#### **Cost Manager/Funding, Funding Sheet**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create	Create a Project Funding Sheet
Modify	Modify the rows, columns, and properties of the project funding sheet
View	View the Project Funding Sheet

## **Cost Manager/Funding, Commitment Funding Sheet**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Edit Structure	<ul> <li>Create a Commitment Funding Sheet structure from a template</li> <li>Edit structure columns</li> <li>Add rows to the Commitment Funding Sheet</li> </ul>
View	View Commitment Funding Sheets created from commits where you are the owner

#### **Cost Manager/Schedule of Values General Spends**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Edit Structure	<ul> <li>Create an SOV structure from an SOV template</li> <li>Edit SOV structure columns</li> <li>Add rows to the SOV</li> </ul>
View	View SOVs created from commits where you are the owner
Full Access	Select one or more records to give permissions to other users and groups

## **Cost Manager/Schedule of Values Payment Apps**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Edit Structure	<ul> <li>Create an SOV structure from an SOV template</li> </ul>
	Edit SOV structure columns
	Add rows to the SOV

This setting:	Allows users to:
View	View SOVs created from commits where you are the owner
Full Access	Select one or more records to give permissions to other users and groups

## **Data Cubes, by name**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create/Modify	Create, modify, and publish data cube definitions
View Current Shells and Sub-Shells Data	<ul> <li>View data cube for selection in shell dashboards</li> <li>View data returned from current shell and its sub-shells</li> </ul>
View Current Shell Data	<ul> <li>View data cube for selection in shell dashboards</li> <li>View data returned from current shell only</li> </ul>

#### **Document Manager/Documents**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Full Access	<ul> <li>Access all files and all folders regardless of local permissions on individual folders or files</li> <li>Lock/unlock first level folders</li> </ul>
Create	Create folders under the root Project Documents folder and modify folders created as subfolders to the root. (Subfolder permissions are managed locally in the Document Manager.)
Organize	<ul> <li>Modify the properties and position of folders under the root</li> <li>Organize all folders in a project, regardless of folder-level permissions, using the Organize Folders function.</li> </ul>

This setting:	Allows users to:
View	View the Document Manager and Project Documents nodes, required as the minimum user permission before any permission access (in User mode) to files or folders can be given.
	Note: This permission setting only grants the user the ability to view the Project Documents node at all. The user must also be granted permission at the folder or document level in User mode in order to view specific folders or documents.
Allow Quick Calendar Entry	Enter a reservation directly on the calendar for a Document Manager record.
	<b>Note:</b> If the business process has not been calendar-enabled in uDesigner, this permission will not appear on the list.

## **Documents/Unpublished Documents**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Publish	Publish or move documents from the Unpublished Documents into Project Documents
Download	Download an unpublished document
Open	Open an unpublished document
View	View the Unpublished Documents node and the list of documents

# Portfolio Manager/[portfolio name]

This setting:	Allows users to:
Full Access [with approve access]	Share, approve, and re-approve a portfolio plan
Create	Create portfolio plans and sheets, as well as edit the plans and sheets
View	View the Portfolio log and open any portfolio

This setting:	Allows users to:
Edit	Modify existing portfolios and scenario sheets

#### **Resource Manager/Resource Dashboard**

This setting:	Allows users to:
View	View the dashboard

#### **Resource Manager/Resources**

This setting:	Allows users to:
View	View resources

#### **Resource Manager/Resource Sheets**

This setting:	Allows users to:
View	View resource sheets

#### **Schedule Manager/Sheets**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Full Access	<ul><li>Create a schedule sheet</li><li>Import Schedules</li></ul>
Create	n/a
View	View the schedule sheet
View All Sheets	View all schedule sheets in the log.

#### **Space Manager/Levels Sheet**

This cotting.	Alleure veere ter
This setting:	Allows users to:
Create	Create a sheet for a level
Modify	Modify level sheets

This setting:	Allows users to:
View	View level sheets

# Space Manager/Levels and Spaces, by name

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create	Create a level or space
	Upload drawings to create a level
	<b>Note:</b> If space objects were created with uCAD, you can create spaces by uploading drawings.
Modify	Modify a level or space and upload drawings (will also create levels and spaces when you upload the drawings if they are created with uCAD plug-in)
View	View a level or space
Allow Quick Calendar Entry	Enter a reservation directly on the calendar for a space.
	<b>Note:</b> If the space has not been calendar-enabled in uDesigner, this permission will not appear on the list.

# **Space Manager/Stack Plans**

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create	Create, modify, delete, and view the stack plan properties and plan
Modify	Modify and view the stack plan properties and plan
View	View the stack plan (both properties and the plan)

# Logs/All or [Business Process] by name

This setting:	Allows users to:
Modify Record Ownership	Transfer ownership of a record from one user to another. The user with this permission setting does not need to be the current owner/creator.
	<b>Note:</b> The current record owner will always have this ability, regardless of whether this setting is selected.
Terminate Workflow	Terminate a BP record. This permission overrides the "Do not allow creator/owner to terminate record" option in the Business Process Configuration window.
	<b>Note:</b> Do not use this permission for single-record BPs.
View All Records	View all records of the project, no matter what users were involved in the workflow
View Company Records	View all records created by, sent to, or copied to any user in the company
View User Records	View only those records the user created, received, or was copied on
View Hidden Comments	View comments marked as "hidden"
Hide Record Audit Log	Hide the audit log information of a record
Hide Task Statuses	Hide the workflow progress window
Allow Bulk Edits	Update the workflow status of all BPs in a shell or project, or edit multiple records with similar edits
Edit Records	Edit any record on the log, unless it is in terminal status. For workflow BPs, the user will see the action form at this step of the workflow. User can edit the form, but cannot take any workflow actions.  Note: This permission overrides any record-level edit permissions.

This setting:	Allows users to:
Add General Comments	Add a general comment to any BP record they can view (workflow or non-workflow), regardless of the workflow step, and regardless of the assignee or Cc settings. With this permission, any user with view permission for the BP can add a general comment to the form, even if the business process is at a terminal or terminated status.
	The user does not have to be an assignee or cc'd user. If the user is an assignee, s/he can add comments to the BP without accepting the task.
	<b>Note:</b> Use this permission selectively. This permission is best for someone, such as a project manager, who may need to comment on BP steps that s/he is not normally a participant in, but who has view permissions for.

## Reports/User-Defined

This setting:	Allows users to:
Create	Create user-defined reports
Full Access	Access to all UDRs created for the project, regardless of owner. User can edit, change permissions, or delete reports.

# Reports/Custom

This setting:	Allows users to:
View	View custom reports

# Reports/System

This setting:	Allows users to:
View Project Records	View project records
View Company Records	View company records

This setting:	Allows users to:
View user Records	View user records

# **Extracting Data for User Defined Reports**

The following table lists the standard data types that are available for user-defined reports (UDRs), and which level you can use them on.

			_	
Standard Project	Shell	Program	Company	UDR Template
			х	
х	х		х	х
			х	
х	х	х	х	х
х	х			х
			х	
			х	
			х	
х	х	х		х
х	х	х		х
X	x			
х	х	х	х	х
х	х	х	х	х
			х	
х		х	х	х
х	х	х		х
			х	
		х		
		х		
	x			Project         X           X         X

	1	1		1	1
Program Schedule			х		
Resource Booking	х				х
Resource Manager—All Actuals				x	
Resource Manager—Allocated Roles	х		x		х
Resource Manager—Booked Resources	x		х		x
Resource Manager—Project Actuals	х		x		х
Resource Manager - Resources (Company)					х
Resource Manager—Roles				х	
Resource Manager—Sheets	х		x		x
Schedule of Values	x	х	x	х	x
Shell or Project Cash Flow	x	х	х		x
Shell or Project Cash Flow Summary Snapshot	x	х			x
Shell or Project Cost	х	х	х		х
Shell or Project Groups	х	х	х		х
Shell or Project Information	х	х			х
Shell or Project Users	х	х			х
Workflow Information	х	х	х	х	х
(Asset class name)				х	
(Business process name)	х	х		х	
(Planning type name)				х	

The following table lists the standard data types, data sources, and data elements you can use to extract the data you want for a user-defined report.

**Note**: This table notes the standard data sources and data elements that Oracle Primavera ships with Primavera Unifier. It does not include business processes, asset classes, shell types, configurable managers, etc., that were designed specifically for your company. What you can extract from them for reports depends on their designs.

# **Accounts Sheet**

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Accounts Sheet	Account Code Account Name	
Company	Company Contact Company Creation Date Company Description Company Name Company Short Name Company URL	Contact Email Help URL Instructions Label Registry Share with Wire URL (eLearning)
Company Accounts Sheet	Company account codes Assets	Projects Resource Actuals
Company/Company Accounts Summary in Base Currency	Account Codes Assets	Projects Resource Actuals
Company/Company Funding Summary in Base Currency	Commitment Funding Company Funds Company Funding Funds Manual Funding by Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Funding Records Funded at Commitment level	Records Funded at Project level Records Funded at WBS level Transient Records Funded at Commitment level Transient Records Funded at Project level Transient Records Funded at WBS level WBS Funding

#### Active Task Information

Use this Data Source:	To got those details	Additional details:
	To get these details	
Active Task Information	Business Process Name	Setup Name
	Record Number	Task Due Date
	Record Title	Task Start Date
	Record Type	Task Status
	Sent for	Workflow Due Date
	Sent From	Workflow Start
	Setup Description	
Company	Company Contact	Email Notifications
	Company Creation Date	Help URL
	Company Description	Instructions
	Company Name	Label
	Company Short Name	Registry
	Company URL	Share with Wire
	Contact Email	URL (eLearning)
Shell	Administrator	Project (Std.) Notes
	Construction Type	Project (Std.) Planned
	Description	Completion Date
	Location	Project (Std.) Revised
	Creation Date	Completion Date
	Name	Project (Std.) Site
	Number	Project (Std.) Schedule
	Organization Category	Status
	Phase	Project (Std.) Setup Date
	Project (Std.) Construction (%	Project (Std.) Start Date Shell Type
	Complete)	Status
	Project (Std.) Construction	Top Level Shell Name
	Type	TOP LEVEL SHELL HALLIE
	Project (Std.) Design (%Complete)	
Sub-workflow	Sub-workflow Allowed	Sub-workflow Name
	Duration	Sub-workflow Start Date
	Sub-workflow Description	
	Sub-workflow Due Date	

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Task Assignee	Cell Phone Company Name Company Short Name Creation Date Email Fax First Name Home Phone Last Name	Login ID Name Pager Registry Role Title Welcome Email Work Phone
Company / Company Accounts Summary in Base Currency	Account Codes Assets	Projects Resource Actuals
Company / Company Funding Summary in Base Currency	Commitment Funding Company Funds Company Funding Funds Manual Funding by Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Funding Records Funded at Commitment level	Records Funded at Project level Records Funded at WBS level Transient Records Funded at Commitment level Transient Records Funded at Project level Transient Records Funded at WBS level WBS Funding
Shell / Funding Summary in Base Currency	Commitment Funding Funds Manual Funding by Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Funding Records Funded at Commitment level Records Funded at Project level	Records Funded at WBS level Transient Records Funded at Commitment level Transient Records Funded at Project level Transient Records Funded at WBS level WBS Funding
Shell/Project Schedule Summary	Finish Date	Start Date
Shell/Projects (Std.) Custom	Туре	NA

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Shell/WBS Cost Summary in Base Currency Shell/WBS Cost Summary in Default Currency	AFC Assigned Budget Company Budget Remaining Balance Company Budget Variance Company Commits Company Costs Company Forecasts Company Forecasts Variance Company Forecasts (Unaccepted) Company Manual Funding by WBS Company Revised Budget Company Spends Company WBS Funding Fixed Cost Funded Records	Labor Costs Non-Labor Costs Prior Forecasts Project Budget Remaining Balance Project Budget Variance Project Commits Project Costs Project Forecasts Project Forecasts Variance Project Forecasts Variance Project Forecasts (Unaccepted) Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Revised Budget Project Spends Project WBS Funding Resource Actuals Unfunded Records Yet To Buy

#### Asset Summary Sheet (Company-level)

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Asset Attribute	Asset Prefix	Asset Class

## CashFlow (Project/Shell)

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Project Cash Flow	Base Commit Record	Reference Elements
	Business Process	Reference Elements No
	Description	Rollup Status
	Detail Level	Time Scale By
	Name	Time Scale Format

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Curves	Curve Name	Number
	Curve Type	Profile
	Datapoint Date	To Date
	Datapoint Value in Project	Total in Project Currency
	Currency	Total in Transaction
	Datapoint Value in	Currency
	Transaction	Unassigned in Project
	Currency	Currency
	Description	Unassigner in Transaction
	From Date	Currency
	Line Number	WBS Code
	Name	
Shell	Administrator	Project (Std.) Design
	Construction Type	(%Complete)
	Creation Date	Project (Std.) Notes
	Description	Project (Std.) Planned Completion Date
	Location	Project (Std.) Revised
	Name	Completion Date
	Number	Project (Std.) Site
	Organization Category	Project (Std.) Schedule
	Phase	Status
	Status	Project (Std.) Setup Date
	Project (Std.) Construction	Project (Std.) Start Date
	(%Complete)	Shell Type
	Project (Std.) Construction Type	Top Level Shell Name
Snapshots	Creator	NA
	Date Created	
	Title	
Shell/Funding Summary in	Project Funds	Records Funded at Project
Base Currency	Manual Funding by Project	Level
	Manual Funding by WBS	Records Funded at WBS
	Project Funding	Level
		WBS Funding
Shell/Projects (Std.) Custom	Project Type	NA

Has this Data Cassas	To part of the second of the	A 1.1945 1.1-4-91-
Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Shell/WBS Cost Summary	AFC	Labor Costs
in Base Currency	Assigned Budget	Non-Labor Costs
Shell/WBS Cost Summary	Company Budget	Prior Forecasts
in Default Currency	Remaining Balance	Project Budget Remaining
	Company Budget Variance	Balance
	Company Commits	Project Budget Variance
	Company Costs	Project Commits
	Company Forecasts	Project Costs
	Company Forecasts	Project Forecasts
	Variance	Project Forecasts Variance
	Company Forecasts	Project Forecasts
	(Unaccepted)	(Unaccepted)
	Company Manual Funding by WBS	Project Manual Funding by WBS
	Company Revised Budget	Project Revised Budget
	Company Spends	Project Spends
	Company WBS Funding	Project WBS Funding
	Fixed Costs	Resource Actuals
	Funded Records	Unfunded Records
		Yet To Buy
Snapshots/Curves	Curve Name	From Date
	Curve Type	Profile
	Datapoint Date	To Date
	Datappoint Value in Project	Total
	Currency	Total Project
	Datapoint Value in	Unassigned
	Transaction	Unassigned Project
	Currency	

## CashFlow: Summary Snapshot (Project/Shell)

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Project Summary CashFlow	Name	Status

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Shell	Administrator Construction Type Creation Date Description Location Name Number Organization Category Phase Project (Std.) Construction (%Complete) Project (Std.) Design (%Complete)	Project (Std.) Notes Project (Std.) Planned Completion Date Project (Std.) Revised Completion Date Project (Std.) Schedule Status Project (Std.) Setup Date Project (Std.) Site Project (Std.) Start Date Project (Std.) Start Date Project/Shell Mailbox email id Shell Type Status Top Level Shell Name
Snapshots	Creator Date Created	Title
Shell/ Funding Summary in Base Currency	Commitment Funding Funds Manual Funding by Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Funding Records Funded at Commitment level Records Funded at Project level	Records Funded at WBS Level Transient Records Funded at Commitment level Transient Records Funded at Project level Transient Records Funded at WBS level WBS Funding
Shell / Project Schedule Summary	Finish Date	Start Date
Shell/Projects (Std.) Custom	Туре	NA

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Use this Data Source:  Shell/WBS Cost Summary in Base Currency Shell/WBS Cost Summary in Default Currency	AFC Assigned Budget Company Budget Remaining Balance Company Budget Variance Company Commits Company Costs Company Forecasts Company Forecasts Variance Company Forecasts (Unaccepted) Company Manual Funding by WBS Company Revised Budget Company Spends	Additional details:  Labor Costs Non-Labor Costs Prior Forecasts Project Budget Remaining Balance Project Budget Variance Project Commits Project Costs Project Forecasts Project Forecasts Variance Project Forecasts (Unaccepted) Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Revised Budget Project Spends
	Company WBS Funding Fixed Costs Funded Records	Project Spends Project WBS Funding Resource Actuals Unfunded Records Yet To Buy
Snapshots / Curves	Curve Name Curve Type Datapoint Date Datappoint Value in Project Currency Datapoint Value in Transaction Currency	From Date Profile To Date Total Total Project Unassigned Unassigned Project

## Commitment Funding

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Commitment Funding	Name	Record No
	Description	

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Commitment Funding Sheet	Commitment Funding 1 to 25 Fund Balance Across All Funds Fund Balance By Discrete Fund Fund Code Fund Name Funding By All Funds	Funding By Discrete Fund Funding Ratio Across All Funds Records Funded Across All Funds Records Funded By Discrete Funds
Company	Company Contact Company Creation Date Company Description Company Name Company Short Name Company URL Contact Email	Email Notifications Help URL Instructions Label Registry Share with Wire URL (eLearning)
Shell	Administrator Construction Type Creation Date Description Location Creation Date Name Number Organization Category Phase Project (Std.) Construction (%Complete) Project (Std.) Design (%Complete)	Project (Std.) Notes Project (Std.) Planned Completion Date Project (Std.) Revised Completion Date Project (Std.) Site Project (Std.) Schedule Status Project (Std.) Setup Date Project (Std.) Site Project (Std.) Site Project (Std.) Start Date Project (Std.) Start Date Project / Shell email id Shell Type Status Top Level Shell Name
Company / Company Accounts Summary in Base Currency	Account Codes Assets	Projects Resource Actuals

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Company / Company Funding Summary in Base Currency	Commitment Funding Company Funds Company Funding Funds Manual Funding by Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Funding Records Funded at Commitment level	Records Funded at Project level Records Funded at WBS level Transient Records Funded at Commitment level Transient Records Funded at Project level Transient Records Funded at WBS level WBS Funding
Shell / Funding Summary in Base Currency	Commitment Funding Funds Manual Funding by Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Funding Records Funded at Commitment level	Records Funded at Project level Records Funded at WBS level Transient Records Funded at Commitment level Transient Records Funded at Project level Transient Records Funded at WBS level WBS Funding
Shell/Project Schedule Summary	Finish Date	Start Date
Shell/Projects (Std.) Custom	Туре	NA

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Shell/WBS Cost Summary in Base Currency	AFC Assigned Budget	Labor Costs Non-Labor Costs
Shell/WBS Cost Summary in Default Currency	Company Budget Remaining Balance	Prior Forecasts Project Budget Remaining Balance
	Company Budget Variance Company Commits Company Costs Company Forecasts Company Forecasts Variance Company Forecasts (Unaccepted) Company Manual Funding by WBS	Project Budget Variance Project Commits Project Costs Project Forecasts Project Forecasts Variance Project Forecasts (Unaccepted) Project Manual Funding by WBS
	Company Revised Budget Company Spends Company WBS Funding Fixed Cost Funded Records	Project Revised Budget Project Spends Project WBS Funding Resource Actuals Unfunded Records Yet To Buy

#### **Commitment Summary**

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Commitment Summary	Breakdown Description Breakdown Name	Commitment Base Record Commitment Description
Commitment Cost Attributes	Cost Code Code Name	Segments <any attribute="" cost="" fields="" form="" generic="" other=""></any>
Commitment Summary Sheet	[base commits, all statuses] [change commits, all statuses] [general spends, all statuses]	Commitment Summary 1 to 25 Commit Remaining Balance

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Company	Company Contact Company Creation Date Company Description Company Name	Company Short Name Company URL Help URL Registry
Company / Company Accounts Summary in Base Currency	Account Codes Assets	Projects Resource Actuals
Company/Company Funding Summary in Base Currency	Commitment Funding Company Funds Company Funding Funds Manual Funding by Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Funding Records Funded at Commitment level	Records Funded at Project level Records Funded at WBS level Transient Records Funded at Commitment level Transient Records Funded at Project level Transient Records Funded at WBS level WBS Funding
Shell	Administrator Construction Type Creation Date Description Location Name Number Organization Category Phase Project (Std.) Construction (% Complete) Project (Std.) Design (%Complete)	Project (Std.) Notes Project (Std.) Planned Completion Date Project (Std.) Revised Completion Date Project (Std.) Site Project (Std.) Schedule Status Project (Std.) Setup Date Project (Std.) Site Project (Std.) Site Project (Std.) Start Date Shell Type Status Top Level Shell Name

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Shell/WBS Cost Summary	Project Costs	Funded Records
in Base Currency	Company Costs	Labor Costs
Shell/WBS Cost Summary	AFC	Non-Labor Costs
in Default Currency	Assigned Budget	Prior Forecasts
	Company Budget Remaining Balance	Project Budget Remaining Balance
	Company Budget Variance	Project Budget Variance
	Company Commits	Project Commits
	Company Costs	Project Forecasts
	Company Forecasts	Project Forecasts Variance
	Company Forecasts Variance	Project Forecasts (Unaccepted)
	Company Forecasts (Unaccepted)	Project Manual Funding by WBS
	Company Manual Funding	Project Revised Budget
	by WBS	Project Spends
	Company Revised Budget	Project WBS Funding
	Company Spends	Resource Actuals
	Company WBS Funding	Unfunded Records
	Fixed Costs	Yet To Buy

## Company CashFlow

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Company CashFlow	Description	Time Scale By
	Name	Time Scale Format
Curves	Curve Name	Project Name
	Datapoint Date	Project Number
	Datapoint Value	To Date
	From Date	

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Shell	Administrator Construction Type Creation Date Description Location Name Number Organization Category Phase Project (Std.) Construction (% Complete) Project (Std.) Design (%Complete)	Project (Std.) Notes Project (Std.) Planned Completion Date Project (Std.) Revised Completion Date Project (Std.) Schedule Status Project (Std.) Setup Date Project (Std.) Site Project (Std.) Start Date Shell Type Status Top Level Shell Name
Snapshots	Creator Date Created	Title
Shell/Funding Summary in Base Currency	Commitment Funding Funds Manual Funding by Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Funding Records Funded at Commitment Level Records Funded at Project Level	Records Funded at WBS Level Transient Records Funded at Commitment Level Transient Records Funded at Project Level Transient Records Funded at WBS Level WBS Funding
Shell/Project Schedule Summary	Finish Date Start Date	NA
Shell/Projects (Std.) Custom	Project Type	NA

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Shell/WBS Cost Summary in Base Currency Shell/WBS Cost Summary in Default Currency	AFC Assigned Budget Company Budget Remaining Balance Company Budget Variance Company Commits Company Costs Company Forecasts Company Forecasts Variance Company Forecasts (Unaccepted) Company Manual Funding by WBS Company Revised Budget Company Spends Company WBS Funding Fixed Costs Funded Records	Labor Costs Non-Labor Costs Prior Forecasts Project Budget Remaining Balance Project Budget Variance Project Commits Project Costs Project Forecasts Project Forecasts Variance Project Forecasts Variance Project Forecasts (Unaccepted) Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Revised Budget Project Spends Project WBS Funding Resource Actuals Unfunded Records Yet To Buy
Snapshots/Curves	Curve Name Datapoint Date Datappoint Value	From Date To Date Unassigned
Company CashFlow Curves	Curve Datasource Curve Name Curve Type Datapoint Date	Datapoint Value End Date Granularity Start Date

## **Company Cost**

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Project Attribute	Project Number Project Name	NA

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
WBS Cost	Project Costs	Funded Records
	Company Costs	Labor Costs
	AFC	Non-Labor Costs
	Assigned Budget	Prior Forecasts
	Company Budget Remaining Balance	Project Budget Remaining Balance
	Company Budget Variance	Project Budget Variance
	Company Commits	Project Commits
	Company Costs	Project Forecasts
	Company Forecasts	Project Forecasts Variance
	Company Forecasts Variance	Project Forecasts (Unaccepted)
	Company Forecasts (Unaccepted)	Project Manual Funding by WBS
	Company Manual Funding	Project Revised Budget
	by WBS	Project Spends
	Company Revised Budget	Project WBS Funding
	Company Spends	Resource Actuals
	Company WBS Funding	Unfunded Records
	Fixed Costs	Yet To Buy

# Company Funding

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Company	Company Contact	Company Short Name
	Company Creation Date	Company URL
	Company Description	Help URL
	Company Name	Registry
Company/Company	Account Codes	Projects
Accounts Summary in Base Currency	Assets	Resource Actuals
Company Funding	Fund Category	Fund Long Description
	Fund code	Fund Name
	Fund Description	

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Company Funding Sheet	WBS Funding Records Funded at WBS Level Records Funded at Project Level Project Funding Manual Funding by WBS	Manual Funding by Project Project Funds Company Funds Company Funding
Company/Company Funding Summary in Base Currency	Commitment Funding Company Funds Company Funding Funds Manual Funding by Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Funding Records Funded at Commitment level	Records Funded at Project Level Records Funded at WBS Level Transient Records Funded at Commitment level Transient Records Funded at Project level Transient Records Funded at WBS level WBS Funding

## **Company User Information**

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Company User Information	Company Name	Mobile Phone
	Date Format	Name
	Email	Pager
	Fax	Proxy Name
	First Name	Status
	Home Phone	Time Zone
	Last Name	Title
	Login User Name	Work Phone
Company	Company Contact	Company Name
	Company Description	Company Short Name
		DUNS
Group	Description	NA
	Group Name	
	Manager	

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
User Preference	Default Login View	NA
	Email Subscription	
	File Transfer Option	
	Viewer Option	

# Cost Sheet (WBS)

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Project	Project Site	Project Status
	Project Number	Project Phase
	Project Name	Туре
WBS Attribute	WBS Segments	Cost Type
	WBS Code	Status
	WBS Item	Description
	Summary WBS	Cost Attribute
	Summary Level	External Ref. ID
	Display Order	Owner
	WBE Segments	
WBS Cost	Project Costs	Yet To Buy
	BP Status	Fixed Cost
	AFC	Labor Cost
	Assigned Budget	Non-Labor Cost
	Funded Records	Resource Actuals
	Unfunded Records	Transient Funded Records
	Prior Forecasts	
Work Package	Title	Description
	Reference No.	Owner
	Creation Date	

## Cost Transactions (WBS)

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
BP Record	Record No.	Reference Number
	Title	Rate in Project Currency
	Due Date	Rate in Base Currency
	Approval Date	Status
	Send Date	Business Process Type
Line Item	Short Description	Effective Date
	Item No.	Amount
	Description	
Project	Project Site	Project Status
	Project Number	Project Phase
	Project Name	Project type
WBS	Datasource Type	NA
WBS Attribute	WBS Segments	Cost Type
	WBS Code	Status
	WBS Item	Description
	Summary WBS	Cost Attribute
	Summary Level	External Ref. ID
	Display Order	Owner
Work Package	Title	Description
	Reference No.	Owner
	Creation Date	
Commit Summary	WBS Base Commits (pending and approved) WBS Change Commits (pending and approved)	WBS General Spends (pending and approved)

#### Cost (Project/Shell)

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Project	Project Site	Project Status
	Project Number	Project Phase
	Project Name	Туре

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
WBS Attribute	WBS Segments WBS Item Summary WBS Summary Level Display Order Cost Type	Status Description Cost Attribute External Ref. ID Owner
WBS Cost	Project Costs AFC Assigned Budget Project Costs Fixed Costs Funded Records Unfunded Records Labor Costs Non-Labor Costs Prior Forecasts Project Budget Remaining Balance Project Budget Variance Project Commits	Project Forecasts Project Forecasts Variance Project Forecasts (Unaccepted) Project WBS Funding Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Revised Budget Project Spends Resource Actuals Yet To Buy Company Forecasts Variance Company WBS Funding Company Manual Funding by WBS

# Cost Transactions MC (WBS)

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
BP Record	Record No.	Reference Number
	Title	Rate in Project Currency
	Due Date	Rate in Base Currency
	Approval Date	Status
	Send Date	Business Process Type
Line Item	Short Description	Effective Date
	Item No.	Amount
	Description	

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Project	Project Site	Project Status
	Project Number	Project Phase
	Project Name	Project type
WBS	Datasource Type	NA
WBS Attribute	WBS Segments	Cost Type
	WBS Code	Status
	WBS Item	Description
	Summary WBS	Cost Attribute
	Summary Level	External Ref. ID
	Display Order	Owner
Work Package	Title	Description
	Reference No.	Owner
	Creation Date	
Commit Summary	WBS Base Commits (pending and approved) WBS Change Commits (pending and approved)	WBS General Spends(pending and approved)

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Attachment - Attachment/Comment/Attachment - Attachment/Reference File - Attachment/Comment/Attachment/Reference File - Attachment/Comment/Attachment/Reference File - Attachment/Comment/Attachment/Markup - General Comment/Attachment - General Comment/Attachment/Comment/Attachment - General Comment/Attachment/Comment/Attachment/Reference File - General Comment/Attachment/Comment/ - Attachment/Reference File	File Name File Size Issue Date Publication Date Publication No.	Reference Status Revision No. Title Upload By
<ul><li>Attachment/Comment</li><li>General Comment</li><li>General</li><li>Comment/Attachment/Comment</li></ul>	Attachments Create Date Creator	Creator Company Text Comment
Attachment/Markup Attachment/Comment/Attachment/Markup	Cell Phone Company Name Company Short Name Creation Date Creator Email Fax First Name Home Phone	Last Name Login ID Markup Name Pager Registry Role Size Welcome Email Work Phone

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Commit Summary/Cost Attributes	Cost Attribute Cost Type Description Display Order External Reference ID Owner	Status Summary Level summary WBS WBS Code WBS Item WBS code segments
Company	Company Contact Company Creation Date Company Description Company Name Company Short Name Company URL	Help URL Instructions Label Registry Share with Wire URL
Company/Company Accounts Summary in Base Currency	Account Codes Assets	Projects Resource Actuals
Company/Company Funding Summary in Base Currency	Commitment Funding Company Funds Company Funding Funds Manual Funding by Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Funding Records Funded at Commitment level	Records Funded at Project Level Records Funded at WBS Level Transient Records Funded at Commitment level Transient Records Funded at Project level Transient Records Funded at WBS level WBS Funding

Use this Data Source:	To got those details	Additional details:
Cost Record	Approval Date Base Currency Base Currency Label business Process Name Business Process Type Creator Due Date Project Currency Project Currency Label Rate in Base Currency Rate in Project Currency Record Amount	Record Amount in Base Currency Record Amount in Project Currency Record No. Reference Number Send Date Status Title Transaction Currency Transaction Currency Label Update SOV Status
General Comment/Attachment/Mark up General Comment/Attachment/Com ment/Attachment/Markup	Cell Phone Company Name Company Short Name Creation Date Creator Email Fax First Name Home Phone	Last Name Login ID Markup Name Pager Registry Role Size Welcome Email Work Phone
Line Item  Line Item/Funding Source	Amount Amount in Base Currency Amount in Project Currency Description Effective Date Funding Source	Item No. Rolled Up Short Description WBS Code WBS Item Work Package Fund Long Description
Line item/Funding Source	Fund Category Fund Code Fund Description	Fund Name
Line Item/WBS Code	Cost Attribute Cost type Description Display Order External Ref. ID	Owner Status Summary Level Summary WBS WBS Code WBS Item

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Shell	Administrator	Project (Std.) Notes
	Construction Type Description	Project (Std.) Planned Completion Date
	Location	Project (Std.) Revised Completion Date
	Creation Date Name Number	Project (Std.) Site Project (Std.) Schedule Status
	Organization Category Phase Status Project (Std.) Construction	Project (Std.) Setup Date Project (Std.) Start Date Project/Shell Mailbox email id
	(%Complete) Project (Std.) Design (%Complete)	Shell Type Status Top Level Shell Name

Cost Transactions MC (WBS) (con't)

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Shell/WBS Cost Summary in Base Currency Shell/WBS Cost Summary in Default Currency	AFC Assigned Budget Company Budget Remaining Balance Company Budget Variance Company Commits Company Costs Company Forecasts Company Forecasts Variance Company Forecasts (Unaccepted) Company Manual Funding by WBS Company Revised Budget Company Spends Company WBS Funding Fixed Costs Funded Records	Labor Costs Non-Labor Costs Prior Forecasts Project Budget Remaining Balance Project Budget Variance Project Commits Project Costs Project Forecasts Project Forecasts Variance Project Forecasts Variance Project Forecasts Variance Project Forecasts (Unaccepted) Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Revised Budget Project Spends Project WBS Funding Resource Actuals Unfunded Records Yet To Buy

Use this Data Source: Shell/Projects (Std.) Custom Shell/Funding Summary in	To get these details Project Type Commitment Funding	Additional details:  NA  Records Funded at WBS
Base Currency	Funds Manual Funding by Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Funding Records Funded at Commitment level Records Funded at Project level	level Transient Records Funded at Commitment level Transient Records Funded at Project level Transient Records Funded at WBS level WBS Funding
Shell/Project Schedule Summary	Start Dates Finish Dates	NA

## Document Manager (Project/Shell)

Use this Data Source: Category Comment Comment/Attachment/Comment	To get these details  Category  Attachments  Create Date  Creator	Additional details:  NA  Creator Company Text Comment
Comment/Attachment Comment/Attachment/Refer ence File Comment/Attachment/Comment/Attachment Comment/Attachment/Comment/Attachment/Reference File Reference File Revision/Comment/Attachment/Reference File Revision/Reference File	File Name File Size Issue Date Publication Date Publication No. Reference Status Revision No. Title Upload By	NA

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Comment/Attachment/Mark up Comment/Attachment/Comment/Attachment/Markup Revision/Comment/Attachment/Markup	Cell Phone Company Name Company Short Name Creation Date Creator Email Fax First Name Home Phone	Last Name Login ID Markup Name Pager Registry Role Size Welcome Email Work Phone
Company	Company Contact Company Creation Date Company Description Company Name Company Short Name Company URL Contact Email	Email Notifications Help URL Instructions Label Registry Share with Wire URL
Company/Company Accounts Summary in Base Currency	Account Codes Assets	Projects Resource Actuals
Company/Company Funding Summary in Base Currency	Commitment Funding Company Funds Company Funding Funds Manual Funding by Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Funding Records Funded at Commitment level Records Funded at Project level	Records Funded at WBS level Transient Records Funded at Commitment level Transient Records Funded at Project level Transient Records Funded at WBS level WBS Funding

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Document Attribute	% Complete	Owner
	Creation Date	Publication Date
	Description	Publication No.
	Issue Date	Reference Node Type
	Location	Reference Status
	Locked By	Revision No.
	Name	Size
	Node Status	Title
	Node Type	Uploaded By
Linked BP Record	Record No.	NA
Markup	Attachments	Creator Company
Revision/Markup	Create Date	Status
	Creator	Text Comment
Phase	Phase	NA
Owner	Cell Phone	Login ID
	Company Name	Name
	Company Short Name	Pager
	Creation Date	Registry
	Email	Role
	Fax	Title
	First Name	Welcome Email
	Home Phone	Work Phone
	Last Name	
Permission	Comment	Group Name
	Copy Document/Shortcut	Modify Document/Shortcut
	Copy Folder	Modify Document/Shortcut
	Create Document/Shortcut	Permission
	Create Folder	Revise Document
	Delete Document/Shortcut	User Name
	Delete Folder	View Document/Shortcut
	Download Document	View Folder

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Shell	Construction Type	Project (Std.) Design
	Description	(%Complete)
	Location	Project (Std.) Notes
	Creation Date	Project (Std.) Planned
	Name	Completion Date
	Number	Project (Std.) Revised Completion Date
	Organization Category	Project (Std.) Site
	Phase	Project (Std.) Schedule
	Status	Status
	Project (Std.) Construction	Project (Std.) Setup Date
	(%Complete)	Project (Std.) Start Date
	Project (Std.) Construction Type	Shell Type
	i ype	Top Level Shell Name
Shell/WBS Cost Summary	AFC	Labor Costs
in Base Currency	Assigned Budget	Non-Labor Costs
Shell/WBS Cost Summary	Company Budget	Prior Forecasts
in Default Currency	Remaining Balance	Project Budget Remaining
	Company Budget Variance	Balance
	Company Commits	Project Budget Variance
	Company Costs	Project Commits
	Company Forecasts	Project Costs
	Company Forecasts Variance	Project Forecasts
	Company Forecasts	Project Forecasts Variance
	(Unaccepted)	Project Forecasts (Unaccepted)
	Company Manual Funding by WBS	Project Manual Funding by WBS
	Company Revised Budget	Project Revised Budget
	Company Spends	Project Spends
	Company WBS Funding	Project WBS Funding
	Fixed Costs	Resource Actuals
	Funded Records	Unfunded Records
		Yet To Buy
Shell/Projects (Std.) Custom	Project Type	NA

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Shell/Funding Summary in Base Currency	Commitment Funding Funds Manual Funding by Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Funding Records Funded at Commitment level Records Funded at Project level	Records Funded at WBS level Transient Records Funded at Commitment level Transient Records Funded at Project level Transient Records Funded at WBS level WBS Funding
Shell/Project Schedule Summary	Start Date Finish Date	NA
Revision/Linked BP Record	Record No.	NA

## Document Manager (Company-level)

Use this Data Source:  Comment Comment/Attachment/Comment Markup Revision Comment Revision/Markup	To get these details  Attachments Create Date Creator Creator Company Text Comment	Additional details: NA
Comment/Attachment Comment/Attachment/Refer ence File Comment/Attachment/Comment/Attachment Comment/Attachment/Comment/Attachment/ Reference File Reference File Revision/Comment/Attachment Revision/Comment/Attachment/Reference File Revision/Comment/Attachment/Reference File	File Name File Size Issue Date Publication Date Publication No. Reference Status Revision No. Title Upload By	N

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Comment/Attachment/Mark up Comment/Attachment/Com ment/Attachment/Markup Revision/Comment/Attachm ent/Markup	Cell Phone Company Name Company Short Name Creation Date Creator Email Fax First Name Home Phone	Last Name Login ID Markup Name Pager Registry Role Size Welcome Email Work Phone
Company	Company Contact Company Creation Date Company Description Company Name Company Short Name Company URL Contact Email	Email Notifications Help URL Instructions Label Registry Share with Wire URL
Company/Company Accounts Summary in Base Currency	Account Codes Assets	Projects Resource Actuals
Company/Company Funding Summary in Base Currency	Commitment Funding Company Funds Company Funding Funds Manual Funding by Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Funding Records Funded at Commitment level	Records Funded at Project Level Records Funded at WBS Level Transient Records Funded at Commitment level Transient Records Funded at Project level Transient Records Funded at WBS level WBS Funding

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Document Attribute	% Complete Creation Date	Owner Publication Date
	Description	Publication No.
	Issue Date	Reference Node Type
	Location	Reference Status
	Locked By	Revision No.
	Name	Size
	Node Status	Title
	Node Type	Uploaded By
Linked BP Record	Record No.	NA
Owner	Cell Phone	Login ID
	Company Name	Name
	Company Short Name	Pager
	Creation Date	Registry
	Email	Role
	Fax	Title
	First Name	Welcome Email
	Home Phone	Work Phone
	Last Name	
Permission	Comment	Group Name
	Copy Document/Shortcut	Modify document/Shortcut
	Copy Folder	Modify Document/Shortcut
	Create Document/Shortcut	Permission
	Create Folder	Revise document
	Delete Document/Shortcut	User Name
	Delete Folder	View document/Shortcut
	Download Document	View Folder
Revision	File Name	Publication No.
	File Size	Reference Status
	Issue Date	Revision by
	Owner	Revision No.
	Publication Date	Title
Revision/Linked BP Record	Record No.	NA

# Funding

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Company	Company Contact Company Creation Date Company Description Company Name Company Short Name Company URL Contact Email	Email Notifications Help URL Instructions Label Registry Share with Wire URL
Company/Company Accounts Summary in Base Currency	Account Codes Assets Projects Resource Actuals	NA
Company Funding Sheet	WBS Funding Records Funded at WBS Level Records Funded at Project Level Project Funding Manual Funding by WBS	Manual Funding by Project Project Funds Company Funds Company Funding
Company/Company Funding Summary in Base Currency	Commitment Funding Company Funds Company Funding Funds Manual Funding by Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Funding Records Funded at Commitment level	Records Funded at Project Level Records Funded at WBS Level Transient Records Funded at Commitment Level Transient Records Funded at Project Level Transient Records Funded at WBS Level WBS Funding
Funding	Fund Category Fund Code Fund Description	Fund Long Description Fund Name

Hee this Data Course	To not those details	Additional date!!:
Funding Sheet	To get these details  Manual Funding by Project  Manual Funding by WBS  Project Funding  Records Funded at Project level	Records Funded at WBS level WBS Funding Funds
Shell/Projects (Std.) Custom	Project Type	NA
Shell/Funding Summary in Base Currency	Commitment Funding Funds Manual Funding by Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Funding Records Funded at Commitment level Records Funded at Project level	Records Funded at WBS level Transient Records Funded at Commitment level Transient Records Funded at Project level Transient Records Funded at WBS level WBS Funding
Shell/Project Schedule Summary	Start Dates Finish Dates	NA
Shell	Administrator Construction Type Description Location Creation Date Name Number Organization Category Phase Status Project (Std.) Construction (%Complete) Project (Std.) Construction Type	Project (Std.) Design (%Complete) Project (Std.) Notes Project (Std.) Planned Completion Date Project (Std.) Revised Completion Date Project (Std.) Site Project (Std.) Schedule Status Project (Std.) Setup Date Project (Std.) Start Date Shell Type Top Level Shell Name

To get these details	Additional details:
To get these details  AFC Assigned Budget Company Budget Remaining Balance Company Budget Variance Company Commits Company Costs Company Forecasts Company Forecasts Variance Company Forecasts Variance Company Forecasts (Unaccepted)	Additional details:  Labor Costs Non-Labor Costs Prior Forecasts Project Budget Remaining Balance Project Budget Variance Project Commits Project Costs Project Forecasts Project Forecasts Variance Project Forecasts (Unaccepted)
Company Manual Funding by WBS Company Revised Budget Company Spends Company WBS Funding Fixed Costs Funded Records	Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Revised Budget Project Spends Project WBS Funding Resource Actuals Unfunded Records Yet To Buy
	AFC Assigned Budget Company Budget Remaining Balance Company Budget Variance Company Commits Company Costs Company Forecasts Company Forecasts Variance Company Forecasts (Unaccepted) Company Manual Funding by WBS Company Revised Budget Company Spends Company WBS Funding Fixed Costs

#### Gates

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Project Gates	Auto Email as PDF Attachment End By Last Update Date Schedule Frequency	Setup Creator Setup Description Setup Name Setup Status

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Company  Company/Company  Accounts Summary in Base	Company Contact Company Creation Date Company Description Company Name Company Short Name Company URL Contact Email Account Codes Assets	Email Notifications Help URL Instructions Label Registry Share with Wire URL Projects Resource Actuals
Currency Company/Company Funding Summary in Base Currency	Commitment Funding Company Funds Company Funding Manual Funding by Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Funding Records Funded at Commitment level Records Funded at Project level	Records Funded at WBS level Transient Records Funded at Commitment level Transient Records Funded at Project level Transient Records Funded at WBS level WBS Funding
Gate Phase	Advanced By Auto Advance to Next Project Phase Phase End Date	Phase Name Phase Order Phase Start Date Phase Status
Gate Phase/Comment	Attachments Create Date Creator	Creator Company Text Comment
Gate Phase/Comment/Attachmen t Gate Phase/Comment/Attachmen t/Reference	File Name File Size Issue Date Publication Date Publication No.	Reference Status Revision No. Title Upload By File

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Gate Phase/Comment/Attachmen t/Markup	Cell Phone Company Name Company Short Name Creation Date Creator Email Fax First Name Home Phone	Last Name Login ID Markup Name Pager Registry Role Size Welcome Email Work Phone
Gate Phase/Gate Condition	Gate Element Condition Gate Element Name	Gate Element Value Ignore Condition
Shell	Administrator Construction Type Description Location Creation Date Name Number Organization Category Phase Status Project (Std.) Construction (%Complete)	Project (Std.) Design (%Complete) Project (Std.) Notes Project (Std.) Planned Completion Date Project (Std.) Revised Completion Date Project (Std.) Site Project (Std.) Schedule Status Project (Std.) Setup Date Project (Std.) Start Date Shell Type Top Level Shell Name

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Shell/WBS Cost Summary in Base Currency	AFC Assigned Budget	Labor Costs Non-Labor Costs
Shell/WBS Cost Summary in Default Currency	Company Budget Remaining Balance Company Budget Variance Company Commits	Prior Forecasts Project Budget Remaining Balance Project Budget Variance
	Company Costs Company Forecasts Company Forecasts Variance Company Forecasts (Unaccepted) Company Manual Funding by WBS Company Revised Budget Company Spends Company WBS Funding Fixed Costs Funded Records	Project Commits Project Costs Project Forecasts Project Forecasts Variance Project Forecasts (Unaccepted) Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Revised Budget Project Spends Project WBS Funding Resource Actuals Unfunded Records
Shall/Projects (Std.) Custom	Project Type	Yet To Buy
Shell/Projects (Std.) Custom Shell/Funding Summary in Base Currency	Project Type  Commitment Funding Funds  Manual Funding by Project Manual Funding by WBS  Project Funding  Records Funded at Commitment level  Records Funded at Project level	Records Funded at WBS level Transient Records Funded at Commitment level Transient Records Funded at Project level Transient Records Funded at WBS level WBS Funding
Shell/Project Schedule Summary	Start Dates Finish Dates	NA

# Groups (Project/Shell)

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Company	Company Name	Company Short Name
	Company Contact	Active Status
Project Group	Group Name	Creation Date
	Description	
Project User	Project Title	Active Status
	Creation Date	
Project	Project Site	Project Status
	Project Number	Project Phase
	Project Name	Туре
User	Login ID	Pager
	First Name	Role
	Last Name	Welcome Email
	Email	Title
	Work Phone	Creation Date
	Home Phone	Active Status
	Fax	User Name
	Cell Phone	

#### Partner User Information

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Partner User Information	Company Name	Mobile Phone
	Date Format	Name
	Email	Pager
	Fax	Proxy Name
	First Name	Status
	Home Phone	Time Zone
	Last Name	Title
	Login User Name	Work Phone
Partner	Company Contact	Company Short Name
	Company Description	DUNS
	Company Name	

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Group	Description Group Name	Manager
User Preference	Default Login View Email Subscription	File Transfer Option Viewer Option

### Planning Manager Items (Project/Shell)

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Planning Manager for	Creator	Record Last Update Date
Project/Shell	Due Date	Record Number
	End Date	Status
	Planning Item	Title
	Project Picker	
Creator	Cell Phone	Login ID
	Company Name	Name
	Company Short Name	Pager
	Creation Date	Registry
	Email	Role
	Fax	Title
	First Name	Welcome Email
	Home Phone	Work Phone
	Last Name	

### Planning Manager Sheets (Project/Shell)

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Planning Manager for Project/Shell Sheet	Creator	NA
Troject enem enece	Last Update Date Name	

# Resource Manager: All Actuals (Company-level)

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
All Actuals	Cost	Hours
All Actuals		Timesheet BP Name
	Date	
Resources	Address	Resource Created Date
	City	Resource Last Modified
	Country	Resource Timezone
	Default Role	Resource Capacity
	Description	Resource Code
	Email	Resource Name
	Fax	Resource Status
	First Name	State
	Home Phone	Time Zone
	Last Name	Title
	Mobile Phone	Work Phone
	Pager	Zip code
Roles	Currency Name	Role Last Modified
	Description	Role Name
	Role Created Date	Role Status
Shell	Administrator	Project (Std.) Notes
	Construction Type	Project (Std.) Planned
	Creation Date	Completion Date
	Description	Project (Std.) Revised
	Location	Completion Date
	Name	Project (Std.) Schedule
	Number	Status
	Organization Category	Project (Std.) Setup Date
	Phase	Project (Std.) Start Date
	Project (Std.) Construction	Project (Std.) Site
	(%Complete)	Project/Shell Mailbox email
	Project (Std.) Design	id Chall Tura
	(%Complete)	Shell Type
		Status
		Top Level Shell Name

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Shell/Funding Summary in Base Currency	Commitment Funding Funds Manual Funding by Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Funding Records Funded at Commitment level Records Funded at Project level	Records Funded at WBS level Transient Records Funded at Commitment level Transient Records Funded at Project level Transient Records Funded at WBS level WBS Funding
Shell/Project Schedule Summary	Finish Date	Start Date
Shell/Projects (Std.) Custom	Туре	NA
Shell/WBS Cost Summary in Base Currency Shell/WBS Cost Summary in Default Currency	AFC Assigned Budget Company Budget Remaining Balance Company Budget Variance Company Commits Company Costs Company Forecasts Company Forecasts Variance Company Forecasts (Unaccepted) Company Manual Funding by WBS Company Revised Budget Company Spends Company WBS Funding Fixed Costs Funded Records	Labor Costs Non-Labor Costs Prior Forecasts Project Budget Remaining Balance Project Budget Variance Project Commits Project Costs Project Forecasts Project Forecasts Variance Project Forecasts (Unaccepted) Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Revised Budget Project Spends Project WBS Funding Resource Actuals Unfunded Records Yet To Buy

# Resource Manager: Allocated Roles

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Allocated Roles	Cost in Company Currency Cost in Project Currency	Total Hours
Roles	Currency Name Description Role Created Date	Role Last Modified Role Name Role Status
Shell	Administrator Construction Type Creation Date Description Location Name Number Organization Category Phase Project (Std.) Construction (%Complete) Project (Std.) Design (%Complete)	Project (Std.) Notes Project (Std.) Planned Completion Date Project (Std.) Revised Completion Date Project (Std.) Schedule Status Project (Std.) Setup Date Project (Std.) Start Date Project (Std.) Site Project (Std.) Site Project/Shell Mailbox email id Shell Type Status Top Level Shell Name
Shell/Funding Summary in Base Currency	Commitment Funding Funds Manual Funding by Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Funding Records Funded at Commitment level Records Funded at Project level	Records Funded at WBS level Transient Records Funded at Commitment level Transient Records Funded at Project level Transient Records Funded at WBS level WBS Funding
Shell/Projects Schedule Summary	Finish Date	Start Date
Shell/Projects (Std.) Custom	Туре	NA

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Shell/WBS Cost Summary in Base Currency Shell/WBS Cost Summary in Default Currency	AFC Assigned Budget Company Budget Remaining Balance Company Budget Variance Company Commits Company Costs Company Forecasts Company Forecasts Variance Company Forecasts (Unaccepted) Company Manual Funding by WBS Company Revised Budget Company Spends Company WBS Funding Fixed Costs Funded Records	Labor Costs Non-Labor Costs Prior Forecasts Project Budget Remaining Balance Project Budget Variance Project Commits Project Costs Project Forecasts Project Forecasts Variance Project Forecasts Variance Project Forecasts (Unaccepted) Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Revised Budget Project Spends Project WBS Funding Resource Actuals Unfunded Records Yet To Buy

### Resource Manager: Booked Resources

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Booked Resources	Cost in Company Currency	Total Hours
	Cost in Project Currency	

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Resources	Address	Resource Created Date
	City	Resource Last Modified
	Country	Resource Timezone
	Default Role	Resource Capacity
	Description	Resource Code
	Email	Resource Name
	Fax	Resource Status
	First Name	State
	Home Phone	Time Zone
	Last Name	Title
	Mobile Phone	Work Phone
	Pager	Zip code
Roles	Currency Name	Role Last Modified
	Description	Role Name
	Role Created Date	Role Status
Shell	Administrator	Project (Std.) Notes
	Construction Type	Project (Std.) Planned
	Creation Date	Completion Date
	Description	Project (Std.) Revised Completion Date
	Location	Project (Std.) Schedule
	Name	Status
	Number	Project (Std.) Setup Date
	Organization Category	Project (Std.) Start Date
	Phase	Project (Std.) Site
	Project (Std.) Construction (%Complete)	Project/Shell Mailbox email id
	Project (Std.) Design	Shell Type
	(%Complete)	Status
		Top Level Shell Name

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Shell/Funding Summary in Base Currency	Commitment Funding Funds Manual Funding by Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Funding Records Funded at Commitment level Records Funded at Project level	Records Funded at WBS level Transient Records Funded at Commitment level Transient Records Funded at Project level Transient Records Funded at WBS level WBS Funding
Shell/Projects Schedule Summary	Finish Date	Start Date
Shell/Projects (Std.) Custom	Туре	NA
Shell/WBS Cost Summary in Base Currency Shell/WBS Cost Summary in Default Currency	AFC Assigned Budget Company Budget Remaining Balance Company Budget Variance Company Commits Company Costs Company Forecasts Company Forecasts Variance Company Forecasts	Labor Costs Non-Labor Costs Prior Forecasts Project Budget Remaining Balance Project Budget Variance Project Commits Project Costs Project Forecasts Project Forecasts Variance Project Forecasts (Unaccepted)
	(Unaccepted) Company Manual Funding by WBS Company Revised Budget Company Spends Company WBS Funding Fixed Costs Funded Records	Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Revised Budget Project Spends Project WBS Funding Resource Actuals Unfunded Records Yet To Buy

# Resource Manager: Project Actuals

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Project Actuals	Cost	Hours
	Date	Timesheet BP Name
Resources	Address	Resource Created Date
	City	Resource Last Modified
	Country	Resource Timezone
	Default Role	Resource Capacity
	Description	Resource Code
	Email	Resource Name
	Fax	Resource Status
	First Name	State
	Home Phone	Time Zone
	Last Name	Title
	Mobile Phone	Work Phone
	Pager	Zip code
Roles	Currency Name	Role Last Modified
	Description	Role Name
	Role Created Date	Role Status
Shell	Administrator	Project (Std.) Notes
	Construction Type	Project (Std.) Planned
	Creation Date	Completion Date
	Description	Project (Std.) Revised
	Location	Completion Date
	Name	Project (Std.) Schedule Status
	Number	Project (Std.) Setup Date
	Organization Category	Project (Std.) Start Date
	Phase	Project (Std.) Site
	Project (Std.) Construction (%Complete)	Project/Shell Mailbox email
	Project (Std.) Design	Shell Type
	(%Complete)	Status
		Top Level Shell Name
		TOP Level Shell Name

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Shell/Funding Summary in Base Currency	Commitment Funding Funds Manual Funding by Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Funding Records Funded at Commitment level Records Funded at Project level	Records Funded at WBS level Transient Records Funded at Commitment level Transient Records Funded at Project level Transient Records Funded at WBS level WBS Funding
Shell/Projects Schedule Summary	Finish Date	Start Date
Shell/Projects (Std.) Custom	Туре	NA
Shell/WBS Cost Summary in Base Currency Shell/WBS Cost Summary in Default Currency	AFC Assigned Budget Company Budget Remaining Balance Company Budget Variance Company Commits Company Costs Company Forecasts Company Forecasts Variance Company Forecasts (Unaccepted) Company Manual Funding by WBS Company Revised Budget Company Spends Company WBS Funding Fixed Costs Funded Records	Labor Costs Non-Labor Costs Prior Forecasts Project Budget Remaining Balance Project Budget Variance Project Commits Project Costs Project Forecasts Project Forecasts Variance Project Forecasts (Unaccepted) Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Revised Budget Project Spends Project WBS Funding Resource Actuals Unfunded Records Yet To Buy

### Resource Manager: Resources

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Resources	Address	Resource Created Date
	City	Resource Last Modified
	Country	Resource Timezone
	Default Role	Resource Capacity
	Description	Resource Code
	Email	Resource Name
	Fax	Resource Status
	First Name	State
	Home Phone	Time Zone
	Last Name	Title
	Mobile Phone	Work Phone
	Pager	Zip code
Calendar	Calendar Date	Project Name
	Earliest Booking Date	Project Number
	Hours	Reason
	Latest Booking Date	Туре
Roles	Currency Name	Role Last Modified
	Description	Role Name
	Role Created Date	Role Status
Skills	Interest	Skill Name
	Proficiency	

#### Resource Manager: Roles

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Roles	Currency Name	Role Last Modified
	Description	Role Name
	Role Created Date	Role Status
Rates	Effective Date	Overtime Rate
	Last Modified	Role Rate

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Resources	Address	Resource Created Date
	City	Resource Last Modified
	Country	Resource Timezone
	Default Role	Resource Capacity
	Description	Resource Code
	Email	Resource Name
	Fax	Resource Status
	First Name	State
	Home Phone	Time Zone
	Last Name	Title
	Mobile Phone	Work Phone
	Pager	Zip code

### Resource Manager: Sheets

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Sheets	Cost in Base Currency	Hours
	Cost in Project Currency Date	Sheet Type
	Date	
Resources	Address	Resource Created Date
	City	Resource Last Modified
	Country	Resource Timezone
	Default Role	Resource Capacity
	Description	Resource Code
	Email	Resource Name
	Fax	Resource Status
	First Name	State
	Home Phone	Time Zone
	Last Name	Title
	Mobile Phone	Work Phone
	Pager	Zip code
Roles	Currency Name	Role Last Modified
	Description	Role Name
	Role Created Date	Role Status

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Shell	Administrator Construction Type Creation Date Description Location Name Number Organization Category Phase Project (Std.) Construction (%Complete) Project (Std.) Design (%Complete)	Project (Std.) Notes Project (Std.) Planned Completion Date Project (Std.) Revised Completion Date Project (Std.) Schedule Status Project (Std.) Setup Date Project (Std.) Start Date Project (Std.) Site Project (Std.) Site Project/Shell Mailbox email id Shell Type Status Top Level Shell Name
Shell/Funding Summary in Base Currency	Commitment Funding Funds Manual Funding by Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Funding Records Funded at Commitment level Records Funded at Project level	Records Funded at WBS level Transient Records Funded at Commitment level Transient Records Funded at Project level Transient Records Funded at WBS level WBS Funding
Shell/Projects Schedule Summary	Finish Date	Start Date
Shell/Projects (Std.) Custom	Туре	NA

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Shell/WBS Cost Summary in Base Currency Shell/WBS Cost Summary in Default Currency	AFC Assigned Budget Company Budget Remaining Balance Company Budget Variance Company Commits Company Costs Company Forecasts Company Forecasts Variance Company Forecasts (Unaccepted) Company Manual Funding by WBS Company Revised Budget Company Spends Company WBS Funding Fixed Costs Funded Records	Labor Costs Non-Labor Costs Prior Forecasts Project Budget Remaining Balance Project Budget Variance Project Commits Project Costs Project Forecasts Project Forecasts Variance Project Forecasts (Unaccepted) Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Revised Budget Project Spends Project WBS Funding Resource Actuals Unfunded Records Yet To Buy

### Schedule (Project/Shell)

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Project Schedule	Auto Control	Name
	Description	Schedule Sheet Type

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Activity	Activity Code	Estimated Finish Date
	Activity Costs (1 & 2)	Estimated Start Date
	Activity ID	Filtered Group
	Activity Latest Progress As	Finish Date
	Of	Float
	Activity Name	Forecast Duration (1 & 2)
	Activity Percent Complete	Forecast Finish (1 & 2)
	Activity Resources	Forecast Start
	Activity Status	Is Summary Row
	Activity Total Costs Per WBS Activity Work Hours	Late Finish Late Start
	Actual Duration	Linked BP Name
	Actual Finish Date	Non-Labor Costs
	Actual Start Date	Outline Level
	Auto-update Activity Data	Outline Number
	Duration	Predecessor
	ETC Amount	Record Number
	Early Finish	Record Status
	Early Start	Show as Milestone
	Earned Amount	Start Date
	Earned Progress	
	Estimated Duration	Tag
Shell	Administrator	Project (Std.) Notes
	Construction Type	Project (Std.) Planned
	Creation Date	Completion Date
	Description	Project (Std.) Revised Completion Date
	Location	Project (Std.) Schedule
	Name	Status
	Number	Project (Std.) Setup Date
	Organization Category	Project (Std.) Site
	Phase	Project (Std.) Start Date
	Project (Std.) Construction (% Complete)	Project/Shell Mailbox email id
	Project (Std.) Design	
	(%Complete)	Shell Type
		Status Tan Lavel Shall Name
		Top Level Shell Name

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Activity/Dependency	Activity Name Lag Task Relation	NA
Activity/WBS Codes	Split Percent WBS Code WBS Item	NA
Shell/Funding Summary in Base Currency	Commitment Funding Funds Manual Funding by Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Funding Records Funded at Commitment Level Records Funded at Project Level	Records Funded at WBS Level Transient Records Funded at Commitment Level Transient Records Funded at Project Level Transient Records Funded at WBS Level WBS Funding
Shell/Project Schedule Summary	Finish Date	Start Date
Shell/Projects (Std.) Custom	Туре	NA

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Shell/WBS Cost Summary in Base Currency Shell/WBS Cost Summary in Default Currency	AFC Assigned Budget Company Budget Remaining Balance Company Budget Variance Company Commits Company Costs Company Forecasts Company Forecasts Variance Company Forecasts (Unaccepted) Company Manual Funding by WBS Company Revised Budget Company Spends Company WBS Funding Fixed Costs Funded Records	Labor Costs Non-Labor Costs Prior Forecasts Project Budget Remaining Balance Project Budget Variance Project Commits Project Costs Project Forecasts Project Forecasts Variance Project Forecasts (Unaccepted) Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Revised Budget Project Spends Project WBS Funding Resource Actuals Transient Funded Records Unfunded Records Yet To Buy

### Schedule of Value (SOV)

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
SOV	Assignment	SOV Base Record
	Breakdown Description	SOV Description
	Breakdown Name	
Company	Company Contact	Email Notifications
	Company Creation Date	Help URL
	Company Description	Instructions
	Company Name	Label
	Company Short Name	Registry
	Company URL	Share with Wire
	Contact Email	URL

Llos this Data Sauras	To get these details	Additional details:
SOV Cost Attributes  SOV Sheet	To get these details  Cost Attribute Cost Type Description Display Order External Ref. ID Owner  Commits Remaining Balance	Status Summary Level Summary WBS WBS Code WBS Item WBS Segments Scheduled Value
Shell	Construction Type Creation Date Description Location Name Number Organization Category Phase Project (Std.) Construction (%Complete) Project (Std.) Design (%Complete)	Project (Std.) Notes Project (Std.) Planned Completion Date Project (Std.) Revised Completion Date Project (Std.) Schedule Status Project (Std.) Setup Date Project (Std.) Site Project (Std.) Start Date Shell Type Status Top Level Shell Name
Company/Company Accounts Summary in Base Currency	Account Codes Assets	Projects Resource Actuals
Company/Company Funding Summary in Base Currency	Commitment Funding Funds Manual Funding by Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Funding Records Funded at Commitment level Records Funded at Project level	Records Funded at WBS level Transient Records Funded at Commitment level Transient Records Funded at Project level Transient Records Funded at WBS level WBS Funding
Shell/Funding Summary in Base Currency	Project Funds Manual Funding by Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Funding	Records Funded at Project Level Records Funded at WBS Level WBS Funding

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Shell/Project Schedule Summary	Finish Date	Start Date
Shell/Projects (Std.) Custom	Project Type	NA
Shell/WBS Cost Summary in Base Currency Shell/WBS Cost Summary in Default Currency	AFC Assigned Budget Company Budget Remaining Balance Company Budget Variance Company Commits Company Costs Company Forecasts Company Forecasts Variance Company Forecasts (Unaccepted) Company Manual Funding by WBS Company Revised Budget Company Spends Company WBS Funding Fixed Costs Funded Records	Labor Costs Non-Labor Costs Prior Forecasts Project Budget Remaining Balance Project Budget Variance Project Commits Project Costs Project Forecasts Project Forecasts Variance Project Forecasts (Unaccepted) Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Revised Budget Project Spends Project WBS Funding Resource Actuals Unfunded Records Yet To Buy

#### **Shell Information**

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Ose tills Data Source.	To get these details	Additional details.
Shell Information	Base Currency	Description
	Base Currency Label	Manager
	Company	Name
	Company name	Number
	Default Currency	Organization Category
	Default Currency Label	Status

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Company	Company Contact Company Creation Date Company Description Company Name Company Short Name Company URL Contact URL Contact Email	Email Notifications Help URL Instructions Instructions (elearning) Label Registry Share with Wire URL
Shell	Administrator Construction Type Description Location Creation Date Name Number Organization Category Phase Status Project (Std.) Construction (%Complete) Project (Std.) Construction Type	Project (Std.) Design (%Complete) Project (Std.) Notes Project (Std.) Planned Completion Date Project (Std.) Revised Completion Date Project (Std.) Site Project (Std.) Schedule Status Project (Std.) Setup Date Project (Std.) Start Date Shell Type Top Level Shell Name
Company/ Accounts Summary in Base Currency	Account Codes Assets	Projects Resource Actuals
Company/ Company Funding Summary in Base Currency	Commitment Funding Company Funds Funds Manual Funding by Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Funding Records Funded at Commitment level	Records Funded at Project level Records Funded at WBS level Transient Records Funded at Commitment level Transient Records Funded at Project level Transient Records Funded at WBS level WBS Funding

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Shell/ Funding Summary in Base Currency	Commitment Funding Funds Manual Funding by Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Funding Records Funded at Commitment level	Records Funded at Project level Records Funded at WBS level Transient Records Funded at Commitment level Transient Records Funded at Project level Transient Records Funded at WBS level WBS Funding
Shell / Project Schedule Summary	Finish Date	Start Date
Shell/Projects (Std.) Custom	Туре	NA
Shell/WBS Cost Summary in Base Currency Shell/WBS Cost Summary in Default Currency	AFC Assigned Budget Company Budget Remaining Balance Company Budget Variance Company Commits Company Costs Company Forecasts Company Forecasts Variance Company Forecasts (Unaccepted) Company Manual Funding by WBS Company Revised Budget Company Spends Company WBS Funding Fixed Costs Funded Records	Labor Costs Non-Labor Costs Prior Forecasts Project Budget Remaining Balance Project Budget Variance Project Commits Project Costs Project Forecasts Project Forecasts Variance Project Forecasts (Unaccepted) Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Revised Budget Project Spends Project WBS Funding Resource Actuals Unfunded Records Yet To Buy

### Users (Project/Shell)

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Company	Company	Short Name
Project User	Project Title Active Status	Creation Date
Project	Project Name	Project Number
User	User Login Active Status First Name Last Name Email Address	Work Phone Home Phone Cell Phone FAX Pager

### Workflow Information

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Workflow	Actual Duration Allowed Duration Business Process Name Due Date End Date Record Number	Record Title Setup Description Setup Name Start Date Workflow Status
Company	Company Contact Company Creation Date Company Description Company Name Company Short Name Company URL Contact URL Contact Email	Email Notifications Help URL Instructions Instructions (elearning) Label Registry Share with Wire URL

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
	Administrator Construction Type Description	Project (Std.) Notes Project (Std.) Planned Completion Date
Shell and Projects	Location Creation Date Name Number Organization Category Phase Project (Std.) Construction (% Complete)	Project (Std.) Revised Completion Date Project (Std.) Site Project (Std.) Schedule Status Project (Std.) Setup Date Project (Std.) Start Date Shell Type
	Project (Std.) Design (%Complete)	Status Top Level Shell Name
Sub-workflow Task/Sub-workflow	Sub-workflow Actual Duration Sub-workflow Allowed Duration Sub-workflow Description Sub-workflow Due Date	Sub-workflow End Date Sub-workflow Name Sub-workflow Start Date
Task	Sent For Sent From Task Action Task Actual Duration Task Allowed Duration	Task Due Date Task End Date Task Start Date To or CC Workflow Action
Company/Company Accounts Summary in Base Currency	Account Codes Assets	Projects Resource Actuals

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Company/Company Funding Summary in Base Currency	Commitment Funding Company Funds Funds Manual Funding by Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Funding Records Funded at Commitment Level	Records Funded at Project Level Records Funded at WBS Level Transient Records Funded at Commitment Level Transient Records Funded at Project Level Transient Records Funded at WBS Level WBS Funding
Shell/Funding Summary in Base Currency	Commitment Funding Funds Manual Funding by Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Funding Records Funded at Commitment Level Records Funded at Project Level	Records Funded at WBS Level  Transient Records Funded at Commitment Level  Transient Records Funded at Project Level  Transient Records Funded at WBS Level  WBS Funding
Shell/Project Schedule Summary	Finish Date	Start Date
Shell/Projects (Std.) Custom	Project Type	NA

Use this Data Source:	To get these details	Additional details:
Shell/WBS Cost Summary in Base Currency Shell/WBS Cost Summary in Default Currency	AFC Assigned Budget Company Budget Remaining Balance Company Budget Variance Company Commits Company Costs Company Forecasts Company Forecasts Variance Company Forecasts (Unaccepted) Company Manual Funding by WBS Company Revised Budget Company Spends Company WBS Funding Fixed Costs Funded Records	Labor Costs Non-Labor Costs Prior Forecasts Project Budget Remaining Balance Project Commits Project Costs Project Forecasts Project Forecasts Project Forecasts Variance Project Forecasts Variance Project Forecasts Variance Project Forecasts (Unaccepted) Project Manual Funding by WBS Project Revised Budget Project Spends Project WBS Funding Resource Actuals Unfunded Records Yet To Buy
Task / Task Assignee and CC	Cell Phone Company Name Company Short Name Creation Date Email Fax First Name Home Phone Last Name	Login ID Name Pager Registry Role Title Welcome Email Work Phone

### **Import Codes**

The tables in this chapter list valid entry codes for non-text-entry fields. Use these codes for importing user records into Unifier using CSV files. For information about importing records into Unifier, see the chapter on integration in the uDesigner User Guide.

#### In This Section

Currency	387
Time Zone	392
Date Format	
Company Address	396
Status	397
Check Box	397

#### Currency

When importing Business Processes (BPs), you often must specify a project currency that Unifier can use for cost BPs and other calculations. You may need to enter the code corresponding to the currency used where the project is located. The currency can also be set in a user preference template. The following is a list of supported currencies and their corresponding codes in parenthesis.

- Afghani (AFN)
- Algeria Dinar (DZD)
- Ariary (MGA)
- Australia Dollar (AUD)
- Azerbaijani Manat (AZN)
- ▶ BCEAO Franc (XOF)
- Bahamas Dollar (BSD)
- Bahrain Dinar (BHD)
- Barbados Dollar (BBD)
- Belarus Ruble (BYR)
- Belize Dollar (BZD)
- Bermuda Dollar (BMD)
- Bhutan Ngultrum (BTN)
- Bolivia Boliviano (BOB)
- Botswana Pula (BWP)
- Brazil Real (BRL)
- Brunei Dollar (BND)
- Burundi Franc (BIF)

- CFA Franc BEAC (XAF)
- Canada Dollar (CAD)
- Cape Verde Escudo (CVE)
- Cayman Islands Dollar (KYD)
- ► Chile Peso (CLP)
- Chile UF (CLF)
- China Yuan Renminbi (CNY)
- Colombia Peso (COP)
- Comoros Franc (KMF)
- Comptoirs Francais du Pacifique Franc (XPF)
- Congo-Kinshasa Franc (CDF)
- Convertible Marka (BAM)
- Costa Rica Colon (CRC)
- Croatia Kuna (HRK)
- Cuba Peso (CUP)
- Cyprus Pound (CYP)
- Czech Republic Koruna (CZK)
- Denmark Krone (DKK)
- Dirham (AED)
- Djibouti Franc (DJF)
- Dobra (STD)
- Dominican Republic Peso (DOP)
- Dram (AMD)
- East Caribbean Dollar (XCD)
- Ecuador Dollar (ECD)
- Egypt Pound (EGP)
- ▶ El Salvador Colon (SVC)
- ► El Salvador Dollar (SVD)
- Eritrea Nakfa (ERN)
- Estonia Kroon (EEK)
- ▶ Ethiopia Birr (ETB)
- Euro (EUR)
- ▶ Falkland Islands Pound (FKP)
- ► Fiji Dollar (FJD)
- Gambia Dalasi (GMD)
- Georgia Lari (GEL)
- Ghana New Cedi (GHS)
- Gibraltar Pound (GIP)
- ▶ Gold Ounce (XAU)
- Guatemala Quetzal (GTQ)
- Guernsey Pound (GGP)
- Guilder (AWG)

- Guinea Franc (GNF)
- Guyana Dollar (GYD)
- ► Haiti Gourde (HTG)
- Honduras Lempira (HNL)
- Hong Kong Dollar (HKD)
- Hungary Forint (HUF)
- Iceland Krona (ISK)
- Indian Rupee (INR)
- Indonesia Rupiah (IDR)
- International Monetary Fund Special Drawing Right (XDR)
- Iran Rial (IRR)
- ▶ Iraq Dinar (IQD)
- Isle of Man Pound (IMP)
- Israel New Shekel (ILS)
- Jamaica Dollar (JMD)
- Jersey Pound (JEP)
- Jordan Dinar (JOD)
- Kazakhstan Tenge (KZT)
- Kenya Shilling (KES)
- Kuwait Dinar (KWD)
- Kwanza (AOA)
- Laos Kip (LAK)
- Latvia Lat (LVL)
- Lebanon Pound (LBP)
- Lek (ALL)
- Lesotho Loti (LSL)
- Lev (BGN)
- ▶ Liberia Dollar (LRD)
- Libya Dinar (LYD)
- Lithuania Litas (LTL)
- Macau Pataca (MOP)
- Macedonia Denar (MKD)
- Malawi Kwacha (MWK)
- Malaysia Ringgit (MYR)
- Maldives Rufiyaa (MVR)
- Malta Lira (MTL)
- Mauritania Ouguiya (MRO)
- Mauritius Rupee (MUR)
- Mexico Peso (MXN)
- Mongolia Tughrik (MNT)
- Morocco Dirham (MAD)
- Mozambique New Metical (MZN)

- Myanmar Kyat (MMK)
- Namibia Dollar (NAD)
- Nepal Rupee (NPR)
- Netherlands Antilles Guilder (ANG)
- New Romanian Leu (RON)
- New Turkish Lira (TRY)
- New Zealand Dollar (NZD)
- Nicaragua Gold Cordoba (NIO)
- Nigeria Naira (NGN)
- North Korea Won (KPW)
- Norway Krone (NOK)
- OmanRial (OMR)
- Paanga (TOP)
- Pakistan Rupee (PKR)
- Palladium Ounce (XPD)
- PanamaBalboa (PAB)
- Papua New Guinea Kina (PGK)
- Paraguay Guarani (PYG)
- Peru Nuevo Sol (PEN)
- Peso (ARS)
- Philippines Peso (PHP)
- Platinum Ounce (XPT)
- Poland Zloty (PLN)
- Portugal Escudo [obsolete] (PTE)
- Pound Sterling (GBP)
- Qatar Riyal (QAR)
- ▶ Riel (KHR)
- Russia Ruble (RUB)
- Rwanda Franc (RWF)
- Saint Helena Pound (SHP)
- Saudi Arabia Riyal (SAR)
- Seborga Luigino (SPL)
- Serbian dinar (RSD)
- Seychelles Rupee (SCR)
- Sierra Leone Leone (SLL)
- Silver Ounce (XAG)
- Singapore Dollar (SGD)
- Slovakia Koruna (SKK)
- Slovenia Tolar (SIT)
- Solomon Islands Dollar (SBD)
- ▶ Som (KGS)
- Somalia Shilling (SOS)

- South Africa Rand (ZAR)
- South Korea Won (KRW)
- South Sudanese pound (SSP)
- Sri Lanka Rupee (LKR)
- Sudanese Dinar (SDG)
- Suriname Dollar (SRD)
- Swaziland Lilangeni (SZL)
- Sweden Krona (SEK)
- Switzerland Franc (CHF)
- Syria Pound (SYP)
- Taiwan New Dollar (TWD)
- ► Tajikistan Somoni (TJS)
- Taka (BDT)
- Tala (WST)
- ► Tanzania Shilling (TZS)
- Thailand Baht (THB)
- Transnistria Moldova Leu (MDL)
- Trinidad and Tobago Dollar (TTD)
- ► Tunisia Dinar (TND)
- Turkmenistan Manat (TMM)
- Tuvalu Dollar (TVD)
- Uganda Shilling (UGX)
- Ukraine Hryvna (UAH)
- United States Dollar (USD)
- Uruguay Peso (UYU)
- Uzbekistan Som (UZS)
- Vatican City, Lira [obsolete] (VAL)
- Vatu (VUV)
- Venezuela Bolivar Fuerte (VEF)
- Vietnam Dong (VND)
- Western African Franc (CFA)
- Yemen Rial (YER)
- Yen (JPY)
- Yugoslavia New Dinar (YUM)
- Zambia Kwacha (ZMK)
- Zambia New Kwacha (ZMW)
- Zimbabwe Dollar (ZWD)

#### **Time Zone**

When importing user records, you must enter a starting time zone that Unifier can use for time stamps. You may wish to enter the code corresponding to the company office where the user is located. Time zone is a user preference setting that the user can change later if necessary. The time zone can also be set in a user preference template.

#### **About UTC**

The Coordinated Universal Time (UTC) is a 24-hour time standard. The westernmost time zone uses UTC-12, being twelve hours behind UTC; the easternmost time zone, theoretically, uses UTC+12, being twelve hours ahead of UTC. Calculation of the UTC time standard is the same as with Greenwich Mean Time (GMT).

**Note**: The local time in London is the same as UTC time.

The following table lists the UTC time standards used in Unifier.

Code	Time Standard/Zone	Information	Туре
10	UTC+13:00	Samoa	Pacific/Apia
20	UTC-12:00	International Date Line West	Etc/GMT+12
21	UTC-10:00	Hawaii	Pacific/Honolulu
30	UTC-11:00	Coordinated Universal Time-11	Etc/GMT+11
40	UTC-09:00	Alaska	America/Anchorage
41	UTC-07:00	Chihuahua, La Paz, Mazatlan	America/Chihuahua
50	UTC-08:00	Pacific Time (US and Canada)	America/Los_Angel es
51	UTC-08:00	Baja California	America/Santa_Isab el
70	UTC-07:00	Arizona	America/Phoenix
71	UTC-07:00	Mountain Time (US and Canada)	America/Denver
80	UTC-06:00	Central America	America/Guatemala
90	UTC-06:00	Central Time (US and Canada)	America/Chicago
91	UTC-06:00	Saskatchewan	America/Regina
92	UTC-06:00	Guadalajara, Mexico City, Monterrey	America/Mexico_Cit y
110	UTC-05:00	Eastern Time (US and Canada)	America/New_York
111	UTC-05:00	Indiana (East)	America/Indianapoli s
112	UTC-05:00	Bogota, Lima, Quito	America/Bogota

130	UTC-04:00	Atlantic Time (Canada)	America/Halifax
131	UTC-04:30	,	America/Caracas
		Caracas	
132	UTC-04:00	Asuncion	America/Asuncion
133	UTC-04:00	Cuiaba	America/Cuiaba
134	UTC-04:00	Georgetown, La Paz, Manaus, San Juan	America/La_Paz
135	UTC-04:00	Santiago	America/Santiago
140	UTC-03:30	Newfoundland	America/St_Johns
150	UTC-03:00	Brasilia	America/Sao_Paulo
151	UTC-03:00	Buenos Aires	America/Buenos_Air es
152	UTC-03:00	Cayenne, Fortaleza	America/Cayenne
153	UTC-03:00	Greenland	America/Godthab
154	UTC-03:00	Montevideo	America/Montevideo
155	UTC-03:00	Salvador	America/Bahia
160	UTC-02:00	Coordinated Universal Time-02	Etc/GMT+2
170	UTC-01:00	Azores	Atlantic/Azores
171	UTC-01:00	Cape Verde Is.	Atlantic/Cape_Verde
180	UTC	Dublin, Edinburgh, Lisbon, London	Europe/London
181	UTC	Dublin	Europe/Dublin
182	UTC	Casablanca	Africa/Casablanca
183	UTC	Coordinated Universal Time	Etc/GMT
184	UTC	Monrovia, Reykjavik	Atlantic/Reykjavik
200	UTC+01:00	Amsterdam	Europe/Amsterdam
201	UTC+01:00	Brussels, Copenhagen, Madrid, Paris	Europe/Paris
202	UTC+01:00	Belgrade, Bratislava, Budapest, Ljubljana, Prague	Europe/Budapest
203	UTC+01:00	Amsterdam, Berlin, Bern, Rome, Stockholm, Vienna	Europe/Berlin
204	UTC+01:00	Sarajevo, Skopje, Warsaw, Zagreb	Europe/Warsaw
205	UTC+01:00	West Central Africa	Africa/Lagos
206	UTC+01:00	Windhoek	Africa/Windhoek
210	UTC+02:00	Athens, Bucharest	Europe/Bucharest
211	UTC+02:00	Cairo	Africa/Cairo

212	UTC+02:00	Beirut	Asia/Beirut
213	UTC+02:00	Jerusalem	Asia/Jerusalem
214	UTC+02:00	Helsinki, Kyiv, Riga, Sofia, Tallinn, Vilnius	Europe/Helsinki
215	UTC+02:00	Harare, Pretoria	Africa/Johannesburg
220	UTC+02:00	Damascus	Asia/Damascus
221	UTC+02:00	Istanbul	Europe/Istanbul
222	UTC+02:00	Tripoli	Africa/Tripoli
223	UTC+03:00	Amman	Asia/Amman
224	UTC+03:00	Kaliningrad, Minsk	Europe/Kaliningrad
225	UTC+03:00	Kuwait, Riyadh	Asia/Riyadh
230	UTC+03:00	Nairobi	Africa/Nairobi
231	UTC+04:00	Moscow, St. Petersburg, Volgograd	Europe/Moscow
232	UTC+03:00	Baghdad	Asia/Baghdad
240	UTC+03:30	Tehran	Asia/Tehran
250	UTC+04:00	Abu Dhabi, Muscat	Asia/Dubai
251	UTC+04:00	Baku	Asia/Baku
252	UTC+04:00	Port Louis	Indian/Mauritius
253	UTC+04:00	Tbilisi	Asia/Tbilisi
254	UTC+04:00	Yerevan	Asia/Yerevan
260	UTC+04:30	Kabul	Asia/Kabul
261	UTC+05:00	Ashgabat, Tashkent	Asia/Tashkent
270	UTC+06:00	Yekaterinburg	Asia/Yekaterinburg
280	UTC+05:00	Islamabad, Karachi	Asia/Karachi
290	UTC+05:30	Chennai, Kolkata, Mumbai, New Delhi	Asia/Calcutta
300	UTC+06:00	Astana	Asia/Almaty
301	UTC+06:00	Dhaka	Asia/Dhaka
302	UTC+06:30	Yangon (Rangoon)	Asia/Rangoon
310	UTC+07:00	Bangkok, Hanoi, Jakarta	Asia/Bangkok
311	UTC+08:00	Krasnoyarsk	Asia/Krasnoyarsk
320	UTC+08:00	Perth	Australia/Perth
321	UTC+08:00	Beijing, Chongqing, Hong Kong, Urumqi	Asia/Shanghai
322	UTC+08:00	Kuala Lumpur, Singapore	Asia/Singapore

		I	
323	UTC+08:00	Taipei	Asia/Taipei
324	UTC+09:00	Irkutsk	Asia/Irkutsk
340	UTC+09:00	Seoul	Asia/Seoul
341	UTC+09:00	Osaka, Sapporo, Tokyo	Asia/Tokyo
342	UTC+10:00	Yakutsk	Asia/Yakutsk
350	UTC+09:30	Darwin	Australia/Darwin
351	UTC+09:30	Adelaide	Australia/Adelaide
360	UTC+10:00	Brisbane	Australia/Brisbane
361	UTC+10:00	Canberra, Melbourne, Sydney	Australia/Sydney
362	UTC+10:00	Hobart	Australia/Hobart
363	UTC+11:00	Vladivostok	Asia/Vladivostok
364	UTC+10:00	Guam, Port Moresby	Pacific/Port_Moresb y
380	UTC+07:00	Novosibirsk	Asia/Novosibirsk
390	UTC+08:00	Ulaanbaatar	Asia/Ulaanbaatar
391	UTC+11:00	Solomon Is., New Caledonia	Pacific/Guadalcanal
392	UTC+12:00	Magadan	Asia/Magadan
400	UTC+12:00	Coordinated Universal Time+12	Etc/GMT-12
410	UTC+12:00	Fiji	Pacific/Fiji
411	UTC+12:00	Auckland, Wellington	Antarctica/McMurdo
420	UTC+13:00	Nuku'alofa	Pacific/Tongatapu
430	UTC+05:30	Sri Jayawardenepura	Asia/Colombo
440	UTC+05:45	Kathmandu	Asia/Katmandu

#### **Date Format**

The date format is a user preference. You must enter a value for the user. The date format is a user preference setting that the user can change later if necessary. The date format can also be set in a user preference template.

The following lists the supported date formats:

Note: The time format for all dates is: HH:MM AM.

- MM/DD/YYYY
- DD/MM/YYYY
- MM/DD/YY
- DD/MM/YY
- ▶ MM-DD-YYYY
- ▶ DD-MM-YYYY
- ▶ MM-DD-YY
- DD-MM-YY
- DD.MM.YYYY
- YYYY-MM-DD
- MMM/DD/YYYY
- DD/MMM/YYYY
- YYYY/MMM/DD
- M/D/YYYY
- M/D/YY
- D/M/YYYY
- D/M/YY
- YY/M/D
- YYYY/M/D
- YY/MM/DD
- YYYY/MM/DD

#### **Company Address**

Use the codes included in the following table for the address fields, when entering the user records.

Address Type	Code
Headquarters	1
Main	2
Branch Office	3
Billing	4
Shipping	5
Billing and Shipping	6
Satellite Office	7

#### **Status**

Use the values included in the following table for any record in which Active, Inactive, or On Hold are the status choices. The status you choose for the import value will be effective as soon as the record is imported. For example, if you enter a "1" for the status, the user will be an active Unifier user upon successful import of the record; if you enter "2", the user will be On Hold until an administrator activates the user record from within Unifier.

Status	Value
Inactive	0
Active	1
On Hold	2

#### **Check Box**

For check boxes on BP forms, you can import the following values to select ("check") a check box or leave it unchecked.

Check Box	Value
Check box not selected	0
Check box selected	1

## **Pickers**

This chapter describes the pickers that come with Unifier. It includes a description of what they do and where to use them. These pickers are important elements for business forms; a basic understanding of them will help you know where to include them in your design. For more details about these pickers, look them up by data definition name in Chapter 1, "Data Definitions", or by data element name in Chapter 2, "Data Elements". When you are designing a form, you will see these pickers on the list of Custom elements; however, the list will vary, depending on the type of business process or other Unifier component you are designing.

This chapter describes the pickers that come with Unifier. The following data definitions are available to you for creating your own pickers.

- Group Name Picker
- Hyperlink Picker
- Image Picker
- Data Picker
- SYS Date Datasource
- SYS Date Logical Datasource
- User Data Picker
- Role Data Picker

For information on how to use these definitions to create pickers, see Chapter 1, "Data Definitions".

#### In This Section

Dialian Dafanana	
Picker Reference	344
1 10NC1 1 101010100	

#### **Picker Reference**

This chapter describes the pickers that come with Unifier. It includes a description of what they do and where to use them. These pickers are important elements for business forms; a basic understanding of them will help you know where to include them in your design. For more details about these pickers, look them up by data definition name in Data Definitions, or by data element name in *Permission Settings* (on page 279).

When you are designing a form, you will see these pickers on the list of Custom elements; however, the list will vary, depending on the type of business process or other Unifier component you are designing.

- Data Picker
- SYS Date Datasource
- SYS Date Logical Datasource

- User Data Picker
- Role Data Picker
- Data Definitions

## **Account Code Picker**

Data Element Name	Information
uuu_company_acc_codepicker	Label that will Appear on the Form: Account Code Picker
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: Use this picker on company-level cost BPs for choosing company account codes.
	Unifier populates this picker with the account codes from the company-level account sheet (which were created with the Account Code attribute form).
	<b>Note:</b> Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.

## **Activity Picker**

Data Element Name	Information
uuu_activity_picker	Label that will Appear on the Form: Activity Picker
	<b>Available for Forms on Mobile Device</b> : No
	What it Does: Use this picker on Timesheet BPs to select activities from the master schedule sheet. Unifier populates this picker with the activity records that were created with the Activity attribute form.
	<b>Note:</b> This picker on any other form will produce an error.

#### **Asset Picker**

Data Element Name	Information
uuu_asset_picker	Label that will Appear on the Form: Asset Picker
	<b>Available for Forms on Mobile Device</b> : Yes
	What it Does: Use this picker to select an asset for a project. The assets listed for the user's choice are based on user permissions, and will be filtered to include only those assets that are at specific statuses. Asset pickers can be placed on company-level business processes only. Unifier populates this picker with the asset records that were created with the Asset attribute form.
	<b>Note:</b> Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.

#### **BP Picker**

Links one business process to another (for example, an invoice BP to a purchase order BP). BP pickers are populated by a link you must create to a specific reference process.

In addition to the pickers listed here, you can create your own BP pickers using the BP Picker data definition.

**Note:** Do not use these pickers on configurable manager attribute forms.

Unifier comes with several BP pickers:

Data Element Name	Information
ref_bpo	Label that will Appear on the Form: Reference BPO
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: Reference BPO (Blank Purchase Order)
	Use this picker to choose an approved blanket purchase order (BPO) to reference. The transaction amount of the BP will be rolled up to the Blanket PO Manager.

Data Element Name	Information
ref_bpo_lineitem	Label that will Appear on the Form: Reference BPO Line Item
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: Reference BPO Line Item
	Use this picker to reference a "Commit at Company Level" or "Blanket PO" business process for line items.
	This picker works in conjunction with the business process picker on the upper form.
refid	Label that will Appear on the Form: Reference Commit
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: Reference Commit
	Use this picker to reference a "Base Commit" business process for a change order, invoice, or payment BP.

## **Comment Line Item Picker**

Data Element Name	Information
uuu_sovlinum	Label that will Appear on the Form: Reference
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: Use this picker for creating a new line item on a change commit BP. This picker displays a composite view of base commit and change commits. This picker is required on the detail form of line-item type Change Commit BPs and is populated by a link you must create to a specific reference process.
	<b>Note:</b> Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.

## **Company Picker**

In addition to the picker listed here, you can create your own company pickers using the Company Picker data definition.

Data Element Name	Information
otherCompanyID	Label that will Appear on the Form: Company
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: Use this picker to choose from a list of partner or member companies. Unifier populates this picker with the names of the companies in the database. At the company level, the picker will show partner companies. At the project level, the picker will show member companies.
	<b>Note:</b> Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.

# [configurable manager name] Picker

Data Element Name	Information
uuu_cm[125]_picker	Label that will Appear on the Form: [manager name] Picker
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	<b>What it Does</b> : Use this picker to select a code for an item.
	The code picker is created automatically when the manager is created. The picker auto-populates elements from the manager record onto BP forms.
	For code-based managers, Unifier populates this picker with codes from the manager sheet itself. For code-and-record-based managers, Unifier populates this picker with the codes that were created with the manager's attribute form.

#### **Cost Attribute Picker**

Data Element Name	Information
uuu_cost_costattribute	Label that will Appear on the Form: Cost Attribute
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device:
	What it Does: Use this picker to enter cost attribute information on a Cost Attribute form. The values that populate this picker come from the Cost Attribute data definition defined in Unifier.
	<b>Note:</b> Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.

# **Currency Picker**

Data Element Name	Information
currencyid	Label that will Appear on the Form: "Transaction Currency" on business processes "Resource Currency" on Resource attribute forms
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: Use this picker for choosing the currency on a Cost-type BP or on a Resource attribute form. If the user does not choose a currency, or if you do not include a currency picker on the form, the default is the project currency. Unifier populates this picker with the currencies in the database.
	<b>Note:</b> Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.

#### **Date Picker**

Displays an interactive calendar from which the date can be chosen.

In addition to the pickers listed here, you can create your own date pickers using the Date Picker data definition.

Unifier comes with a number of date pickers:

Data Element Name	Information
uuu_asset_acquisition_date	Label that will Appear on the Form: Asset Acquisition Date
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: Asset Acquisition Date
	Use this picker on any asset form to specify the date an asset was acquired
uuu_seet_calc_as_of_date	Label that will Appear on the Form: Calculation as of
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: Calculation as of
	Use this picker on any asset form to show the calculated depreciation as of the date the user chooses.
due_date	Label that will Appear on the Form: Due Date
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: Due Date
	Use this picker to specify a due date on any type of business process form.
uuu_rfb_due_date	Label that will Appear on the Form: RFB Due Date
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: RFB Due Date
	Use this picker to specify the due date for a bid on any RFB type of business process form.
uuu_issue_date	Label that will Appear on the Form: Issue Date
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: Issue Date
	Use this picker to specify an issue date for a document that is attached to a line item.

Data Element Name	Information
uuu_effective_date	Label that will Appear on the Form: Effective Date
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: Effective Date
	Use this picker to specify an effective date on a cost-type business process form.
uuu_file_issue_date	Label that will Appear on the Form: Issue Date
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: Issue Date
	Use these pickers on any Document attribute form to specify the date and time a document was issued, created, or uploaded to the Document Manager
uuu_dm_create_date	Label that will Appear on the Form: Creation Date
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: Creation Date
	Use these pickers on any Document attribute form to specify the date and time a document was issued, created, or uploaded to the Document Manager.
uuu_file_create_date	Label that will Appear on the Form: Upload Date
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: Upload Date
	Use these pickers on any Document attribute form to specify the date and time a document was issued, created, or uploaded to the Document Manager.

Data Element Name	Information
uuu_from_date	Label that will Appear on the Form: From Date
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: From Date
	Use this picker to specify the "from" date for a date range on a Resource type business process form.
uuu_to_date	Label that will Appear on the Form: To Date
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: To Date
	Use this picker to specify the "to" date for a date range on a Resource type business process form.
uuu_last_update_date	<b>Label that will Appear on the Form</b> : Last Update Date
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: Last Update Date
	Use this picker on a planning sheet to specify the last date the sheet was updated.
uuu_week_picker	Label that will Appear on the Form: Week of
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: Week of
	Use this picker on Resource or Time Sheet business processes to indicate a specific week for reporting.
uuu_start	Label that will Appear on the Form: Start Date
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: Start Date
	Use these pickers on schedule activity attribute forms and schedule sheets to specify start and finish dates for scheduled activities.

Data Element Name	Information
uuu_finish	Label that will Appear on the Form: Finish Date
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: Finish Date
	Use these pickers on schedule activity attribute forms and schedule sheets to specify start and finish dates for scheduled activities.
uuu_early_start	<b>Label that will Appear on the Form</b> : Early Start Date
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: Early Start Date
	Use these pickers on schedule activity attribute forms and schedule sheets to specify start and finish dates for scheduled activities.
uuu_early_finish	Label that will Appear on the Form: Early Finish Date
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: Early Finish Date
	Use these pickers on schedule activity attribute forms and schedule sheets to specify start and finish dates for scheduled activities.
uuu_late_start	<b>Label that will Appear on the Form</b> : Late Start Date
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: Late Start Date
	Use these pickers on schedule activity attribute forms and schedule sheets to specify start and finish dates for scheduled activities.

Information
Label that will Appear on the Form: Late Finish Date
<b>Available for Forms on Mobile Device</b> : Yes
What it Does: Late Finish Date
Use these pickers on schedule activity attribute forms and schedule sheets to specify start and finish dates for scheduled activities.
Label that will Appear on the Form: Actual Start Date
<b>Available for Forms on Mobile Device</b> : Yes
What it Does: Actual Start Date
Use these pickers on schedule activity attribute forms to specify actual and estimated start and finish dates of an activity that is part of an automatically scheduled project or shell; that is, part of a "scope management" schedule.
Label that will Appear on the Form: Actual Finish Date
<b>Available for Forms on Mobile Device</b> : Yes
What it Does: Actual Finish Date
Use these pickers on schedule activity attribute forms to specify actual and estimated start and finish dates of an activity that is part of an automatically scheduled project or shell; that is, part of a "scope management" schedule.
Label that will Appear on the Form: Estimated Start Date
<b>Available for Forms on Mobile Device</b> : Yes
What it Does: Estimated Start Date
Use these pickers on schedule activity attribute forms to specify actual and estimated start and finish dates of an activity that is part of an automatically scheduled project or shell; that is, part of a "scope management" schedule.

Data Element Name	Information
uuu_estimated_start_date	Label that will Appear on the Form: Estimated Finish Date
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: Estimated Finish Date
	Use these pickers on schedule activity attribute forms to specify actual and estimated start and finish dates of an activity that is part of an automatically scheduled project or shell; that is, part of a "scope management" schedule.
uuu_start_baseline	Label that will Appear on the Form: Baseline Start
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: Baseline Start
	Use these pickers on schedules and schedule activity attribute forms for the baseline start and finish dates of a project.
uuu_finish_baseline	Label that will Appear on the Form: Baseline Finish
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: Baseline Finish
	Use these pickers on schedules and schedule activity attribute forms for the baseline start and finish dates of a project.
uuu_start_baseline[110]	Label that will Appear on the Form: Baseline [110] Start
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: Baseline [110] Start
	Use these pickers to display the baseline start and finish dates of a project phase on a schedule sheet.

Data Element Name	Information
uuu_finish_baseline[110]	Label that will Appear on the Form: Baseline [110] Finish
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: Baseline [110] Finish
	Use these pickers to display the baseline start and finish dates of a project phase on a schedule sheet.

#### **Date Only Picker**

Displays an interactive calendar from which the date can be chosen. The difference between this picker and a Date Picker is that a date-only date will not include a time stamp.

In addition to the pickers listed here, you can create your own date only pickers using the Date Only Picker data definition.

These are read-only fields that are auto-populated.

Unifier comes with a number of date only pickers:

Data Element Name	Information
uuu_lse_pay_due_date	Label that will Appear on the Form: Payment Due Date
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: Payment Due Date
	Use this picker on Lease BPs to display the Payment due date
uuu_lse_pay_latest_due_date	Label that will Appear on the Form: Latest Payment Due Date
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: Latest Payment Due Date
	Use this picker on Lease BPs to display the Latest payment due date

Data Element Name	Information
uuu_lse_end_date	Label that will Appear on the Form: End Date
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: End Date
	Use this picker on Lease BPs to display the Date on which a lease term ends
uuu_lse_pay_creation_date	Label that will Appear on the Form: Payment Creation Date
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: Payment Creation Date
	Use this picker on Lease BPs to display the Payment creation date
uuu_lse_start_date	Label that will Appear on the Form: Start Date
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: Start Date
	Use this picker on Lease BPs to display the Date on which a lease term starts

#### **Fund Picker**

Data Element Name	Information
row_id	Label that will Appear on the Form: Funding Source
	<b>Available for Forms on Mobile Device</b> : Yes
	What it Does: Use this picker on Cost-type BPs to choose which fund (from the Company Funding Sheet) the BP will allocate funds to or consume funds from.
	Unifier populates this picker with the fund codes created with the Fund attribute form.
	<b>Note:</b> Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.

#### **Generic Cost Code Picker**

Data Element Name	Information
uuu_cm0_code	Label that will Appear on the Form: Cost Code
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: Use this picker to define a cost code for a generic cost manager at runtime in Unifier. The picker will show only active codes.
	Unifier populates this picker with the cost codes created with the Generic Cost Manager Attribute form.

#### **Level Picker**

Data Element Name	Information
uuu_sp_level_picker	Label that will Appear on the Form: Level
	<b>Available for Forms on Mobile Device</b> : Yes
	<b>What it Does</b> : Use this picker to select a level record from the Space Manager log.
	This picker is populated by the level records that were created with the Level attribute form.
	<b>Note:</b> Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.

## **Location Picker**

Data Element Name	Information
uuu_location	Label that will Appear on the Form: Location
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: Specifying the hierarchy between shells. From this picker, the user picks the parent shell under which another shell should belong.
	<b>Note:</b> Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms or on an anchor shell (a single-instance shell).

# **Planning Item Picker**

Data Element Name	Information
uuu_planning_item_picker	Label that will Appear on the Form: Planning Item Picker
	<b>Available for Forms on Mobile Device</b> : Yes
	What it Does: Use this picker on the upper or detail form of business processes to select a planning item at the company level. Only one Planning Item Picker is allowed per company.
	This picker is populated by the planning item records that were created with the Planning Item attribute form.
	<b>Note:</b> Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.

## **Planning Period Picker**

Data Element Name	Information
uuu_ppm_period_picker	Label that will Appear on the Form: Planning Period
	<b>Available for Forms on Mobile Device</b> : Yes
	What it Does: Use this picker to select a planning period for a portfolio to use. The planning periods for this picker are created under the Standards & Libraries > Period Structure node after the portfolio is imported. At runtime, the picker will show the planning periods the user can choose from (yearly, monthly, or quarterly) and the format in which the period will be displayed (such as YY or YYYY).
	The picker will automatically display the current year, plus the next four years.

## **Project Picker**

In addition to the picker listed here, you can create your own project pickers using the Project Picker data definition.

Data Element Name	Information
uuu_project_picker	Label that will Appear on the Form: Project Picker
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Project Picker
	What it Does: Use this picker on the upper or detail form of company-level business processes to choose a project. You can place multiple project pickers on a form. The picker will show the user a list of the company-sponsored projects to which the user has access. The picker is designed to show active, and on-hold projects.
	Unifier populates this picker with the information from the project shells in the database. Users can use this picker to populate data elements on BP fields with project shell information.
	<b>Note:</b> Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.

# **Project Template Picker**

Data Element Name	Information
uuu_proj_template_picker	Label that will Appear on the Form: Project Templates
	<b>Available for Forms on Mobile Device</b> : Yes
	What it Does: Use this picker on the upper or detail form of a Project/Shell Creation BP to specify the template that should be used by this BP to auto-create a project. The picker will show the user a list of active project templates.

## **Resource Picker**

Data Element Name	Information
uuu_resc_picker	Label that will Appear on the Form: Resource Picker
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: Use this picker on a Time Sheet or Booking BP to choose the resource to report on or assign. This picker always opens in "Find" mode and requires the user to enter at least one search criteria, such as a name or a skill, to narrow the field of names to choose from.
	For timesheet BPs, users will use this picker to select the personnel to report time on. At runtime in Unifier, the picker will default to read-only mode and show the current user's name, as Unifier assumes the user will be reporting his or her own time. However, depending on permissions, the picker can be editable in order to allow others, such as project managers, to complete time sheets on behalf of other workers.
	This picker is populated by the resource records that were created with the Resource attribute form.
	<b>Note:</b> Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.

## **Role Picker**

Data Element Name	Information
uuu_role_picker	Label that will Appear on the Form: Role Picker
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: Use this picker on a timesheet or booking BP, or for Resource Allocation Sheets. It allows the user to choose the role to report on or assign.
	When you use this picker on a timesheet BP at the project level, it will filter out those roles that have already been booked for other projects.
	This picker is populated by the role records that were created with the Role attribute form.
	<b>Note:</b> Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.

## **Shell Picker**

In addition to the picker listed here, you can create your own shell pickers using the Shell Picker data definition.

Data Element Name	Information
uuu_default_shell_picker	Label that will Appear on the Form: Shell Picker
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: Use this picker on a business process, Asset class forms, Planning Item form, or configurable manager to select a shell to view in Unifier. This picker usually works in conjunction with the Space Picker. It is mandatory on any company-level BP or Asset class that includes a Space Picker and optional on all others.
	This picker is populated by the shell types that were created with the space detail (attribute) form.
	<b>Note:</b> Do not use the Shell Picker on the following forms; it will produce an error at runtime:
	<ul> <li>Schedule Activity attribute form</li> <li>Generic Cost Manager attribute form</li> <li>Any configurable manager attribute form</li> </ul>

# **Shell Template Picker**

Data Element Name	Information
uuu_shell_template_picker	<b>Label that will Appear on the Form</b> : Shell Templates
	<b>Available for Forms on Mobile Device</b> Yes
	What it Does: Use this picker on the upper or detail form of a Project/Shell Creation BP to specify the template that should be used by this BP to auto-create a shell. The picker will show the user a list of active templates that have been created for the shell.
	This picker works in conjunction with the uuu_shell_location data element so that the picker list displays only those shell templates belonging to a specific shell type.

## **Space Picker**

Data Element Name	Information
uuu_phy_space_picker	Label that will Appear on the Form: Space
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: Use this picker on any business process, asset, resource, or planning item to select a space record from the Space Manager. This picker often works in conjunction with the Shell Picker. A Shell Picker is mandatory on any company-level BP or Asset class that includes a Space Picker.
	This picker is populated by the space records that were created with the space detail (attribute) form.
	<b>Note:</b> Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms

#### **User Picker**

Use this picker to choose members of a project team or any user defined within a company; for example, to designate a contact person unrelated to the workflow assignees.

Unifier populates these pickers with user names in the database.

In addition to the pickers listed here, you can create your own user pickers using the User Picker data definition.

Unifier comes with several user pickers:

Data Element Name	Information
uuu_cost_owner	Label that will Appear on the Form: Owner Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: Owner
	Use this picker on a Cost attribute form to identify the owner of a cost code.

Data Element Name	Information
uuu_dm_created_by	Label that will Appear on the Form: Owner
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: Owner
	Use this picker on a Document attribute form to identify the owner of a document.
uuu_file_create_by	Label that will Appear on the Form: Upload By
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: Upload By
	Use this picker on a Document attribute form to identify the person who uploaded the document to the Document Manager.
creator_id	Label that will Appear on the Form: Creator ID
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: Creator ID
	Use this picker on any type of business process form to identify the person who created the BP record.

#### **WBS Picker**

Data Element Name	Information
bitemID	Label that will Appear on the Form: WBS Code
	<b>Available for Forms on Mobile Device</b> : Yes
	What it Does: Use this picker on Cost-type BPs (except line item BPs) to choose WBS codes. The picker will show all active WBS codes in the project.
	This picker is populated by the WBS code records that were created with the Cost attribute form.
	<b>Note:</b> Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms

#### **WBS Code Picker**

Data Element Name	Information
uuu_cost_code	Label that will Appear on the Form: WBS Code
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: Use this picker on a Cost BP to choose a WBS code. The picker will show only active WBS codes.
	<b>Note:</b> This picker is populated by the WBS code records that were created with the Cost attribute form.Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.

## **Week Picker**

Data Element Name	Information
uuu_week_picker	Label that will Appear on the Form: Week of
	Available for Forms on Mobile Device: Yes
	What it Does: Use this picker on Resource or Time Sheet business processes to indicate a specific week for reporting.

# **Work Package Picker**

Data Element Name	Information
wpid	<b>Label that will Appear on the Form</b> : Work Package
	<b>Available for Forms on Mobile Device</b> : Yes
	What it Does: Use this picker on the detail form of any Cost type business process to select a work package. Unifier users create the work packages from a specific Cost Sheet. Unifier then populates this picker with the work packages that have been created.
	For Base Commit business processes, the value selected in the Work Package Picker in a line item is automatically populated in the Work Package Picker in the line items in the associated General Spends, Payment Application, and Change Commit business processes. This value can be updated manually, through CSV import, or through Web Services Integration. This automatic population applies only to Base Commits with the Commitment Summary Line Items specified as Individual commit line items in the Options tab of the business process Properties. Also, the Integration Detail Forms designed for the associated business processes must contain the Work Package Picker to facilitate the automatic population of the Work Package Picker in the line items of those business processes. Do not use this picker on configurable manager attribute forms.

# **Data Dictionary**

Term	Definition

Term	Definition
Account Code	A company-level cost code that is associated with cost line-item transactions. You can roll up company-level BP, project, and asset related cost transactions into this account code. Project and asset cost transactions are rolled up using mapping.
Accounts Sheet	An Accounts Sheet is a detailed accounting of the company's budget and costs. An accounts sheet works like a spreadsheet in Unifier, calculating and maintaining the company cost information. Cost information is either entered manually or rolls up into the company Cost Sheet when transactions occur in Unifier.
Action Form	The Action Form is the version of the business process form that opens when the recipient accepts the task implicit in the form. As a business process arrives at each step in a workflow, Unifier notifies the appropriate users if they are involved in the step. When they open the notification, Unifier displays a view-only form of the step's task. If the user accepts the task, the form becomes an action form where the user can enter or edit information and attach additional documents. (See also "View Form")
Activity	A part of the work or event that must be completed on a schedule.
Acquisition Cost	The purchase price of an asset.
Acquisition Date	The date an asset was purchased or installed. This is the date from which the depreciation calculation will begin.
Actuals	The actual hours entered via time sheets and the costs calculated from the hours entered.
Actual Cost of Work Performed (ACWP)	The actual cost incurred for work performed. This cost is usually captured by Payment Applications or invoices. It is a key component for determining Earned Value. See also "Earned Value".

Term	Definition
Administration Mode	Administration Mode allows administrators to set up and configure Unifier and Primavera uDesigner functions.
Administrators	There are three types of administrators in Unifier: System Administrator (or Site Administrator), Company Administrator, and Project Administrator. Although Unifier allows complete flexibility in assigning individual users permission to access Unifier features, the administrators typically perform certain administration functions. (See "System Administrator", "Company Administrator", "Project Administrator")
Allocation	The process of distributing available capacity, by role, to projects. Places constraints on how much resource capacity individual projects can utilize.  Also, the process of distributing funds to projects. After you allocate the funds to the project, they are assigned for consumption.
Asset	Something of monetary value to a company, such as stock, fixtures, machinery, or property.
Asset Class	A grouping of similar assets, such as "buildings," "IT equipment." As a "business process," Asset classes function like attribute forms in that they collect data and they are not attached to workflows. Asset classes use business process-type detail forms to collect data about company assets and categorize them into classes. Once created in Unifier, an Asset class "BP" maps assets to company account codes, tracks asset costs and depreciation, and keeps the company account sheet updated with current asset values.
Asset Manager	The Asset Manager is where users can enter company assets into Unifier, set up depreciation schedules for them, and classify them into categories to make managing them more efficient. Ultimately, they can gather these assets onto a sheet to track asset depreciation in monthly, quarterly, or yearly increments. The Asset Manager uses the three most common depreciation methods— straight line, double decline, or sum of year digits—as well as manual depreciation.

Term	Definition
Asset Project	A Unifier project associated with an asset.
Assignees	The users or groups assigned to a business process workflow step, for review, approval, response, etc.
Attribute Form	An attribute form collects "meta data," or additional information about a business process, manager, or other Unifier component; often referred to as the component's "properties." It is for collecting information that is not part of a workflow. For example, you can design a cost attribute form with fields that will track extended information about a WBS code. You can design a fund attribute form with fields to define segments, and reference fields for fund codes.  Typically, the information collected by attribute forms populates fields in many Unifier windows and dialogs.

Term	Definition
Auto-creation	The process of automatically creating a business process record. There are three ways to auto-create a record:
	From a workflow
	In uDesigner, a business process form can be designed to automatically create a new BP record after the form reaches a specified step in the workflow. The new record will contain an exact duplicate of the information in the original record—all the information that was contained in that transaction, including forms, attachments, and comments. After being created, the new BP is sent automatically to the next step in the workflow. The original BP record can automatically populate the upper form and detail form on the new BP record, provided the data elements of the form fields are the same on both records.
	From a form
	In uDesigner, a business process form can be designed to automatically create a new BP record based on:
	A condition, such as a dollar amount
	A frequency, such as a daily or weekly time frame
	Both a condition and a frequency
	When the business process reaches the condition or frequency trigger(s) in the workflow, the form will automatically create a new business process record. After being created, new workflow BP records are sent to an initiation step (I step) before the beginning of the workflow. When the user accepts the task, he/she can choose a new workflow schema, BP owner, and workflow duration. For non-workflow BP records, the new record opens immediately to a view only form when the user accepts the task; there is no workflow schema to choose.
	Using Scope Management
	Scope Management creates a BP record from any activity on a schedule sheet that is set for scope management. Activities that use scope management are similar to BPs in that they move through a workflow in the Schedule Manager. Scope management defines the project deliverables, the responsible roles, the actual resource assignees and their schedules, and drives the coordinated production of the deliverables. It initiates the activities that produce the deliverables; routes the activities to the responsible person or group; monitors its completion; and updates the deliverables statuses automatically.

Term	Definition
Auto-population	A Unifier feature that automatically populates the fields on a business process form with data from other business processes (called "Reference Process"). Auto population is supported for text boxes, text areas, drop-downs, check boxes, radio buttons, and date pickers only. Before you can auto-populate a business process, you must design a reference process from which to draw the data. To auto-populate an element, the data definition of both the source and the destination element must match.  You can also auto-populate a Payment Application from a Base Commit BP. You can use this feature only on SOV type payment applications or SOV line item type individual commit line items. Although you can use the auto-populating method described in the paragraphs above, you can, alternatively, do this in one step when you create a Base Commit BP. To accomplish the auto-population in one step, use the <b>Options</b> tab to map the fields when you launch the Base Commit BP.

Term	Definition
Baseline	The original schedule produced at the beginning of a project and accepted as the contractual project schedule. This baseline is the schedule against which progress and payments are measured until the schedule is revised.
	A baseline is essential for tracking progress. The original estimates it contains are permanent reference points against which you can compare the updated task information that you enter into your project plan as the project progresses.
	In Unifier, you can create additional baselines for construction <b>phases</b> (up to 11 in a single project plan).

Term	Definition
ВР	See "Business Process (BP)"

Term	Definition
Bid items	The line items of a Request for Bid (RFB) business process record.

Term	Definition
Bid Package	The header and details of a bid request.

Term	Definition
Term Bid tabulation	A comparative view of the bids submitted by the bidders on a project.

Term	Definition
Bidder	A vendor or supplier who bids on a project.
Blanket Purchase Order (Blanket PO)	A blanket PO is a company-level sub-type of a cost business process. It is independent of a budget or cost sheet and is used for tracking non-WBS expenses across projects. Blanket PO records are stored in the Company Data Manager.
Block	A block is a grouping of cells on a BP form. uDesigner users can add blocks to Upper Forms and Detail Forms, customizing fields, order, size, positioning, number of columns and rows, etc. Once blocks are created, the user can insert fields (data elements) into the blocks.
Booking Process	The process of finding and committing resources (personnel) to fill project roles. Hard booking denotes a firm or approved commitment. Soft booking denotes a pending commitment.

Term	Definition
Budget at Completion (BAC)	The sum of all the budget values established for the work to be performed on a project or a work breakdown structure component or a schedule activity. The total planned value for the project.
Budget Cost of Work Performed (BCWP)	Also known as earned value. This is the cost of the percentage of work completed with respect to the Budget Cost of Work Scheduled.  For example, a simple construction project has a budget of \$1000. This budget is scheduled to be consumed over a period of five days. If construction activity is 60% complete on the third day, the BCWP is \$600 (.60 x \$1000). It is a key component for determining Earned Value. See also "Earned Value".
Budget Cost of Work Scheduled (BCWS)	This is a time-based budget that is assigned and scheduled by the Work Breakdown Schedule for an entire project.  For example, a simple construction project has a budget of \$1000. This budget is scheduled to be consumed over a period of five days. The BCWS will be \$200 per day. It is a key component for determining Earned Value. See also "Earned Value".
Budget of an Activity	In terms of cost, the total expense that will be incurred to complete an activity. Contributors to this cost can be labor, material, equipment, or other costs.  In terms of units of measure, it is the total units that will be spent to complete an activity. These units can be hours, linear feet, or other units of measure, depending on the activity and the resources assigned to that activity.
Business Process (BP)	A business process (BP) is a set of coordinated tasks and activities that lead to the accomplishment of a specific business goal. For example, creating, routing, and approving a purchase order is a business process. BPs often include a workflow to specify how the business process should proceed, from start to finish. In Unifier, BP also refers to the <i>forms</i> that drive the business process. For most BPs, these BP forms will become attached to the steps in a workflow for the purpose of exchanging information. As part of the workflow, users will use these forms to collaborate as a team to complete the business process.

Term	Definition
Business Process Types	Different business needs require different types of business processes. There are currently ten types of business processes that are used in Unifier, and can be created in uDesigner: Cost, Line Item, Text, Document, and Simple, RFB, Schedule, Resource, Planning, and Lease.
Cash Flow	The Cash Flow feature is a way to view a time-based record of income and expenditures, which can be presented in tabular or graphical format. It enables users to create a baseline for project expenditures, track actual costs, and calculate future expenditures based on a known forecast or calculate from trends compared to "Baseline" curves.
Commitment Summary	Works the same way a Schedule of Values works, except that it is used by a Generic Cost Manager in a shell. See "Schedule of Values (SOV)"
Company Administrator	Company administrators can (depending on permissions) create or modify projects and programs, create data definitions for custom attributes on BP forms, activate business process schemas and define record numbering schemas, create users and groups and grant their permissions, set up templates, and add currencies.
Company Dashboard	A dashboard that is accessible at the Company level and can be used to view company data across projects or shells.
Company Funding Sheet	The Company Funding Sheet tracks all sources of funding across all projects and programs. You can create only one sheet per company. Funding sources that are made available at project sheet level are rolled up to the company sheet, which maintains the overall fund information.

Term	Definition
Conditional Routing	A divergence in the route of a business process, depending on a specific condition or situation.  BP workflows can be created to include a conditional step; that is, a step that must be resolved before the
	workflow can continue. Conditional steps entail separate (conditional) routing. This routing is triggered by a condition or situation that was set in uDesigner when the workflow was designed. An example of conditional routing is a purchase order that follows one workflow if the total amount is less than a certain amount, and follows another if it is equal to or greater than that amount. (These trigger values are assigned when the business process is set up in Unifier.)
Conditional Step	A step that must be resolved before the workflow can continue. Conditional steps entail separate (conditional) routing. This routing is triggered by a condition or situation. An example of conditional routing is a purchase order that follows one workflow if the total amount is less than a certain amount, and follows another if it is equal to or greater than that amount. These trigger values are assigned when the business process is set up in Unifier and can specify multiple data elements that must be satisfied to activate the trigger.
Configurable Manager	A configurable manager is a manager that has been especially created for your company. Up to 25 managers can be created consolidate and monitor any entities you want. Configurable managers differ from the managers that are shipped with Unifier in that configurable managers can roll up not only currency amounts, but also quantity amounts.
	You can design two kinds of managers:  Code-and-record-based and code-based.
	A code-and-record-based manager employs both codes to create a tracking sheet and records of individual items.
	A code-based manager employs only a sheet to keep track of the values it is monitoring.
	From a code-and-record-based manager, you can drill down from the sheet to individual items; from a code-based manager, you cannot.
Consolidate Comments	Collect the comments from multiple business process records into a single record. When you consolidate comments, you can also opt to copy any attachments along with the comments.

Term	Definition
Consolidate Line Items	Collect the line items from multiple business process records into a single record. When you consolidate line items, you can also opt to copy the line item attachments.
Consolidate Markups	Collect the markups from multiple document business process records into a single record. When you consolidate markups, you can also opt to copy any attachments along with the markups.
Contingency	Contingency is a data source on a cost sheet that represents the budget amount allocated to contingency spending for each WBS code. It is useful for users in forecasting their contingency spending.
Cost Codes	Displays the type of cost code (fields that define the structure of the Cost Codes) specified in uDesigner for the project. The type available for Projects (Standard) is WBS
Cost Performance Index	A measure of cost efficiency on a project. It is the ratio of earned value (EV) to actual cost of work performed (ACWP), or earned value divided by ACWP.  A value equal to or greater than one indicates a favorable condition; a value less than one indicates an unfavorable condition.
Cost Sheet	A Cost Sheet is a detailed accounting of the project's budget and costs. A cost sheet works like a spreadsheet within Unifier, calculating and maintaining the project cost information stored in the project. Cost information is either entered manually or rolls up into the Project Cost Sheet when transactions occur in Unifier.
Cost Type BP	BP forms that track and manage cost information. Unifier can be configured to show this information automatically on the cost sheet. Examples include change orders, base contracts, invoices and budget change requests. uDesigner users can create custom BPs that have additional cost-related features, such as automatic generation of "Schedule of Values (SOV)" sheets for commit BPs, and funding allocations with spend BPs.
Cost Variance	Any difference between the estimated cost of an activity and the actual cost of that activity. It is usually the budgeted cost of work performed minus the actual cost of work performed. A negative variance means more money was spent for the work accomplished than was planned.

Term	Definition
Critical Path	The series of tasks (or even a single task) that dictates the calculated finish date of a project. When the last task in the critical path is completed, the project is completed. By knowing and tracking the critical path for the project, as well as the resources assigned to critical tasks, you can determine which tasks can affect the project's finish date and whether or not the project will finish on time. Specifically, the critical path takes the sequence of inter-dependent project network activities with the longest overall duration and determines the shortest possible time the project can be completed. The critical path algorithm calculates the starting and ending times for each activity, determines which activities are critical to the completion of a project (the critical path) and notes those activities that are less critical with "float time." There is no float time on the critical path.
Critical Task	A task that must be completed on schedule for the project to finish on time. If a critical task is delayed, the project completion date might also be delayed. A series of critical tasks makes up a project's critical path.
Cumulative Depreciation	The total reduction of the value of an asset over a period of time.
Current Period Depreciation	The current reduction in the value of the asset.
Custom Dashboard	A custom dashboard displays Company-level information and uses data cubes as its data source. These are dashboards created externally (outside of Unifier) using third-party SWF file creation tools, and then can be configured for use in Unifier, at either the company or shell level. End users cannot modify these dashboards.
Custom Element	A data element you have created. See "Data Elements"
Data Cube Definition	A Data cube definition is a query tool you can use to extract data and display it on a block of a configurable dashboard.

Term	Definition
Data Definitions	Data definitions describe how data is entered into Unifier and stored. The definition consists of the data type (whether it is an alphabetical string or a number), the data size (in number of characters for strings), and the input method (from a text box, pull-down menu, radio button, or check box). You must create data definitions before you specify the data elements for forms. The data definitions dictate how the data element will enter and store the information in Unifier. A data definition can belong to one of the following categories:
	Basic: Predefined or user-defined Data Definitions that contain all Data Definitions except the Cost Code definitions.
	Cost Codes: Displays the type of cost code (fields that define the structure of the Cost Codes) specified in uDesigner for the project. The type available for Projects (Standard) is WBS
	Data Picker: Data pickers work with master business process logs, shells, and configurable managers that function across a shell hierarchy. The purpose of a data picker is to make it easier for users to choose records:
	- From a master business process log
	- From a class in a configurable manager that operates across shells
	- For auto-creation across shells
	A data picker usually displays an extra navigation structure that makes it easier for users to choose records to work with. In operation, a data picker navigates to a specific business process, shell, or configurable manager and then extracts the records to display on the list by using a query the Unifier Administrator sets up.
	Access: Data Structure Setup node

Term	Definition
Data Elements	Data elements combine a "Data Definitions" with a field label to become what users see on the forms in Unifier. The fields on the forms the users see are filled by data elements. A data element can be a text box, where the user types in information; a pull-down menu of choices (also known as a picker), such as dates or names; radio buttons, where the user must select one of the options presented; or a check box, where the user has the option of choosing something or not.
	Data elements are the name and form label only—the element is essentially an empty "shell" that will not contain values until they are specified in Unifier.
Data Indexes	Allows the creation of user-defined database indexes that speed up the performance of large data sets. The database index name is constructed by a fixed prefix, UUU, plus internal row_id, followed by _ and a user-defined suffix and description.
	Access: Data Structure Setup node
Data Pickers	Data pickers work with master business process logs, shells, and configurable managers that function across a shell hierarchy. The purpose of a data picker is to make it easier for users to choose records:
	<ul> <li>From a master business process log</li> <li>From a class in a configurable manager that operates across shells</li> </ul>
	For auto-creation across shells
	A data picker usually displays an extra navigation structure that makes it easier for users to choose records to work with.
	In operation, a data picker navigates to a specific business process, shell, or configurable manager and then extracts the records to display on the list by using a query the Unifier Administrator sets up.
	Access: Data Structure Setup node > Data Definitions
Data Source	A data source is the source from which you can extract data for any component of Unifier or Primavera uDesigner. For example, when creating a cost column on a cost sheet, the data source might be a cost BP transaction.

Term	Definition
Data Views	Provides a view of Unifier data obtained via SQL query. It allows access to all Unifier database tables in a company registry (registry dependency ensures data security). Data Views enable administrators to design and deploy custom reports (program- and shell-level), create user-defined reports (UDRs), and utilize data as a source for Data Cubes (used to display live, or cached data in a custom company or shell dashboards). Access: Data Structure Setup node
Dependency	An activity or task that must occur before another activity or task. See "Predecessor."
Depreciation	The reduction in the value of an asset. In Unifier, users can choose the method by which they want to depreciate an asset—straight line, double decline, sum of years, or manual.
Depreciation Period	The time over which an asset is depreciated; can be in years, months, or quarters.
Detail Form	The detail form is the form the Unifier user is presented with to add or modify a line item on certain business processes. The detail form contains the fields (data elements) that will be displayed on the line items list. See also "Upper Form"
DMS	See "Document Manager"
Document Manager	The Document Manager allows team members to manage and share project documents and organize them into folder structures. The manager ensures that project members are always using the most current versions of documents and makes accessing and distributing documents efficient.
Document Type BP	This is a BP form that can be used as an "envelope" to package a set of files, such as spreadsheets, drawings, and design documentation, that flow from one group to another. An example is a Transmittal.
Drafts (Drafts log)	A storage log where Unifier users can save a draft or copy of any BP they are creating or responding to.

Term	Definition
Dynamic Data Element	Dynamic data elements are fields on BP forms that behave differently, depending on what the user chooses in a <b>master element</b> field. The master element dictates what the other fields in the set will show and how they will behave. For example, on a form that requires a state and city designation, the "city" field will show a different list of cities, depending on the state the user chooses. See Dynamic Data Set
Dynamic Data Set	Dynamic data sets control what other data elements display or how they behave. You can use data sets to dictate how pull-down lists, radio buttons, and check boxes behave when the user has multiple-choice options. The data sets are considered "dynamic" because the data values change, depending on what the user chooses in the master element field. For example, on a form that requires a state and city designation, the list of cities changes, depending on the state the user chooses. The state and city elements become a dynamic data set, and the master element (state) dictates what cities will appear in the pull-down list.
Earned Progress	A quantitative measurement to indicate how much has been earned on an activity over the duration of the activity. Earned progress can be represented as an amount, a quantity, or a percentage. It is a key component for determining Earned Value.  See also "Earned Value".
Earned Value	Earned value is a method for measuring project performance. It compares the amount of work that was planned with what was actually accomplished to determine if cost and schedule progress are as planned. Earned value analysis is an industry standard used to measure a project's progress, forecast its completion date and final cost, and provide schedule and budget variances.
Element	See "Data Elements"

Term	Definition
ER Views (Entity Reference Views)	Provides a tabular view of the database tables that exist for each of the entities.
	For example, if you open the ER View for Business Processes, it shows you the tables that are available for existing business processes in the company.  When data views are defined, the ER Views feature becomes particularly helpful for users without access to back-end and allows the users to see information within the application.  Access: Data Structure Setup node
Escalation	A clause in a lease which provides for the rent to be increased to reflect changes in expenses paid by the landlord, such as real estate taxes, operating costs, etc. This may be accomplished by several means, such as fixed periodic increases, increases tied to the Consumer Price Index, or adjustments based on changes in expenses paid by the landlord in relation to a dollar or base year reference.
Estimate at Completion (EAC)	The final cost of any other key quantity (for example, hours, feet of material, or other quantity) based on provided estimates.
Estimate to Complete (ETC)	An estimate of cost or any other key quantity that a project can still incur based on estimates and the actual cost incurred so far by the project.
Exchange Rate	The price of currency of one country expressed in units of another currency. In Unifier, the exchange rate is used when converting transactions made in currencies other than the base currency.
Exchange Rate Set	Consists of all of the currencies and exchange rates currently available for transactions. When your company is first set up by the site administrator, the set contains only your company's base currency. Any time you add additional currencies or modify exchange rates, a new set is created and replaces the last one.
Extrapolate	When users create a cash flow curve, they have the option of <b>extrapolating</b> the actual cost based on a provided data set. For example, they can estimate (extrapolate) the cash flow curve for this year based on last year's data. They will need to specify which data from last year's Cash Flow Sheet they want to base the extrapolation on.  See also "Interpolate"

Term	Definition
Finish to Finish	Denotes that a task cannot end until another ends.
Finish to Start	Denotes that a task cannot start until another ends.
Float	The float (slack) value for each activity. This is calculated as a result of the critical path calculation.
Form Validation Rules	Form validation rules are created to validate form field values. Validation occurs at runtime when users click the Send or Save button. These rules apply to all forms, including BP forms and attribute forms.
Funding Appropriation (Automated)	Cost type commit BPs can be set up in uDesigner to allow Unifier users to allocate or consume funds. Funds are chosen from an available list using a fund picker. When the BP reaches its terminal status, the funds are allocated or consumed automatically. A button becomes available on the form allowing the user to access the funding sheet directly from the BP form.
Funding Manager/Funding Sheets	The Funding Manager tracks where project funding comes from, and how it is being spent. Funding is defined first at the company level, where individual funding sources are set up on the Company Funding Sheet. Project Funding Sheets track how funding is being spent on each project; individual transactions are rolled up to the Company Funding Sheet.
Gate	A set of conditions applied to a project phase which, when fulfilled, moves the project to the next phase.
Gate Elements	The criteria that define what the gate is. These are the conditions that a project phase must meet or complete before the project can progress to the next phase.

Term	Definition
Generic Cost Manager	Generic cost managers monitor cost-related activities for shells in Unifier. Unlike the Standard Cost Manager in Unifier, the data analyzed by a generic cost manager comes from the cost sheets of shells and sub-shells, <b>not</b> standard projects. Generic cost managers are well-suited for projects/shells of an ongoing nature, such as a building shell, where you would typically want to collect and analyze operating and maintenance costs for a specific building over the life of that building.  To accommodate the on-going nature of shells, a generic cost manager reflects rolled up <b>quantity amounts</b> as well as currency amounts. In addition, it uses a "Commitments Summary" instead of an SOV, and employs a different, "commit" coding structure; it does not support WBS codes.
	Compare "Standard Cost Manager"
I Step	<ul> <li>An I Step is a step that is automatically created under the following circumstances:</li> <li>An activity on a schedule has been configured for Scope Management. Under Scope Management, the activity moves through a workflow; but first the activity is sent to an initiation step before the beginning of the workflow. At this point, the user can specify a new workflow schema, new owner of the activity, duration of the activity, and a new location (such as a different project) for the activity.</li> <li>A new business process is spawned by a BP Creator element from a upper form or a line item list based on:</li> <li>A condition, such as a dollar amount</li> <li>A frequency, such as a daily or weekly time frame</li> <li>After being created, the new BP is sent to an initiation step before the beginning of the workflow. At this point, the user can specify a new workflow schema, new owner of the business process, duration of the process, and a new location (such as a different project) for the business process.</li> <li>Compare to "S Step"</li> </ul>
Instance	A reproduction of a component, based on a type, usually a shell. Instance can also refer to a BP record.

Term	Definition
Integration	The integration feature of the Unifier imports and exports business process data en masse between Unifier and an outside application via Web Services. Integration automatically creates BP records, which is useful in cases where the user wants to populate Unifier with a large amount of user information that already exists in another form, such as an Excel spreadsheet.
Integration Interface	To integrate data, you need to create an integration interface; and from this interface, create a template that will import or export the data in a form that will be usable by both Unifier and the outside application. The data you can import or export comes from the fields on the forms that are part of a business process. The integration interface that you create determines what fields from the business process will be included on the import or export template.
Interpolate	Interpolation is estimating a cash flow curve based on known start and end values. There isn't an equivalent option to "interpolate" as there is for "extrapolate based on data set," but it is possible to interpolate data by specifying end point cost data. For interpolation, the curve will be based on a specified end point. The base curve and interpolated curve will merge together if the end values are the same.  See also "Extrapolate"
Latitude	An angular measurement in degrees ranging from 0° at the equator (low latitude) to 90° at the poles (90° N for the North Pole, 90° S for the South Pole; high latitude. Latitude denotes the location of a place either north or south of the equator.  See also "Longitude"
Lease	An agreement whereby the owner of real property (landlord/lessor) gives the right of possession to another (tenant/lessee) for a specified period of time (called a term) and for a specified consideration, such as rent.
Level	A level is the "platform" on which spaces reside in the Space Manager. A level could be "Floor 10" or "Parking Garage," or "Basement." See also "Space"
Line Item BP	A business process that may be used for any generic data. The line item format is similar to cost BPs, but without currency restrictions.

Term	Definition
Linked Records	This is a field that appears as a link at the bottom of a BP record, and allows users to dynamically attach read-only copies of supporting BP records to the BP. Linked records can be opened and reviewed from within the BP to which they are attached.
Linked Schedule Sheets	Project or shell schedule sheets that are dynamically linked to a schedule sheet template. Linked project or shell schedule sheets can be updated with changes from the schedule sheet template as
	needed.
Log	Every business process, manager, and shell in Unifier includes a log. These logs list:
	<ul> <li>For business processes All the records that were created whenever a business process completed its cycle through a workflow. The logs contain one record for each cycle of the workflow. Each record contains all the information that was generated during the cycle, including the forms, documents, comments, and other data that was collected in Unifier during the BP's runtime.</li> <li>For manager classes Everything that belongs to that class. Each record contains all information on that item in the class.</li> <li>For manager sheets All the sheets that have been created for the manager. These sheets consolidate information and display whatever data they were designed to monitor.</li> <li>For shells (visible in Administration mode only) Every shell that was created for that shell type. Each record contains all the information about how the shell is configured.</li> <li>For business processes, shells, the Space Manager, and code-and-record-based managers, you can design either a standard log, or an advanced log that will work with the master business process log and data pickers. An advanced log creates an extra navigation structure that makes it easier for users to choose records to work with.</li> </ul>

Term	Definition
Longitude	An angular measurement in degrees ranging from 0° at the prime meridian to +180° eastward and -180° westward. Longitude denotes the location of a place either east or west of the prime meridian.  See also "Latitude"
Manager	In Unifier, managers are a means to create, consolidate, and monitor such things as schedule activities, company assets, or project/shell or company costs. Most managers work as nodes in the Unifier navigator where users can create both the items to manage, and an electronic "sheet" where these items can be consolidated and monitored. You can, however, create your own managers to consolidate and monitor any entities you want. Once you have created a manager, you can deploy it at the company or project/shell level. You can create up to 25 managers.
Master Data Element	A data element on a form that controls the behavior of other data elements. For example, on a form that requires a state and city designation, the list of cities changes, depending on the state the user chooses. The state and city elements become a dynamic data set, and the master data element (state) dictates what cities will appear in the pulldown list.
Master Log	See also "Dynamic Data Element"  Permission-controlled business process log that is accessible from the Home node for all project and shell business processes and provides access to business process records of the same type that may exist in multiple shells or projects.
Master Schedule Sheet	The schedule that drives activity start and finish dates, resource assignments, and resource availability through other modules, such as resource management. Only one master schedule sheet can exist for any given project.
Message (Messages Log)	The Messages Log displays copies of BP records that a user has been "cc'd" on during the workflow. BPs in the messages log are view-only copies for reference only.
Milestone	An activity or task that represents a significant point in time, such as a hand-over date. Milestones have zero duration.
Modes of Operation	Unifier has two modes of operation: User Mode and Administration Mode.

<b>T</b>	D. C. W.
My Dashboard	Dashboard specific to signed-in user in a shell, and configured by the user, or by the administrator for the user. End users can modify these dashboards. By default, all shells have a dashboard that the end user can configure if they have configure permissions. The dashboard is the user's personal dashboard, with their personally configured view of shell data. This dashboard is recommended if the user wants a personalized dashboard to view data that they specifically need to see regarding the shell.
Named Users	Used in the License Manager. The License Manager counts the number of "named users," which is the number of users a company pays for. An "active named user" refers to any user in the system with a status of "Active" or "On hold"; that is, they have a user name and password. Users with a status of "Inactive" are not counted against the license terms.
Net Book Value	The difference between an asset's starting book value and the current value (at the current depreciation period).
Numeric Formula	A formula used for calculating numeric field values. Any numeric, integer, currency, or decimal amount data element can be used to design a formula. There must be other numeric data elements available in order to design a formula. The formula is based on calculations that are assigned to the field by selecting from a list of available numeric data elements.
Overage	Used in the License Manager. The License Manager can allow for an "overage" — a certain number of users that are over the limit, as determined by the terms of the license agreement.
Partner/Member Companies	Consultants, contractors, and vendors that have been invited to participate in a project by the sponsor company; allows project users to collaborate on and coordinate the execution of a project.
Payment Applications	Payment applications are a sub-type of cost-type BPs. They are used for scheduling payments against construction contracts. Transactions on this type of BP roll up to the Cost Manager.

Term	Definition
Percentage of Work Complete	A percentage value that indicates the current status of a task, resource, or assignment, expressed as the percentage of work that has been completed. It is between 0 (when no work has been performed on the task) and 100 (when all the work has been completed on the task). Using this value, you can compare planned work to actual completed work.
Planning Item	Initiatives, projects, plans, or proposals that a company is planning to start. These are not yet real projects in Unifier; however, the planning phases can be managed as business processes in Unifier.
Planning Manager	The Planning Manager is where Unifier users can plan for new projects and proposals and create forecasts for those projects that are already running in Unifier. They cannot administer planned projects the way they administer real projects in Unifier; however, they can manage the planning phases for these projects as business processes in Unifier using the same functions used by other business processes.
Planning Sheet	The company Planning Sheet provides an overview of all plans being considered by the company. The Planning Sheet is central to Planning Manager functions. It is from this sheet that users access, create, update, and import or export company plans. From the planning sheet, users can automatically update plans with changes made on the planning sheet. Reciprocally, they can refresh the planning sheet with changes made to individual plans.
Pickers	Pickers appear as selection lists on business processes and other Unifier components. These pickers allow the user to choose elements such as dates, blanket POs, other users, companies, line items, funds, or currencies. For a complete list and description of the pickers that are shipped with uDesigner and Unifier, see Chapter 5, "Pickers".
Predecessor	A dependency; an activity or task that must occur before another activity or task. On schedules, predecessor relationships between activities are shown as lines terminated by arrows.
Private bid	A bidding process open to a specific set of bidders that have been selected during the invitation process.

Term	Definition
Project Administrator	Performs tasks necessary to the administration of Unifier projects; typically, creating projects, adding project users, creating groups and granting permissions, creating project cost sheets, creating business process setups, and defining workflows.
Project Funding Sheet	Project funding sheets track how your company's funding is being spent on each project. It tracks individual transactions, which are rolled up to the company funding sheet.
Project Phase	An intermediary milestone of a project.
Public bid	A bidding process open all vendors currently active on a project.
RFB	See "Request for Bid".
Record	A set of related data items treated as a unit. For example, in stock control, the data for each invoice could constitute one record. Also, all the fields on a BP form constitute a record.
Reference Process	A Reference Process is a business process that another business process has referenced by way of a picker on a form. Users use pickers on one business process form to call data from another—a referenced—business process. The picker establishes a link between the records of the two business processes (for example, an invoice BP to purchase order BP). Reference processes are usually used to auto-populate pickers. They are necessary for any BP form that uses BP pickers and line item pickers.  Reference processes contain the list of items the user can choose from the picker. Because a reference
	process establishes a link, record to record, you can populate the fields or pickers of one business process with the data from the referenced process.

Term	Definition
Request for Bid	The Request for Bid (RFB) is a type of line item BP. RFBs are unique business processes that require participation from personnel outside your company. For an RFB, two sets of BP forms are required—one for the <b>requestor</b> (the Unifier user who creates the RFB and invites bids) and another for the <b>bidders</b> (the vendors) to fill out with bid information. An RFB must include a reference process to a vendor list business process, which contains the pool of vendors to whom the RFB will be sent.
Requestor	The Unifier user who initiates a Request for Bid (RFB) and invites bids.
Resource	Any individual who can fit a role in a project or company work and whose time and activities can be planned from the Resource Manager. Resources can be from sponsor or partner companies. This is known as a hard booked resource.  If the Administrator has imported the Earned Value-related Assignment Attribute form, resources can also be represented by resource categories, such as Man Hours or Equipment. These resource categories are defined in the Schedule Manager, on the Resources tab of the Activity Properties window for a schedule sheet. See also "Role"
Resource Allocation	The process of distributing available resources, by role, to a project. Resource allocation places constraints on how much resource capacity an individual project can utilize.  Resource allocation is accomplished through the booking process. See also "Booking Process"
Resource Daily Capacity (RDC)	The total capacity of the resource per day. The resource daily capacity for a given time period equals the RDC times the number of working days in the period.

Term	Definition
Resource Manager	The Resource Manager is where Unifier users can set up and manage a company's personnel resources. These resources are always maintained at the company level, to be distributed among the company's projects.  The Resource Manager classifies job functions into <b>roles</b>
	that can then be allocated to projects. These roles are used to define billable rates, which are used in budgeting, and can also be used in planning for resource demands across projects. Roles are associated with personnel <b>resources</b> —the people who can perform these roles in a project. The Resource Manager is where users assign personnel to roles and projects.
	The Resource Manager manages time sheets, and also hard and soft resource bookings using a calendar that shows what projects a resource has been booked for, as well as the resource's availability.
Role	Roles are job types or functions that are necessary to carry out a project's tasks. Roles usually include billable rates and the currency in which the rates should be paid. Roles are associated with personnel <b>resources</b> —the people who can perform these roles in a project. See also "Resource"
Run Time	When a report is run. Also, the duration of a project, during which time Unifier users use the business processes that were created in uDesigner for the project.
S Step	An S Step is a step that is created by a <b>link in a workflow</b> that automatically creates a new business process record after the form reaches a specific step. The new record will contain an exact duplicate of the information in the original record—all the information that was contained in that transaction, including forms, attachments, and comments. In Unifier, the user who owns the original BP record becomes the owner of the auto-created record. After being created, the new BP is sent automatically to the next step in the workflow.
	In addition to creating a new record, you can direct the original BP record to automatically populate the upper form and detail form information on the new BP record. An S Step is visible in the workflow, denoted by an icon in the link.  Compare to "I Step"

Term	Definition
Salvage Value	The residual value of an asset; the value of an asset after the depreciation period. This can be zero, or a value at which the asset can be sold.
Schedule Manager	The Schedule Manager is where Unifier users can create and manage schedules at both the project/shell and program level. They can create a schedule sheet that is customized to a project's or shell's needs. Once these sheets are created, users can then use them to create project/shell activities and tasks, assign resources to tasks, create relationships between activities, track schedule progress and variables, and calculate the schedule's critical path.
Schedule of Values (SOV)	An SOV is a way to assemble information from contract, change order, and invoice/payment application business processes into a single sheet. This SOV sheet streamlines the process of invoicing for completed phases of a project/shell.
	The Schedule of Values is a detailed statement furnished by a construction contractor, builder, or others, outlining the portions of the contract sum. It allocates values for the various parts of the work and is also used as the basis for submitting and reviewing progress payments.
	An SOV works in conjunction with commit types of business processes, such as a purchase order. Commit-types of business processes can be designed to automatically create an SOV sheet when they reach a designated step in a workflow.
	There are two types of SOV sheets: <b>General SOV</b> and <b>SOV for Payment Applications</b> .
	• A General SOV gathers information from any contract, change order, or invoice/payment application BP into an SOV sheet.
	An SOV for Payment Applications allows users to enter values directly onto the SOV sheet. Unifier then automatically adds these values to the payment application sheet.
Schedule Performance Index	A measure of schedule efficiency on a project. It is the ratio of earned value (EV) to planned value (PV), or EV divided by PV.
	A Schedule Performance Index equal to or greater than one indicates a favorable condition; a value of less than one indicates an unfavorable condition.

Term	Definition
Schedule Sheet	The schedule sheet shows the schedule of activities in a project. It also shows resource assignments. It is used to track progress of activities over the lifetime of the project. Multiple schedule sheets can exist within a project, but only one master schedule sheet can be created in a project.
Schedule Variance	As work is performed, it is "earned" on the same basis as it was planned, in dollars or other quantifiable units, such as labor hours. The planned value, when compared with the earned value, measures the dollar volume of work planned vs. the equivalent dollar volume of work accomplished. Any difference is called a schedule variance.
Schema	The flow of business process steps and the forms the users will use at each step.
Scope Management	Scope Management is a feature of the Schedule Manager that can be used for those projects that can "self-manage" themselves. Scope Management creates project deliverables, assigns resources to the deliverables, and drives the coordinated completion of the deliverables. It initiates the activities that produce the deliverables based on fixed durations and the completion of dependencies; routes the activities to the responsible person or group; monitors their completion; and updates the activity's status automatically.
Self-Service Portal	Log-in accessible to company user that allows them to submit request, track submitted requests, and communicate with the call center.
Sequence Policy	A sequence policy determines how the record numbers for each BP record are ordered. The record number is displayed on the form and in the business process log. For a company, record numbering starts with this number on the first record of the first project and is sequential on each record after that, no matter what project a BP record is created in.  For a project, record numbering starts over in each new project, and is sequential within the project.
Service Providers	Partner companies whose users perform specific duties for the sponsoring company, both within and outside of a project.

Term	Definition
Shell	A shell is a "container" in which users can organize entities, such as projects or facilities. This shell is where users can organize business information in one place to make managing it easy. A shell can include the functions and features necessary to manage the information in that shell, such as a Schedule Manager, a Document Manager, and a Cost Manager.
	Standard "projects" in Unifier work in a similar manner. The difference is that a shell is not required to function like a time-based project. A shell can encompass a static entity, such as a university campus, where maintenance activities are on-going. An example of such a shell could encompass a college campus in order to track building maintenance and new additions. You could include a Space Manager for improvements and remodeling, a Document Manager for all the documents and drawings necessary for new additions, and a Generic Cost Manager for costing functions.
	In Unifier, shells can be arranged in hierarchies to represent a company's physical or organizational structure, such as:
	State
	City
	<ul><li>Property</li><li>Building</li></ul>
Shell Dashboard	A dashboard that is accessible at the shell level and can be used to view data within a particular shell hierarchy. There are several types of shell dashboard: My Dashboard, Shell Instance Dashboard, or Custom Dashboard.
Shell Instance	See "Shell Type"
Shell Instance Dashboard	Dashboard created by an Administrator at a shell instance level. These dashboards are created in either a shell instance or a shell template. These dashboards are shell specific and not user specific. End users cannot modify these dashboards. This differs from My Dashboard in that is it a shell view of the shell for all users to use, and My Dashboard is a personalized view for a specific user, and displays the information that the user wants to see. The shell instance dashboard is a general view of specific shell data, and is not specific to any one user view of data. Administrators can create multiple shell instance dashboards per shell instance.

Term	Definition
Shell Manager	The Shell Manager is where uDesigner users create the shell types that will be used in Unifier. In Unifier, administrators group shells into hierarchies, create shell "instances," and specify what functions and features will be included in the shell, such as a cost manager (standard or generic), Document Manager, Schedule Manager, etc.  See also "Shell"
Shell Type	In Unifier, shells are defined by type. From this type, users can create copies, called instances. For example, a shell type could be "Country," and instances of this type could be "Germany," "India," and "China." These instances would be linked to the Country shell.  See also "Shell"
Simple BP	Business process that consists of an upper form only (like a line-item BP without the line items). It is a way to add company or project information that does not require line items.
Snapshot	The snapshot feature of Unifier takes a working "picture" of the schedule sheet, asset sheet, or planning sheet at any point in time. You can use a snapshot on these sheets to drill down into the process to expose specific activities or milestones, plans or planning phases, for particular attention. On an asset sheet, a snapshot can show the progress of an asset and its depreciation during any specific time range.
	A snapshot can also be used to make working "versions" of a business process that you can use as an audit trail of the changes you have made to the process. This use of the snapshot feature makes the ongoing evolution of a business process design easier to track and control. As a business process evolves, you might need to return to a prior version of it to re-design some elements of the forms or the workflow(s). If this is the case, you can restore to uDesigner any one of the snapshots you have taken and proceed with the design.
sov	See "Schedule of Values (SOV)"
Space	A space is an entity—such as a cubicle, office, or conference room—that resides on a level in the Space Manager. See also "Level"

Term	Definition
Standard Project	As of release 9.1, the concept of a project in Unifier was superseded by a new functionality called shells.  However, you can still create standard projects if they are more appropriate to your business need.  A standard project is a "container" that represents a scope of work that is time-based. A standard project contains business processes, the Standard Cost Manager (WBS cost and funding data) a Document Manager, a Schedule Manager, a Resource Manager, and reports. It can also contain any configurable managers that have been designed for your company. Standard projects work in a similar manner to shells. The difference is that they cannot be part of a hierarchy, and they are time-based (where shells are not).  See also Shell
Start to Finish	Denotes that a task cannot end until another begins.
Start to Start	Denotes that a task cannot begin until another begins.
Status	Status indicates the position a record, line item, or asset is in at any point in the business process, such as "approved," "pending," or "closed."  Each business process produces at least one, and sometimes many, transaction records during its workflow. At each transaction, the Unifier user must apply a status to the record. The status is what drives the workflow from one step to the next.  A line item status is distinct from a record status, and unlike a record status, it is not a visible part of a workflow; it is part of the form that moves through the workflow.  Asset statuses differ from other statuses. Instead of affecting the disposition of a BP or line item, an asset status controls which assets are displayed on an Asset class sheet.  Statuses are created in uDesigner and accompany the business process when it is imported into Unifier.
Straight Line	A method of dividing lease payments over a specific period of time. Straight line method assumes that incoming cash flow is in the form of fixed lease payments over the term of the lease. These payments are totaled and divided by the lease term to arrive at the monthly income or expense. This results in an equal impact on the income statement in each reporting period, irrespective of the fact that cash flows differ.

Term	Definition
String Formula	A composite field that combines multiple data elements, normally used for building fund code segments. String formulas involve combining values from text box data elements and specifying a string-type pulldown; for example, designing a field called "Project Identifier" using a formula that includes Project, Record No., and location. String formulas can be defined only for text box and text area data elements.
Summary Line Items	Cost-type and line item-type BPs support summary line items, which group multiple line items together. Only the summary will appear on the BP form. The individual line items appear on the line item window (the detail form), and can be rolled up to other elements, such as the cost sheet, as needed.
System Administrator	System Administrators (or Site Administrators), are responsible for the end-to-end administration of the application. They are the only administrators who have permission to perform certain tasks (unless they grant these permissions to others), which include creating sponsor companies and partner/member companies, loading modules, loading reports, adding the first user(s) to a company, and adding a company administrator.
Tasks (Task Log)	When a BP is sent to the next step in its workflow, it becomes a task for the recipient. The recipient is notified by email that someone has sent a BP record for review or other action, and the task also appears on the BP tasks log.

Term	Definition
Terminal Status	A terminal status denotes the end of a business process, usually on a workflow. A terminal status has a significant affect on business processes in that it can be made to trigger an automatic action in Unifier.
	Once any BP reaches a terminal status, users can copy it to create another BP of the same type.
	A terminal status on a <b>change commit BP</b> can update SOV sheet and SOV line items. If you use this feature, users will be able to access the SOV directly from the change commit BP form. On change commit BPs linked to a general spends SOV, a terminal status is not necessary for updates; it is necessary, however, on a change commit linked to a payment application BP.
	A terminal status on a <b>base commit BP</b> can create an SOV sheet and SOV line items. If you use this feature, users will be able to access the SOV directly from the base commit BP form. On base commit BPs linked to a general spends SOV, a terminal status is not necessary for updates; it is necessary, however, on a base commit linked to a payment application BP.
	A terminal status on a <b>commit or spends BP</b> can automate project fund consumption or appropriation. It can also create an SOV sheet. If you use this feature, users will be able to access the SOV directly from the commit or spends BP form.
	Once a <b>cost BP</b> reaches a terminal status, users can directly view funding transaction details from the cost BP.
	Once a <b>Payment Applications BP</b> reaches terminal status, users can directly accept line item history from the BP record.
	A terminal status on a <b>resource booking BP</b> can assign (hard book) a resource and update the booking sheet.
	On <b>timesheet BPs</b> , a terminal status can roll up time and monies to the master timesheet, as well as the project cost sheet.
Text Type BP	A business process that is typically a text comment in the lower portion of the form. Examples of text BPs include RFIs (Request for Information) and action items, which track issue resolution. Text BPs can be used for any text-based collaboration or discussion.
Tracking Gantt	A tracking Gantt chart compares dates on activities.

Term	Definition
Transient Record	A record that has not yet completed the workflow; used specifically in the Funding Manager to allow funding of "in process" records.
uCAD	uCAD is a Unifier plug-in that is installed on users' desktops to work with AutoCAD. uCAD is connected to Unifier through another application called the Unifier Client Configurator, which is used to establish and maintain multiple connections between Unifier and an outside application. Through this connection, users can automatically import level and space design drawings from AutoCAD to uCAD.
uLink	uLink is a Java application that uses Web Services requests to integrate information between other enterprise applications and Unifier.
Unifier Mobile	The Unifier Mobile application enables Unifier users to download and view company-level user defined reports, including crosstab, tabular, and summary reports, on a BlackBerry.
Upper Form	An upper form is the upper portion of a business process form. The upper form contains the basic information that the form is managing, such as the name of a record and its description, who created the record and when, and so on. It also contains general data entry, informational, or reference fields for the business process form.  See also "Detail Form"
User Mode	User Mode is the collaboration mode project users work in when creating and sending BPs, or using Unifier functions such as the cost manager, schedule manager, or the document management system.
uStage	See "Staging Area."
Vendor Master	A company-level business process that maintains a master list of all vendors or suppliers that a company or project works with. RFBs refer to this master list during the bid process. The master vendor list can be filtered for specific projects to contain a sub-set of the list.

Term	Definition
View Form	The View form is the read-only version of a business process form that appears when the recipient first opens the form. The fields cannot be edited. A view form may also be used when the designer does not want the user to be able to change the data on the form. Business process forms can only be printed from a view form. See also "Action Form"
WBS (Work Breakdown Structure) Code	WBS codes are standard in the construction industry for tracking project/shell costs. They are used in project management to break down a project into manageable pieces that can be more effectively estimated and monitored. These codes describe a cost item on a cost sheet and are typically composed of segments that can precisely describe the cost item at one or multiple levels, from a general level down to any number of specific levels. Each segment of the code is a cost code data definition in uDesigner.  See also "Cost Codes"
Workflow	Workflows specify how a business process should proceed, from start to finish. They illustrate each step in the business process and govern the behavior of each step. Workflows also include the movement of documents around the organization for purposes including sign-off, evaluation, or performing activities in a process.  Most business processes will include a workflow or workflows; however, some business processes have a single purpose of storing data. They are often data entry forms designed to enter information directly into Unifier (for example, vendor lists). These business processes are called non-workflow BPs.
Worksheet	A worksheet reflects a cost sheet, but can be altered for specific purposes, such as manual data entry, or to conceal particular information from non-company personnel. They can also perform complex cost calculations that can, in turn, roll up to the cost sheet. For example, you might have an independent estimator who is developing an estimate for the project. The estimator should not see information about the current project budget. For this case, you could create a worksheet that displays only the WBS codes and an "estimate" column where the estimator can enter values directly into the worksheet. That data would then roll up to the project cost sheet.

Term	Definition
Work Package	A work package is a group of cost sheet rows that are a subset of the project cost sheet. It is the lowest-level deliverable that can be broken down into distinct activities. Work packages provide insight into the budget without providing full access to the details of the project cost sheet.
Yet to Buy (YTB)	Yet to Buy is a data source on a cost sheet that represents the budget yet to be spent on each WBS code. It is useful for users in forecasting their anticipated commits. Unifier never allows a negative value in this data source.

## For More Information

#### Where to Get Documentation

If you need help with an operation in Primavera Unifier, there are a number of resources to help you.

**Note**: The Company Administrators for Unifier Cloud must use the *Primavera Unifier Cloud Service Administrators Setup Guide* instead of all the other installation and configuration guides in the Primavera Unifier Online Documentation Library.

#### **Online Help**

If you have a question or need further assistance regarding a specific feature, review the online help.

Click the **Help** menu from any Primavera Unifier window, and choose:

- ▶ Unifier Help: This link goes to the Oracle Technical Network (OTN) Primavera Unifier Online Document Library. From here you can access:
  - Primavera Unifier Online Help
  - Primavera Unifier Administration Guide
  - Primavera Unifier User's Guide
  - Primavera uDesigner User's Guide
  - Primavera Unifier Reference Guide

You must have Adobe Acrobat Reader installed (available free at www.adobe.com).

**BP-specific Help**: If your company has provided customized Help files for individual business processes, you can access them through the business process log or the Help menu.

**Note:** For the full list of system requirements, supported software, and versions, see the *Tested Configurations* document under "Installation and Configuration Documentation" in the Primavera Unifier Online Documentation Library.

#### **Documentation**

Complete documentation libraries for Primavera Unifier releases are available on the Oracle Technology Network (OTN) at:

http://www.oracle.com/technetwork/documentation/default-1870233.html

From this location you can either view libraries online or download them to have local copies. We recommend viewing them from OTN to ensure you always access the latest versions, including critical corrections and enhancements.

Primavera Unifier is configured to access its help system directly on OTN. However, a downloadable version of the help system is also available on OTN if you need to download, deploy, and access a local copy.

The documentation assumes a standard setup of the product, with full access rights to all features and functions.

The following table describes the core documents available for Primavera Unifier.

#### **Supplementary Documentation**

Title	Description
What's New	Contains key enhancements in the current release of Primavera Unifier.
	All users should read this guide.
Cumulative Features Overview Tool	Provides an overview of features and enhancements included in Oracle Primavera products. It is intended solely to help you assess the business benefits of upgrading and to plan your I.T. projects. All users should read this guide.
Readme for Media Pack	Contains a table that can help you determine what downloads are required to run your licenses. All users should read this guide.
Licensing Information User Manual	Contains information about the third-party proprietary and open source software used in Oracle Primavera Unifier. All users should read this guide.

Title	Description
Where to Get Documentation, Training, and Support	Contains information about resources to help you with the operation of Oracle Primavera Unifier.  All users should read this guide.

## **Installation Documentation**

Installation bocumentation	
Title	Description
Primavera Unifier Installation and Setup Guide For WebLogic Application Server	<ul> <li>Describes how to:</li> <li>Set up Primavera Unifier servers and third party services</li> <li>Install and configure Primavera Unifier components</li> <li>IT professionals who are installing and configuring the server environment, and the Primavera Unifier network administrator/database administrator and Primavera Unifier administrator should read this guide.</li> </ul>
Primavera Unifier Installation and Setup Guide for WebSphere Application Server	<ul> <li>Describes how to:</li> <li>Set up the Primavera Unifier servers and third party services on Linux (64-bit)</li> <li>Install and configure Primavera Unifier components</li> <li>IT professionals who are installing and configuring the server environment, and the Primavera Unifier network administrator/database administrator and Primavera Unifier administrator should read this guide.</li> </ul>
Unifier Performance and Sizing Guide	Provides guidance for planning product deployment with:  • Estimates of hardware and software requirements for Primavera Unifier  • Recommendations for deploying small-scale to large-scale configurations  The Unifier network administrator/database administrator and Unifier administrator should read this guide.

Title	Description
Unifier Upgrade Guide	Provides information on how to upgrade to the latest version of with Oracle Primavera Unifier.
	The Unifier network administrator/database administrator and Unifier administrator should read this guide.
Tested Configurations Previously: System Configuration Information	Provides the tested configurations for Oracle Primavera Unifier and includes list of applications and supported version levels.
	All users should read this guide.
	The Unifier network administrator/database administrator and Unifier administrator should read this guide.
Primavera Unifier Security Guide	Provides guidelines on how to plan your security strategy for Oracle Primavera Unifier.
	All users should read this guide.
	The Unifier network administrator/database administrator and Unifier administrator should read this guide.

## **Configuration Documentation**

Title	Description
Primavera uClient Configurator Setup Guide	Describes how to set up the Primavera uClient Configurator. All users should read this guide.
Primavera Unifier File Transfer Utility Instructions	Describes how to download and install the Primavera Unifier File Transfer Utility.  All users should read this guide.
uCAD Installation and User's Guide	Provides instructions on how to download and install the Primavera Unifier uCAD Application on your desktop and configure it to work with your AutoCAD® application. It also includes details on how to use uCAD with AutoCAD and Primavera Unifier.  All users should read this guide.

Title	Description
Title	Description
Configuring BI Publisher for Unifier	<ul> <li>Provides instructions on how to:</li> <li>Download BI Publisher.</li> <li>Configure BI Publisher settings.</li> <li>Configure BI Publisher in Primavera Unifier.</li> <li>Create BI Publisher reports.</li> <li>Run BI Publisher reports.</li> <li>The Primavera Unifier network administrator/database administrator and Primavera Unifier administrator should read this guide.</li> </ul>
Configuring Unifier for Single Sign On	Provides procedures to configure Primavera Unifier that is running on Windows (64-bit) or on Linux operating systems for Single Sign On (SSO). The Primavera Unifier network administrator/database administrator and Primavera Unifier administrator should read this guide.
Connecting Oracle Enterprise Manager to Primavera Unifier Metrics	Provides instructions on how to enable Enterprise Manager to display certain Primavera Unifier metrics.  The Primavera Unifier network administrator/database administrator and Primavera Unifier administrator should read this guide.
Connecting Oracle Identity Manager 11g to Primavera Unifier	Guides administrators in configuring Oracle Identity Manager (OIM) to be used with Primavera Unifier.  The Primavera Unifier network administrator/database administrator and Primavera Unifier administrator should read this guide.

Title	Description
Connecting the Content Repository to Primavera Unifier	<ul> <li>Provides instructions on how to:</li> <li>Configure Oracle WebCenter Content Core Capabilities after you install it.</li> <li>Configure Microsoft SharePoint after you install it.</li> <li>Configure CMIS-compliant repositories after you install one.</li> <li>Configure the Primavera Unifier File Repository.</li> <li>Set your content repository settings in Primavera Unifier to connect to your content repository.</li> <li>The Primavera Unifier network administrator/database administrator and Primavera Unifier administrator should read this guide.</li> </ul>

## **User Documentation**

Title	Description
Primavera Unifier Help	Provides topic-oriented information about Primavera Unifier to assist users with features and procedures.  All users should read this guide.
Primavera Unifier User's Guide	Guides users on how to use Primavera Unifier application. All users should read this guide.
Primavera uDesigner User's Guide	Guides users on how to use the uDesigner feature of Primavera Unifier application. All users should read this guide.
Primavera Unifier Administration Guide	Provides details about the Administration Mode of Primavera Unifier, which covers access to Primavera Unifier functionality that is granted through permissions.  All users should read this guide.

Title	Description
Primavera Unifier Project Controls User's Guide	<ul> <li>Explains Oracle Primavera:</li> <li>Capital Planning which is used for managing budget forecasts (both planned and in execution) for the user company.</li> <li>Cost Controls which supports project tracking and project cost management.</li> <li>Project Delivery Management which is designed to optimize project results.</li> <li>Anyone who wants to use the Unifier Project Controls base product should read this guide.</li> </ul>

#### **Database Documentation**

Title	Description
Primavera Unifier Reference Guide	Provides details about data definitions, data elements, permission settings, import codes, and pickers with Primavera Unifier. All users should read this guide.

## **Integration Documentation**

Title	Description
Primavera Unifier Integration Interface Guide	Describes the methods required for the integration, and the data being passed, between Primavera Unifier and an external system.
	Anyone who wants to develop applications which interact with Primavera Unifier should read this guide.

## **Distributing Information to the Team**

You can copy the online documentation to a network drive for access by project participants. Each team member can then view or print those portions that specifically relate to his or her role in the organization.

## Where to Get Training

To access comprehensive training for all Primavera products, go to: http://education.oracle.com

#### **Oracle Learning Library**

The Oracle Learning Library (OLL) provides online learning content covering Primavera products. Content includes whitepapers, videos, tutorials, articles, demos, step-by-step instructions to accomplish specific tasks, and self-paced interactive learning modules.

To access the learning library's Primavera content, go to: http://www.oracle.com/oll/primavera

## Where to Get Support

If you have a question about using Oracle products that you or your network administrator cannot resolve with information in the documentation or help, click http://support.oracle.com/. This page provides the latest information on contacting Oracle Global Customer Support, knowledge articles, and the support renewals process. For more information about working with Support, visit https://support.oracle.com/epmos/faces/DocumentDisplay?id=888813.2 to view **Support Tools & Tips**.

#### **Access to Oracle Support**

Oracle customers have access to electronic support through My Oracle Support. For information, visit http://www.oracle.com/us/support/contact-068555.html or visit http://www.oracle.com/us/corporate/accessibility/support/index.html if you are hearing impaired.

#### **Using Primavera's Support Resource Centers**

Primavera's Support Resource Center provides links to important support and product information. Primavera's Product Information Centers (PICs) organize documents found on My Oracle Support (MOS), providing quick access to product and version specific information such as important knowledge documents, Release Value Propositions, and Oracle University training. PICs also offer documentation on Lifetime Management, from planning to installs, upgrades, and maintenance.

Visit https://support.oracle.com/epmos/faces/DocumentDisplay?id=1486951.1 to access links to all of the current PICs.

PICs also provide access to:

- **Communities**, which are moderated by Oracle providing a place for collaboration among industry peers to share best practices.
- **News** from our development and strategy groups.
- Education via a list of available Primavera product trainings through Oracle University. The Oracle Advisor Webcast program brings interactive expertise straight to the desktop using Oracle Web Conferencing technology. This capability brings you and Oracle experts together to access information about support services, products, technologies, best practices, and more.

## **Additional Support**

The following is a list of additional support that are available in Unifier:

- Unifier Help
- Unifier Library
- Contact Support
- Download Plugins
- About Unifier

**Note:** The Contact Support and Download Plugins options both open a single window, Support. The only difference is as follows:

- Contact Support opens the Contact tab of the Support window by default
- Download Plugins opens the *Download* tab of the Support window by default

#### **Unifier Help**

Click **Help** from the upper right-hand section of the Unifier window to open a contextual menu and click **Unifier Help** to open the Unifier and uDesigner Help.

#### **Unifier Library**

Click **Help** from the upper right-hand section of the Unifier window to open a contextual menu and click **Unifier Library** to open the Unifier documentation library.

### **Contact Support**

Click **Help** from the upper right-hand section of the Unifier window to open a contextual menu and click **Contact Support** to open the Support window.

The Support window has two tabs:

- Contact, which opens by default
- Download

In the Contact tab, Contact Information section, you can see the name, phone, and contact instructions of someone at your company that you can contact when you need help with Primavera Unifier. For assistance, try this person, first.

**Note:** This information is available only if your company administrator has provided internal support contact information.

In the Contact tab, eLearning section, you see the location (Access), name of the contact (Contact), and any instructions that you might need in order to access the eLearning materials.

**Note:** Your company may elect to provide access to the eLearning suite, where you can access interactive Primavera Unifier learning materials. Alternatively, your company may have its own customized support or training materials that can be accessed on an internal site/location. If your company administrator provides this contact information, it will be listed at the bottom of the window.

In the Download tab, Download section, you can see a list of the following application and plug-ins available to download, with installation instructions.

- ▶ File Transfer Application
- Unifier uCAD Plug-in

Each application and plug-in has two options:

- Download
- Installation instructions

Follow the links within each option to proceed.

## **Download Plugins**

Click **Help** from the upper right-hand section of the Unifier window to open a contextual menu and click **Download Plugins** to open the Support window.

The Support window has two tabs:

- Contact
- Download, which opens by default

In the Download tab, Download section, you can see a list of the following application and plug-ins available to download, with installation instructions.

- File Transfer Application
- Unifier uCAD Plug-in

Each application and plug-in has two options:

- Download
- Installation instructions

Follow the links within each option to proceed.

In the Contact tab, Contact Information section, you can see the name, phone, and contact instructions of someone at your company that you can contact when you need help with Primavera Unifier. For assistance, try this person, first.

**Note:** This information is available only if your company administrator has provided internal support contact information.

In the Contact tab, eLearning section, you see the location (Access), name of the contact (Contact), and any instructions that you might need in order to access the eLearning materials.

**Note:** Your company may elect to provide access to the eLearning suite, where you can access interactive Primavera Unifier learning materials. Alternatively, your company may have its own customized support or training materials that can be accessed on an internal site/location. If your company administrator provides this contact information, it will be listed at the bottom of the window.

#### **About Unifier**

Click **Help** from the upper right-hand section of the Unifier window to open a contextual menu and click **About Unifier** to access version number, copyright information, and software agreement details for the Oracle Primavera Unifier.

# **Legal Notices**

Oracle Primavera Prime Unifier Reference Guide

Copyright © 1998, 2015, Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved. Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

If this is software or related documentation that is delivered to the U.S. Government or anyone licensing it on behalf of the U.S. Government, the following notice is applicable:

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, delivered to U.S. Government end users are "commercial computer software" pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation of the programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, shall be subject to license terms and license restrictions applicable to the programs. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate failsafe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information on content, products and services from third-parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services.